

750

VOLUME-1681

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-6-7-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-6	Umbria	Liverpool	43
7	Gutrone	Santos	3
	Maracaibo	Curacas	1
	Blucher	Hamburg	59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1681

Aug. 6-7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
Date
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the United States from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at Long Beach Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at Long Beach Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

	U. S.	Canada	Other	Total
1. Cabin	38			38
2. Cabin	39	1		40
Steerage				
Passengers				
Total				

INDEXED

E. K. Kinneth

NON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 33 38 61
 2nd Cabin 129 59 188
 Steerage 132 97 249

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. - archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Easton Lillian	30	F	M			United States											
2	Shuch Man	58	M															
3	Schmeltzer Mary	38	F															
4	Althaus Carl	35	M															
5	Shuch Belle	42	F															
6	Carpenter Kate	38	F															
7	Agnes Lane	40	F															
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Citizen Returning

Supple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Jones, of the United States, from the Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galveston* sailing from *Galveston*, *Texas*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Forbes Kenneth	39	m	S	School teacher	yes	British	Scotch	Liverpool	Illinois	no	self	yes	1906	Joining Sister Sacred Heart Convent, Lake Forest, Ill.				
2	Forster Martin O.	33			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		English		London	Long Beach					San Francisco, Cal.				
3	Herbert Sam	26			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					New York	yes				San Francisco, Cal.				
4	Jameson Percy D.	25			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scotch		Oaklands	Rockester	no				California Refraining from trip to U.S.				
5	Hillward Russell	32			Play Actor		English		Birmingham	New York					Rockester, N.Y.				
6	Horriss Sophie	38	f	no			Dutch		Weston-Super-Mare	Columbia Tenn.					1905 New York A Sister Military Academy, Columbia Tenn.				
7	Robert Cyril H.	25	m	S	Engineer		English		London	Georgetown Colorado					1905 New York Rees & Vidler, Georgetown Colo.				
8	Viney Walter	48			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				New York	New York	yes				1906 Residence 224 Lexington Ave. New York				
9	Dalrymple Robert H.	43	m		Clayman		Dutch		Madison						1906 Residence 224 Lexington Ave. New York				
10	Blackman Edith M.	25	f		Wife		United States		San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	more		1906 San Francisco				
11	Mason John J.	35	m		Merchant		Canada		Montreal	New York					1906 San Francisco				
12	Mancor James H.	48			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		British		London	Brooklyn					1906 New York				
13	Bligh John	44	m		Wife		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								1906 New York				
14	Ferguson John	63	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada		Toronto	Toronto	no	self			1906 In transit to Canada.				
15	Johnston Albert G.	30	m		Major		Canada		Montreal	Montreal	no	self	more		1906 In transit to Montreal, Canada.				
16	Davis Henry R.	40	m		Major		British		London	Tennessee	yes				1906 In transit to Tennessee.				
17	Lewis Ernest F.	33	m		Barista		Canada		Montreal	Montreal	no	self	more		1905 In transit to Jamaica.				
18	Meyers Horace	30	m		Merchant		Jamaica		Jamaica	Jamaica	no				1905 In transit to Jamaica.				
19	May	31	f		Wife		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								1893 In transit to Jamaica.				
20	Smith Max	45	m		Banker		Switzerland		Basle	Switzerland	no	self			1906 In transit to Switzerland.				
21	Bennett Fred R.	38	m		Teacher		Switzerland		Basle	Switzerland	yes	self			1906 In transit to Switzerland.				
22	Ordman Hugo S.	44	m		Professor		Germany		Berlin	New York	yes	self	more		1906 In transit to New York.				
23	Grachten John D.	66	m		British		British		London	New York	no				1905 In transit to New York.				
24	Russell Harry	42	m		Merchant		English		London	Japan	yes	self	more		1906 In transit to Japan.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. Bailey, Master of the Therion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Therion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barry Thomasine	65	F	Permit		United States												
2	Berrimo Joseph H	34	M	Actor														
3	Bosgrove Mary E	28	F	Wife														
4	Jesse	24	M															
5	Helen J	26	F															
6	Crossley Robert W	48	M	Street														
7	Foster Macomb G	44	M	Merchant														
8	Annie G	41	F	Wife														
9	Gentry Gertrude L	23	F	Wife														
10	Gayden Alexander	49	M	Compositor														
11	Elizabeth	39	F	Wife														
12	Lawrence Ralph R	32	M	Professor														
13	Thompson	35	M	Wife														
14	Moffett Edward	36	M	Commissioner														
15	Morgan William	63	M	Wife														
16	Maquire	46	M	Steward														
17	Squire Weston W	52	M	Merchant														
18	Augusta B	34	F	Wife														
19	Walkinslow Stewart	34	M	Manager														
20	Young Louis	43	M	Compositor														
21	Senell Tillma	20	F	Wife														
22	Post Charles A	50	M	Seaman														
23	M	44	F	Wife														
24	Loring Stella R	65	F	Teacher														
25	Bailey Florence	32	F	Wife														
26	White Frank C	36	M	Superintendent														
27	M	30	F	Wife														
28	Widows William	30	M	Merchant														
29	Hutchison William	33	M															
30	Saves John J	31	M	Seaman														

Citizen Returning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Dow Master, of the Empire, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th
1906

day of

August

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. M. M., Surgeon of the Empire, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th
1906

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

Trinker in B

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

E. K. Linnert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

2-1070

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, July 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug 5th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bollins Anna	17	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	British	Irish	Keengarogue	New Haven	yes	Sister	\$20	no	Sister. Nellie Bollins 221 Church St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wilson Edward	28	M	S	Clerk	yes			Dublin	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin. M. H. Murphy 142 W. 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Ferguson Amelia	39	F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes				Newport R. I.	no		\$500	no	Daughter. Kath Ferguson Book Den Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Herbert	17	M	S	Clerk	yes					no			no	Brother. Herbert 100	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Fitzpatrick Jane	20	F	S	Servant	yes			Rosene	Philadelphia	yes		\$50	no	Aunt. Jas O'Donoghue 527 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Hechan Nellie	24	F	S	Teacher	yes			Longford	New York	yes		\$50	no	Aunt. Miss B. J. McLean 1104 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Heane Johanna	20	F	S	Servant	yes			Appledy	Chicago	yes		\$50	no	Cousin. Mrs. Doherty 592 Central Park West Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Looney George	41	M	S	Draper	yes			Longford	New York	yes		\$50	yes	Resident returning 8 + 10 White St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Knott Jennie	21	F	S	Housekeeper	yes			Boyle		yes		\$50	yes	Resident returning 216 W 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Sarah	20	F	S		yes					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Umbria* Aug 5/06

10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Doe, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Trench, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish (North),
Irish (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Serbian (Bosnian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for crime, and if so, for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonlon Patrick J.	30	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
2	Ready Patrick J.	30	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
3	Hayes Thomas	34	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
4	Dokerty Owen	48	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
5	Alice	30	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
6	Mabel	18	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
7	McSharry Patrick																		
8	Ellen M.	60	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
9	Ellen	40	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
10	Ellen	44	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
11	Agnes	14	f	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
12	Henry J.	20	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
13	Edward	34	m	✓	Am. Irish	✓	Am. Irish												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 28* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Country of Birth	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Frank</i>																		
2	<i>X</i> <i>Schultz</i>																		
3	<i>X</i> <i>Kassam</i>																		
4																			
5	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
6	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
7	<i>X</i> <i>Bailey</i>																		
8	<i>X</i> <i>William James W. Co.</i>																		
9	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
10	<i>X</i> <i>Lois</i>																		
11	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
12	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
13	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
14	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
15	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
16	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
17	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
18	<i>X</i> <i>O'Connell</i>																		
19	<i>X</i> <i>Joseph</i>																		
20	<i>X</i> <i>O'Connell</i>																		
21	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
22	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
23	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
24	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
25	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
26	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
27	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
28	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
29	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		
30	<i>X</i> <i>William</i>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

4.8

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

44

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco*, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist/ archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thurman Helen Elis	35	F	S	School teachers	Yes	British	English	Reading	Yes	Self	Yes	\$2.00	No	Waldman Page, 2, Adams Street, Kenosha, Wis.				
2	Helen B. Berry	49	F	M.	Collector				Lytham Keskham	No			\$65.00	No	John G. Berry, 19, Hill St., Keskham, Conn.				
3	Harshaw Charles	30	M	S	Salvage				London	Pittsburgh			\$48.00	No	John Harshaw, 4, Rogers Street, Pittsburgh				
4	Purson Walter	29	M	S	Tailor				London	New York			\$58.00	No	Brother Purson, 4, 2, East 89 St.				
5	Rosen Andrew	39	M	S	Carpenter				London	New York	Yes		\$60.00	No					
6	Prince Herbert W.	37	M	S	Student				London	New York	No		\$35.00	No					
7	Richardson Margaret	22	F	S					London	Pasadena	Yes		\$100.00	No	Langley E. Richardson, 375, W. Waverly, Pasadena				
8	Ros Mary Marion	22	F	S	Teacher			English	London	New York			\$80.00	No	Brother Ros, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
9	Schultz Louis Emil	31	M	S	Artist		German	German	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Schultz, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
10	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
11	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
12	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
13	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
14	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
15	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
16	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
17	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
18	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
19	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
20	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
21	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
22	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
23	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
24	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
25	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
26	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
27	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
28	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
29	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				
30	Stewart John	29	M	S	Lawyer		British	English	London	New York			\$20.00	No	Brother Stewart, 7, 7, West 10th St.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of August, 1906 at New York
 _____ Officer.
 _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of August, 1906 at New York
 _____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delinquent.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X. Kobayashi Shiro	38	h	m	Engineer		Japanese	Japanese	Kobe Japan	Yes	Self		\$4.00	1901	In Transit to Japan	no	no	Good	no
2	X. Kovacs Louis	32	h	m	Merchant		Austrian	Austrian	London New York				\$5.00	1901	Central Hotel	no	no	Good	no
3	X. Lewis David John	34	h	s	Teacher		Polish	Polish	Warsaw Philadelphia	no			\$1.50	no	J. Williams 524, Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no		
4	X. Andrew Felix	29	h	s	Musician		Polish	Polish	New Orleans New Orleans	Yes				no	Home 398	no	no		
5	X. Carter Sarah A. R.	24	f	s	Carpenter		English	English	Calgary Garfield	no			1.50	no	Garfield, Pa. 1906	no	no		
6	X. Davis Mary Ann	32	f	m	Teacher		Irish	Irish	Wilmington New York	Yes	Husband			no	Husband, 231 East 39th St. New York	no	no		
7	X. Hume Charles	41	h	s	Police		Irish	Irish	London New York		Self			no	1906	no	no		
8	X. Davis Dorothy	16	f	s	Student		English	English	Plymouth Oakland	no			\$2.00	no	W. L. Logan 621, San Pablo Av. Oakland	no	no		
9	X. Logan Annie	42	f	m	Wife		English	English	Plymouth Oakland	no				no	W. L. Logan 621, San Pablo Av. Oakland	no	no		
10	X. Smith George	16	h	s	Student		English	English	Plymouth Oakland	no				no	W. L. Logan 621, San Pablo Av. Oakland	no	no		
11	X. Hume Edw.	11	h	s	Student		English	English	Plymouth Oakland	no				no	W. L. Logan 621, San Pablo Av. Oakland	no	no		
12	X. Anderson Wm.	9	h	s	Student		English	English	Plymouth Oakland	no				no	W. L. Logan 621, San Pablo Av. Oakland	no	no		
13	X. Smith George	57	h	m	Teacher		Scottish	Scottish	New York New York	Yes	Self		\$4.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
14	X. Morgan Wm.	58	h	m	Teacher		Scottish	Scottish	New York New York	Yes	Self		\$4.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
15	X. Lee Annie	29	f	s	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes			\$6.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
16	X. Miller Jane	31	f	m	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes			\$4.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
17	X. Mendoza Benjamin	32	h	s	Teacher		Spanish	Spanish	London Philadelphia	Yes			\$4.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
18	X. Dickinson Isabelle	14	f	s	Student		English	English	Wilmington New York	no				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
19	X. Jones L.	37	h	m	Teacher		English	English	Wilmington New York	no				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
20	X. Haggard George	36	h	m	Teacher		English	English	Wilmington New York	no				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
21	X. Haggard George	36	h	m	Teacher		English	English	Wilmington New York	no				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
22	X. Haggard George	36	h	m	Teacher		English	English	Wilmington New York	no				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
23	X. Lee Francis H.	26	h	s	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes			\$5.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
24	X. Morris George	31	h	s	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes			\$3.00	no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
25	X. Mary Ellen	21	f	s	Student		English	English	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
26	X. Benjamin	11	h	s	Student		English	English	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
27	X. Hume Charles	41	h	s	Police		Irish	Irish	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
28	X. Morris Richard	29	h	s	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
29	X. Wilson Horace E.	27	h	s	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		
30	X. Haggard George	36	h	m	Teacher		English	English	New York New York	Yes				no	Brother, Mrs. King New York	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

 Officer.

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at New York

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Ullson Dismali	23	M	S	hachman	Yes	English	Cleveland	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1906	1000 West 1st St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	Good	no					
2	Beaucamp Marie E	24	F	S	Wife			London	London	Yes		\$2.50	1906	1000 West 1st St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	Good	no					
3	Bull John George	57	M	M	Agent			Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1902	77, Highland Ave. Somerville, Mass.	no	no	Good	no					
4	Harry Lee	58	M	S																			
5	Alfred	3	M	S																			
6	Taller John H.	15	M	S																			
7	Borman Maria	26	F	M	Wife		U.S. Born	London	London	Yes		\$5.00	1891-06	323-2, St. Paul St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
8	Waller John	27	M	S	Chapman		U.S. Born	London	London	Yes		\$5.00	1906	900 East 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
9	Johnman Maria	27	F	M	Wife		U.S. Born	London	London	Yes		\$5.00	1906	900 East 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
10	Borman Mary Ann	27	F	M	Wife		U.S. Born	London	London	Yes		\$5.00	1906	900 East 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
11	Johnman Maria	27	F	M	Wife		U.S. Born	London	London	Yes		\$5.00	1906	900 East 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
12	Bradshaw Percy	30	M	S	Inspector		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
13	Berry Katharine	24	F	S	Wife		English	London	London	Yes		\$2.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
14	Hooker Francis	25	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$6.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
15	Ellard Benjamin	62	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
16	Dean Charles	41	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
17	Davis David	38	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$6.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
18	Edwards Mary Ann	27	F	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$6.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
19	Edwards Mary Ann	27	F	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$6.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
20	Harper William	28	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
21	Griffiths Harry	21	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
22	Porter William	45	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
23	Porter William	45	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
24	Hooking Eliza Anne	42	F	S	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
25	Kooper Walter R.	37	M	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
26	Kadley John	27	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
27	Charles	19	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
28	James Frances Kate	23	F	M	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
29	James Seabell	29	M	S	Teacher		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					
30	Leah Eliza	23	F	S	Wife		English	Boston	Boston	Yes		\$1.00	1906	232, 1st St. New York	no	no	Good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Aronian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of August

1906

at New York

James P. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of August 1906

at

James P. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

James P. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No.	on	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																							
List		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States and if so, when and where?																													
1	X	Barnes, Elsie	30					U.S. Citizen	Polk, Mo.																																		
2	X	Elsie						U.S. Citizen																																			
3	X	John						U.S. Citizen																																			
4	X	William Henry Perry	40					U.S. Citizen																																			
5	X	Thomas	40					U.S. Citizen																																			
6	X	Wiles D.	4					U.S. Citizen																																			
7	X	Daugherty, Raymond	29					U.S. Citizen																																			
8	X	Graden John	22					U.S. Citizen																																			
9	X	Garnier Wm	23					U.S. Citizen																																			
10	X	Honolulu Thomas	32					U.S. Citizen																																			
11	X	Stokan Grace S.	30					U.S. Citizen																																			
12	X	Tim Smoky	19					U.S. Citizen																																			
13	X	D. Alas	2					U.S. Citizen																																			
14	X	Munsie, Wm	40					U.S. Citizen																																			
15	X	Levinson Isaac	15					U.S. Citizen																																			
16	X	Morgan Raymond G.	23					U.S. Citizen																																			
17	X	Hiller Lavinia C.	55					U.S. Citizen																																			
18	X	Madanaglin Felix	2					U.S. Citizen																																			
19	X	Allen Frederick	31					U.S. Citizen																																			
20	X	Pickens John	21					U.S. Citizen																																			
21	X	Paul John	48					U.S. Citizen																																			
22	X	Price Leticia M.	43					U.S. Citizen																																			
23	X	Stoney Abraham	21					U.S. Citizen																																			
24	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			
25	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			
26	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			
27	X	Schilling John	35					U.S. Citizen																																			
28	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			
29	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			
30	X	Thomas	20					U.S. Citizen																																			

Married
Baptist

Native

Ohio

Wash.

Alabama

1908 116

301

Affidavit of the [unclear]
[unclear]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon:

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Lussemb).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what is the name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Earl Albert	19	m	waiter	U.S.A. English	Atlantic	Atlantic	no	member	city	city	city	city	city	city	city	city	city	city	city	city
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Daw Master, of the Immigrant, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905 R. Daw Officer.

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad Linke, Surgeon of the Umbra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. JMBRIA

sailing from CENSTOWN, July 24, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26, 1906

No. on List.	No. of Certificate	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Write.	Naturalized.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of United States money.	Whether a relative or friend of a person already in the United States, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	43158	Reahy John C.	17	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Middleton New York	Y	Brother	\$15	Y	Brother Willie Leahy 159 West 1st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4618	Boyne Michael	18	M	S	Black	Y	Y		Dublin Orange	NY	No	Self	\$20	Y	Uncle Michael Boyle 70 Tremont Ave Orange NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4630	Kelly Edward	25	M	S	Lab	Y	Y		Blonmel New York	Y		\$15	Y	Cousin James Sullivan 214 West 1st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	4632	McDonnell Thomas	26	M	M	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Capetown Cape Boston	Y	Self	\$20	Y	Sister Marge Moore 29 West 1st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4633	Lyons Michael	25	M	S		Y	Y		Galway New York	Y		\$20	Y	Brother William Lyons 255 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	52002	Walsh John	21	M	S	Lab	Y	Y		Galway Duquane NY	Y	Self	\$20	Y	Brother Mack Walsh 60 Duquane NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	52003	Olson James	21	M	S		Y	Y				Y		\$20	Y	Cousin 18	No	No	No	Good	No
8	52004	Orighen Edmund	28	M	S		Y	Y				Y		\$20	Y	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	52005	Vaughan Patrick	20	M	S		Y	Y				Y		\$20	Y	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	52006	Hakery Henry	18	M	S	Lab	Y	Y				Y		\$20	Y	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	44104	Mullen Robert	21	M	S	Lab	Y	Y		Ballyhanna New York	Y	Father	\$15	Y	Cousin Thomas Mullen 401 Livingston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	4407	Duquane Patrick	26	M	S		Y	Y				Y	Self	\$20	Y	Brother John Duquane 441 West 1st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	52007	Thompson John	18	M	S		Y	Y		Kilsesh New York	Y		\$15	Y	Uncle Michael Thompson 355 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	50530	Hassell Patrick	24	M	S	Lab	Y	Y		Aradmore York	No		\$15	Y	Aunt Mrs Walsh 67 Cadogan St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	2730	Irish Edmund	20	M	S		Y	Y		Cork New York	Y	Uncle	\$20	Y	Uncle John Donohue 272 North Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		Brennan Julia	17	F	S	Sevot	Y	Y		Queen Hudson NY	Y	Sister	\$20	Y	Sister Bridget Keilly 41 South 1st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
17		Lannon James	19	M	S	Lab	Y	Y			Irish	Y	Brother	\$20	Y	Brother James Lannon 27 North 1st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	24304	Rooney Anne	18	F	S	Sevot	Y	Y		Doon Chicago	Y	Sister	\$20	Y	Sister Ellen Rooney 374 15th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	4630	Martin Patrick	25	M	S	Croom	Y	Y		Ballynue Boston	No	Self	\$15	Y	Cousin James McNamee 109 Grove St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James V. Vuker, of the Umbona, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James V. Vuker, Surgeon of the Umbona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Kathleen (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. JMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 AUG 1906

190

No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to Read.	Write.	Naturalized	Native of	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in treatment of insanity, or was ever expelled from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	46134	Wall Thomas	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dungarvan New York	yes	Self	\$0	no		Cousin Mr John Givry 217 E 88th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	50719	Ballaghan Neville	23	M	S	Gardens	yes	yes			Mitchelstown	yes		\$10	no		Brother Walter Ballaghan Eagle Park Assining New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	42780	Daly Margaret	27	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kelbittan	yes		\$25	no		Sister Mrs McGowan 257 E 88th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	62457	Brennan Mary	18	F	S		yes	yes			Tollerton Brooklyn	yes	Father	\$2.50	no		Aunt Mrs Dempsey 800 Bedford Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	53152	Ryan Lizzie																					
6	38888	Bonroy Charles	52	M	M	Bootmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballymalon Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$40	no		Brother Messrs Oballaghan Eagle Hotel Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
7		Marcella	48	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes					yes		no		Brother Law Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
8		Patrick	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Father	no		Aunt Uncle Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
9		Charles	10	M	S		yes	yes					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
10		Bridget	2	F	S		no	no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	38889	Ballahan Patrick	50	M	M	Labr	yes	yes					yes	Self	\$40	no		Bro in law Do	no	no	no	Good	no
12		Benny	40	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes					yes		no		Brother Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
13		Hubert	4	M	S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Father	no		Uncle Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
14		Mary	4	F	S		yes	yes					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
15		George	10	M	S		yes	yes					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
16		Bridget	4	F	S		no	no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
17		Norah	2	F	S		no	no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
18		Patrick	16	M	S		no	no					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	41374	Murphy Charlotte	50	F	old	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Rosaleig Hawleyville	no	Self	\$50	no		Son Daniel Murphy Hawleyville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	
20		Richard	17	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					no		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
21		Annie	14	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					no		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
22		Linfield Harriet	45	F	S		yes	yes					no		no		Nephew Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	35957	Nash James	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes			Castleconer New York	yes		\$10	no		Sister Ellie Dale 333 E 33rd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	51048	Windle Maurice	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Newtownsands Rochester	no		\$15	no	1906 Rochester	Brother Mrs Winder 67 Mark St Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	51353	Wall John																					
26	51327	McGarr Mary	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bunsally Ireton NY	yes	Self	\$0	no		Uncle Martin Ryan 42 Grand Ave Ireton NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
27		Ellen	17	F	S		yes	yes					yes		no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	51328	Kerin John	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					yes		\$10	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	53213	Phillips John	36	M	M		yes	yes			Calla New York	yes		\$50	no		Cousin Pat McDermott 100 N Clinton St Orange NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	4776	Keane Denis	29	M	S		yes	yes			Rockchapel	yes		\$50	no	1906 New York	Sister Mrs Butler 128 Charles St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	

(25)

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Vinker, Surgeon of the Umbra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. & Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vinker M. B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 AUG 1966

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number ..., and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Vender, Surgeon of the Umbra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Lic. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number ..., are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Q1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

Sailing from LUCENSTOWN, July 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 AUG 1906, 1906

No. on List	No. of tickets	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment for crime and treatment of insanity or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	52718	King Patrick	37	M					American	Blackrock New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	yes, 1904, N.Y.	Returning to 302 E 40th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Eelen	27	F					American			yes					no	no	no	Good	no
3	33035	Oliver James	30	M					American	Dumonia		yes		\$50	yes, 1906, N.Y.	Husband Mrs Oliver 206 W. 40th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	47864	Gardiner James	39	M					American	Youghal Chicago	Chicago	yes		\$5	yes, 1906, Chicago	Brother J. Gardiner 389 Portlan St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
5	52611	Polan John	42	M					American	San Francisco		yes		\$25	yes, 1906, San Francisco	Returning to 114 Jessie St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	27548	Byrne Frank	45	M					American	Dublin New Haven	New Haven	no		\$50	yes, 1906, New Haven	Returning to 37 Fountain St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. L. L. of the U.S.A. from U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902 E. J. L. L. Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. L. L. Surgeon of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. J. L. L. M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1902

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26 / R

23-1070

19
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Brown of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch.B. Vich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Immigration Officer at

¹ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Belorussian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalnatiian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hirogovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongol,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Siberian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25. August 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this book.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. D. M.* of the *PERIA*, from *do*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Linker*, Surgeon of the *PERIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. C. B. Diet*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delaware.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Italianian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Schizoclelea *nov.*

32

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1906

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John*, of the *OVBRIA*, from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov*, 190*0* *John* Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Linker*, Surgeon of the *OVBRIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *7 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mr B. Ch B. Viet*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov*, 190*0* *Linker C. B.*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		28/7/14		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK.		5 AUG 1906		190						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Albino.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an archist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
54133 1	Linwood, Alter	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Chaimbush & Gold City	Yes	✓	\$25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Beur	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Feige	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Marso	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Marso	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Chark	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Marion	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	Sadawick	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓</							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. L. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *3 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. C. B. [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wash.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

, 28/7/06, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1966, 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. A. Dent*, of the *USSA* from *1900* to *1900*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Linker*, Surgeon of the *USSA*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. L. H. P. P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information returned in manifests (Form No. 10) should be as follows: It relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and returns, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The manifest of the ship should be given in three parts: A, instructions and a list of the names in all compartments including children to be a description and indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of the individual should be given in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of the individual should be given as male or female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The marital status of the individual should be given as single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The occupation of the individual should be given in full, including any trade, profession, or business.

Column 5 (Place of Birth). The place of birth of the individual should be given in full, including the country, state, or territory.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The date of arrival of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 7 (Date of Departure). The date of departure of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 8 (Date of Return). The date of return of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 9 (Date of Re-entry). The date of re-entry of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 10 (Date of Departure). The date of departure of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 11 (Date of Return). The date of return of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 12 (Date of Re-entry). The date of re-entry of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 13 (Date of Departure). The date of departure of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 14 (Date of Return). The date of return of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 15 (Date of Re-entry). The date of re-entry of the individual should be given in full, including the day, month, and year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Makyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Yiddish.
	Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										Arriving at Port of										5 th Aug 1906																																																																																																													
NAME IN FULL										Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town										Final Destination, State, City or Town										Whether a first to sea final destination										By what means										Whether in possession of \$30.00 or more										Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when										Whether married, single, or widowed, and if so, name and complete address										Whether a Polygamist										Whether an Anarchist										Whether a member of a subversive organization										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause									
NAME IN FULL										Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town										Final Destination, State, City or Town										Whether a first to sea final destination										By what means										Whether in possession of \$30.00 or more										Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when										Whether married, single, or widowed, and if so, name and complete address										Whether a Polygamist										Whether an Anarchist										Whether a member of a subversive organization										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. A. DOR, * of the TERRITORY of CALIFORNIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and my clerks, and the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from leprosy, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

date of

1200

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *C. Lachar* - Surgeon of the *MEMPHIS* *ARMY* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prof. Lachar and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

day of

1960

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

Colubina ♀: Age = 1. The age of an individual should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those animals under a year.

Colubina ♀: Sex = 1. The entry in column 4 is either M (male) or F (female).

Colubina ♀: Mated or single? The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

the *Journal of the American Medical Association*. The authors conclude that the use of a direct method is preferred to the use of an indirect method, and that the use of a direct method is preferred to the use of an indirect method. The authors also conclude that the use of a direct method is preferred to the use of an indirect method.

A distribution showed the total estimated gross value of the resources (expressed as a percentage of the total amount of funding) spent on the following:

2. *Explain the difference between the following terms:*

- Explain the difference between the following terms:*
- Explain the difference between the following terms:*

[illegible][illegible]

Year: _____

Chomsky's *Notion of a* *Compositional* *System* *is* *not* *the* *same* *as* *the* *notion* *of* *a* *system* *of* *which* *the* *components* *are* *independent* *of* *each* *other*.

Chrysomelids (leaf beetles). The species collected at least 1 year after the peak or possibly during a subsequent year of peak abundance.

1. *Humanism* is a philosophy that emphasizes the value and agency of human beings, individually and collectively, and especially the principle of reason.

and, secondarily, French (representing 10% of the total). These data suggest that

... by immutability. An object who is I, is permanent, p. 24. ...
... the heading of Capital ...

In this connection, he is following the tradition of the *Confucius Institutes*, established in 1988.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean, and Guyana.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Berberian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Haitian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

19

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111		S. S.		DATE		ARRIVING AT PORT OF		NEW YORK.		100															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Cabin or Steerage.	Occupation.	Head Write.	Native Country.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	City or Town.	By what vessel.	Passage money.	Whether a passenger.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a convict.	Whether a deserter.	Whether a vagrant.	Whether a pauper.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a fugitive.	
1	Liban																								
2	Deift David	24	m	ns	Labo	Yp							\$5												
3	Mutter Jacob	28	m	ns	Labo	Yp							\$20												
4	Louise	29	f	ns	Labo	Yp																			
5	DEPORTED																								
6	Henrin Laube	21	m	X	Servant	Yp																			
7	Sheifetz Dasha	14	f		Labo	Yp																			
8	DEPORTED																								
9	Weiner Rachel	20	f	s	Labo	Yp																			
10	Belinko Simon	20	m	s	Labo	Yp																			
11	Segal Bendit	24	m	m	Labo	Yp																			
12	Doze	25	f	m	Labo	Yp																			
13	Haase Meyer	50	m	ns	Labo	Yp																			
14	Shane	22	m	ns	Labo	Yp																			
15	Elie	14	f		Labo	Yp																			
16	Rebecca	14	f		Labo	Yp																			
17	Hirsch	11	m		Labo	Yp																			
18	One	8	m		Labo	Yp																			
19	Mivle	9	f		Labo	Yp																			
20	Meilach	2	f		Labo	Yp																			
21	DEPORTED																								
22	DEPORTED																								
23	DEPORTED																								
24	Salgabor Fanny	17	f		Labo	Yp																			
25	Menalewitz Fanny	23	m		Labo	Yp																			
26	June	25	f		Labo	Yp																			
27	DEPORTED																								
28	DEPORTED																								
29	Reise	50	f	m	Labo	Yp																			
30	DEPORTED																								

"Race or People" to be determined by the state from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. D. Don*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*,
do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Don

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Don*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the U. S. S. Albatross*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Don

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korson
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russian)
French	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	Witch Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 AUG 1906 100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. P. Jones*, of the *Invincible*, from *Liverpool*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Jones
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. J. Foster*, Surgeon of the *Invincible*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, but _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. J. Foster
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

The information furnished by the master, first or second officer, or surgeon, as to the number of aliens, should be given in accordance with the following instructions:—The number of the aliens named in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and the number of the aliens named in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and the number of the aliens named in the manifest is given in these special instructions.

Column 1.—The number of the aliens named in the manifest should be expressed in figures or words, the latter preferred, and should be given in full, as "one hundred and twenty-three," and not "123."

Column 2.—The name of the alien should be given in full, as "John Doe," and not "J. Doe," and should be given in full, as "John Doe," and not "J. Doe," and should be given in full, as "John Doe," and not "J. Doe."

A distinction should be made between the name of the alien and the name of the vessel, and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

The name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible," and the name of the vessel should be given in full, as "The Invincible," and not "Invincible."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Panama.
Danish.	Paraguayan.
Dutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russian).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Serbian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slavonian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Specios American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ADVENTURERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States Immigration Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, to be retained by him until the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900 *Living at Port of* NEW 1900

[illegible]

which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.		Arriving at Port of		NEW		5 AUG 1906 190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, name of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Backow Pincho	38	M	X	Sailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	X										
2	Chane	38	M	X	Sailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	X										
3	Moss	11	M	X	Child																
4	Kumee	11	M	X	Child																
5	Chane	9	M	X	Child																
6	Ruchel	6	M	X	Child																
7	Leif	5	M	X	Child																
8	Pushn Leif	30	M		Sailor	yes															
9	Leif	4	M		Child																
10	Leif	4	M		Child																
11	Chane	4	M		Child																
12	Rine	11	M		Child																
13	Vogel Leif	23	M		Sailor	yes															
14	Steiger Leif	14	M		Sailor	yes															
15	Neichitz Moss	22	M		Sailor																
16	Moss	22	M		Sailor																
17	Fente	21	M		Sailor																
18	Feldman Leif	24	M		Sailor																
19	Leif	5	M		Child																
20	Alhmed Jans	32	M		Sailor	yes															
21	Pappaport David	11	M		Child																
22	Schapporik Jode	23	M		Sailor																
23	Gjerscher Chane	25	M		Sailor																
24	Leif	3	M		Child																
25	Mickle	11	M		Child																
26	Enlin Pesse	23	M		Sailor	yes															
27	Witt Abram	31	M		Sailor																
28	Anjew Line	23	M		Sailor																
29	Eden Meier	20	M		Sailor																
30	Brenberg Quire	10	M		Sailor																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Orr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information returned on the manifest should be, for the purpose of this report, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those of Chinese and Japanese, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and will avoid any ambiguities in all cases reported, including column 6 by a description sufficiently defining, briefly the subject in which it relates.

Column 5 (yr). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Status*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5, *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). We note that the entry in column 5 should be consistent with the entry in column 4.

Colletes is defined by a number of characters. The ones in *italic* should describe a majority of species. The second-kind kinds, or subgenus, or species groups, or whatever, if they exist, should be indicated by an asterisk, and the characters of these subgroups should be placed in *italics*. Wood-boring bees, for example, are pollen eaters, and not simply pollen eaters; pollen, not simply pollen, is consumed; pollen, not simply pollen, is deposited; pollen, not simply pollen, is deposited.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *informal* indicators of the amount of money spent, for example:

2. *Owner* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Statistical companies should make this distinction on the homeless, and companies should be held accountable by inspectors and registry clerks during the person's registration and identification process.

10. *Should the Government be allowed to force people to wear seat belts?* (If undecided and the course is then should be either Yes, Yes, sometimes, or No, No, sometimes.)

Yes - No - Only if the other child had a choice.

where it flourishes.—The first is collected in the mountainous country of which the migrant is a characteristic subject.

Special groups of interest are paid to the distinction between races and nationalities, and

manifestations of the constantly revised by inspectors and regional chiefs in this regard. For instance, in France, depending on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French". In

race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearance or behaviour does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. An alien who is born, brought up, or lives in France

nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be specially stressed:

The term "urban" refers to the Urban population.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than China and Negros).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Linker, Surgeon of the United States Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 1900

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

01-1115

, 28/7/06, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEV

5 AUG 1906

199

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Cline, of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to provide make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is affected with any contagious disease, or is suffering from a venereal disease, or a venereal contagion, because, as a person and a citizen of said State, I am not a felon or other crime or misdemeanor, nor am I a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

to the

190

1999

Immigration Topics

^a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. F. Parker, Surgeon of the _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M.D. Chas. W. Cook. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named papers and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902-

Impregnation Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EDITING AND MANUSCRIPTS

The information recorded on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and is followed, by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return β_{age} in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex): The entry in Column 1 should be either M (married) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Status): single, widowed, divorced, or married.
 Column 4 (Age): 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between persons and items having "regarded" or "in amount of money" status.

Each of the two cases is a case of the distinction of the manifest and the essential, and each of them should be treated in a similar way. In each case, the two persons are brought together in the personal examination of the manifest effect.

[illegible]

Children's (parent's) role. Children's should be encouraged to return the country of origin (i.e., with a different passport).

State and political leaders have responded to the threat of terrorism and instability, and numerous countries have been involved in the international peacekeeping process. On the one hand, the international community has been able to take action to deter terrorism, such as the freezing of assets, travel bans, and the issuance of arrest warrants. On the other hand, the international community has been unable to prevent the occurrence of terrorism, such as the 9/11 attacks, the 2001 anthrax attacks, and the 2002 Bali bombings. The international community has also been unable to prevent the occurrence of instability, such as the 2001 Taliban takeover of Afghanistan, the 2002 Taliban takeover of Pakistan, and the 2002 Taliban takeover of India.

SPRINGER

¹⁰ Spanish: *Aportaciones metodológicas para el estudio de la conducta* (Methodological Contributions to the Study of Behavior) (Lima: Universidad de Lima, 1964).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, or other persons from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American continent or area of American appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, but does not imply that these persons

The people who are native to the island of Rapa are called Rapaians, and are of Polynesian descent. They speak a language called Rapaian, and are living in large, comfortable houses. They are very friendly and are called "Palauans" by most of the other people who live on the island.

This people who live in the lowland part of the mountain range, in the C. D. District,

1. *Leptocryptus* *Leptocryptus* T. & M., 1846: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (holotype). River P., Laguna de Agaña, San Juan, Guatemala. (Type: Alagoa, Mexico.)

[illegible]

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the research are the researchers themselves. They want to know the results of the research in order to evaluate the quality of the research and to use the results in their own research.

can be defined as the ratio of the number of nodes in the network to the number of nodes in the largest connected component. The network is said to be connected if the ratio is 1.0. The network is said to be disconnected if the ratio is less than 1.0. The network is said to be partially connected if the ratio is between 0.5 and 1.0. The network is said to be completely disconnected if the ratio is 0.0.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S.		Arriving at Port of		NEW		AUG 5 1906		190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Handing Montefsky, Israel	5	m	♂	Editor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ypovno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$2.25	No	Brother-in-law, Samuel Dori, 546 9th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No
2	Pymsynat, Ette	30	f	m	Wife					Wilna	Newark, N.J.			\$3	No	Husband, Michael Pymsynat, 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			
3	Bury		m	♂	Child														
4	Epstein, Rachel	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Brooklyn	New York, N.Y.			\$7	No	Husband, Joel Epstein, 92 Canal St, New York, N.Y.			
5	Jerse	3	f	♀	Child								mother						
6	Israel	10	m	♂	Infant														
7	Strigel, Melvyl	16			Sailor	yes	yes			Romany			Brother	\$5	No	Brother, Dr. Strigel, 156 Clinton St, New York, N.Y.			
8	Shokin, Chaim	30	m	♂	Joiner														
DEPORTED.	Friedmann, Elke	37	f	♀	Wife					Minish	St. Petersburg			\$0	No	Husband, Elzer Friedmann, 600 Broadway, New York, N.Y.			
DEPORTED.	Abram	10	m	♂	Child														
DEPORTED.	Alte	3																	
12	Rivkin, Motel	23	m	♂	Editor	yes	yes				New York		Brother	\$2	No	Brother, Nochem Rivkin, 156 Clinton St, New York, N.Y.			
13	Chashinsky, Elke	20	f	♀	Wife					Polish	Chicago		Husband	\$12	No	Husband, Elke Chashinsky, 319 Frank St, Chicago, Ill.			
14	Levin, Samuel	35	m	♂	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Caissa	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$500	No	Cousin, M. Fleck, 179-181 E 10th St, New York City			
15	Rosa	26	f	♀	Wife														
16	Carl	4	m	♂	Child														
17	Lora	3	f	♀	Child														
18	Harsh	2	m	♂	Child														
19	Isak	24	m	♂	Sailor	yes	yes												
20	Sara	60	f	♀	Wife														
21	Guest, Louis de	33	m	♂	Wife	yes	yes	Belgian	French	Ghent	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	None	No	Husband, Peter de Guest, 145 Broadway, New York, N.Y.		Good	No
22	Maria	40	f	♀	Servant														
23	Domas, Peter	30	m	♂	Farmer			Russian	Hebrew	Wladys	Russell, Kans.			\$11	No	Bro-in-law, Adam Mahler, Russell, Kans.			
24	Kutshik, Josef B	29	m	♂	Wife														
25	Helin, Adolf	33	m	♂	Barkeeper														
26	Mary	30	f	♀	Wife														
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Jones, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Jones, Surgeon of the LIBERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by a physician of insanity?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist- archist.	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3094	1. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3095	2. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3096	3. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3097	4. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3098	5. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3099	6. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3100	7. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3101	8. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3102	9. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3103	10. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3104	11. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3105	12. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3106	13. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3107	14. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3108	15. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3109	16. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3110	17. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3111	18. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3112	19. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3113	20. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3114	21. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3115	22. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3116	23. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3117	24. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3118	25. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3119	26. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3120	27. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3121	28. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3122	29. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3123	30. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3124	31. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3125	32. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3126	33. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3127	34. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3128	35. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3129	36. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3130	37. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3131	38. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3132	39. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3133	40. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3134	41. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3135	42. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3136	43. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3137	44. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3138	45. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3139	46. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3140	47. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3141	48. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3142	49. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3143	50. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3144	51. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3145	52. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3146	53. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3147	54. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3148	55. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3149	56. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3150	57. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3151	58. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3152	59. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3153	60. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3154	61. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3155	62. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3156	63. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3157	64. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3158	65. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3159	66. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3160	67. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3161	68. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3162	69. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3163	70. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3164	71. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3165	72. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3166	73. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3167	74. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3168	75. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3169	76. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3170	77. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3171	78. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3172	79. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3173	80. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3174	81. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3175	82. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3176	83. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3177	84. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3178	85. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3179	86. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3180	87. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3181	88. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3182	89. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3183	90. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3184	91. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3185	92. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3186	93. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3187	94. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3188	95. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3189	96. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3190	97. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3191	98. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3192	99. <i>[illegible]</i>																		
3193	100. <i>[illegible]</i>																		

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

, 28/7/06, 1900

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 5 1906

[illegible]

U. S. MARINE INSPECTOR,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Foster, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Foster, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 28, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PHYSICIAN EXAMINERS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the examination should be given in those special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, small numbers, including column 26, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age.—The nature of age is, of course, it should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Marital or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Country of birth.—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, as given in the passport, or the name of the country, as given in the passport, or the name of the country, as given in the passport.

Column 6, Occupation, trade or profession.—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the occupation, trade or profession, as given in the passport, or the name of the occupation, trade or profession, as given in the passport.

Column 7, Date of arrival.—The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival, as given in the passport, or the date of arrival, as given in the passport.

Column 8, Name of vessel.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the vessel, as given in the passport, or the name of the vessel, as given in the passport.

Column 9, Name of master.—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the master, as given in the passport, or the name of the master, as given in the passport.

Column 10, Name of surgeon.—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport, or the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport.

Column 11, Name of physician.—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the physician, as given in the passport, or the name of the physician, as given in the passport.

Column 12, Name of surgeon.—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport, or the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport.

Column 13, Name of physician.—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the physician, as given in the passport, or the name of the physician, as given in the passport.

Column 14, Name of surgeon.—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport, or the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport.

Column 15, Name of physician.—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the physician, as given in the passport, or the name of the physician, as given in the passport.

Column 16, Name of surgeon.—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport, or the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport.

Column 17, Name of physician.—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the physician, as given in the passport, or the name of the physician, as given in the passport.

Column 18, Name of surgeon.—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport, or the name of the surgeon, as given in the passport.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

12

NEW YORK 5 AUG 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether State of New York has been visited?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Whether a member of any organization?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mulhern Lita	26	F	Irish	5' 8"	125	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nichams	16	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Griva	3	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gude	0	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Remozyn Jan	25	M	Polish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Corofor Luana	20	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wlawka Mary	15	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Silberman Max	20	M	Polish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Salanova Lisa	15	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Coroway Lham	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	Shay	8	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Kalkowski Eli	15	M	Polish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Long John	30	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Boysen John	15	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Enoska Paul	15	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Waggoner James	15	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Julien Joe	15	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Reil	15	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Eni	5	F	Irish	5' 6"	110	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Waggoner Carl	20	M	Irish	5' 8"	175	Fair	Slender	Polish	Polish	Yes	Father	10	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* of th *From* *do*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1200

Officer

et

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING WITH MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, except including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return on age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession or service performed, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, power engineer, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm owners*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates a Stentishin; courtesans should make the distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write) . . . Column 2 . . . (deaf) and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write . . . No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Citizen 8 (Nationality)—*Citizen 8* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or complex). The entry in column 9 shows the race or people as given in list on previous side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully reviewed by interested organizations.

numbers, a second set of tags revised by inspectors and sent to the field as they arrived. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not become "FRANCE," "FRENCH," or "FRENCH" or "FRENCH," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not become "FRENCH."

face of positive law summary. French citizenship does not automatically mean "citizen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or French may not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom.

nationality. In this connection the foregoing distribution should be specially mentioned.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. No other

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Caribbean Nations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *C. Tucker* Surgeon of the *U.S.A.* *SAILED THEREWITH* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWORN* that I have had *1 1/2*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*
M.D. J.H. D. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* or number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1990)

111

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1966 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 AUG'906

[illegible]

E C Hendrix
MS In In

See Memo - Injury head

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens framed therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900 J. J. Jones Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Fisher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900 C. E. Fisher Surgeon.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secured to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____

111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms No. 10 and 11) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and departure, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and also the work categories, and cases up to, and including column 6, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The age of an individual should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). Indicate sex by male (♂) and female (♀) symbols.

Column 6 (Measure). Indicate the measurement taken.

Colaptes auratus (American Goldfinch). The only species of this genus found in the study area was the American Goldfinch. It was the most common species in the study area, and was found in all of the study areas. It was found in all of the study areas, and was found in all of the study areas.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* treatment of the amount of money spent on each.

Standard computerized checks are filed in the state's computer and corrections shortly after the date of the arrest. If inspectors and registry clerk during the person's examination of these records.

Unhappy is the correct name for the condition in which both the external photon should be $|\uparrow\uparrow\rangle$ or $|\downarrow\downarrow\rangle$ and the internal photon $|\downarrow\rangle$. Note that $N_{\downarrow\downarrow}$ with no internal subscript is $N_{\downarrow\downarrow}^{\downarrow}$. Yes, $N_{\downarrow\downarrow}$ is a sum, not just $|\downarrow\downarrow\rangle$.

Unhappy (*Unhappy*) is a count, it should be assumed to mean the number of which there are 12 in a channel, not 12.

[illegible][illegible]

The term *transmission* refers to the β that is associated with

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, including Guyana, Suriname, and Guyana.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. E. Tenker
 Surgeon of the AMBRIA
 Sacramento, sincerely and truly swears that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. B. B. Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 190__

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Azerbaijani.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotaian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Sami (Sami) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indonesian.	St. Vincent American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

65 AUG 1906 100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Jones, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the service of said process to be made, that I have employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of each of said persons, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is laboring under any charge, or is suffering from a loathsome and dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a police officer, or a constable, or a person in agreement, express or implied, to perpetrate crime in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Amey of

1000

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING GREEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 300, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, containing those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of countries the subject is assigned in these special instructions, and in column 16, should be in all cases reported, including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The vintage or age in columns 3 and 4 will be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the following categories:

Column 1: Sex—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Marital or single—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columbus College of Engineering, Inc. The survey is designed to provide descriptions as accurately as possible the occupation, training, or profession of men and women, as well as the type of work, stationary or engineering, domestic, agricultural, etc., in which they are employed. The following are the principal categories of work, and the occupations, professions, and trades which are included under each of them. The following are the principal categories of work, and the occupations, professions, and trades which are included under each of them.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm income* in regards to the amount of money shown as income.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: Can't read and write — Column 1 is shaded and the crosses therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write) — No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Acquainted). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 1 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 shows (1) show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above document.

Special attention should be paid to the clear distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and economic advisers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by birth, but who is not a citizen, should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, and not under a nation by nationality. In this connection the following details should be specifically observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and *Nicaraguenses*

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not in Cuba, not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hink, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Master of Slaves _____ in _____ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Imine, red color, efferves.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners theron," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danorian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habany.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEDIA

sailing from 2. 1.

, 28 17 100: 100

Arrived at 12:30

NEW YORK

5 AUG 1906 . 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Mink, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to file with me the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and from the result of said surgeon's examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is a member of any organization, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident, and that also, as far as the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Immigration Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Mink, Surgeon of the

do hereby certify that I have had

3 1/2

years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of

26

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and from the result of said surgeon's examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is a member of any organization, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident, and that also, as far as the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Locality, date, and place.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners for reef," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING SHIP MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest should be made in accordance with these instructions and should be made in accordance with the following instructions.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in a manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The column of sex in a manifest should be marked "M" for male, "F" for female, "S" for single, "W" for married, or "D" for divorced.

Column 3 (Occupation). The column of occupation should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Agriculture," "Manufacturing," "Commerce," "Transportation," "Profession," "Service," "Unemployed," "Other."

Column 4 (Education). The column of education should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "None," "Primary," "High School," "College," "University," "Other."

Column 5 (Nationality). The column of nationality should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "American," "British," "French," "German," "Italian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Other."

Column 6 (Place of Birth). The column of place of birth should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "United States," "Foreign," "Other."

Column 7 (Date of Birth). The column of date of birth should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

Column 8 (Date of Arrival). The column of date of arrival should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

Column 9 (Date of Departure). The column of date of departure should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

Column 10 (Date of Expiry). The column of date of expiry should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

Column 11 (Date of Renewal). The column of date of renewal should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

Column 12 (Date of Termination). The column of date of termination should be marked in accordance with the following instructions: "Month and Day," "Year," "Other."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Panama
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Swedish
Finnish	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Habitat	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRE sailing from

28 JUL 1906
 , 190 Arriving at Port of

5 AUGUST 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Mc Kee Susan	32	f	m	Housewife	yes	Irish	English	London	Chicago Ill	yes	Home	14th Street Michigan St Chicago Ill					
2	✓ Elizabeth	12	f		Child		Irish	English	London	Chicago Ill								
3	✓ Ann	10	f		Child		Irish	English	London	Chicago Ill								
4	✓ James	10	m		Child		Irish	English	London	Chicago Ill								
5	✓ James	10	m		Child		Irish	English	London	Chicago Ill								
6	✓ Henry John	19	m		Labr	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRELAND		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
7	✓ John Edward	32	m			yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRELAND		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
8	✓ Parkinson Christopher	48	m				U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRELAND		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
9	✓ Jane	46	f		Housewife		U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRELAND		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
10	✓ Carl	19	m		Labr		U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRELAND		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
11	✓ Andersen Jens	46	m		Farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
12	✓ Graham John	46	m		Farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
13	✓ Ellen	46	f		Housewife		U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
14	✓ Albert	11	m		Child		U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
15	✓ John	46	m		Farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
16	✓ Williams Andrew C.	46	m		Labourer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
17	✓ Rogers Daniel	47	m				U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			
18	✓ Macacos Peter	30	m		Confectioner		U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN DENMARK		London	Chicago Ill	yes	American			Home: 50th Meridian St. Scranton Pa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Don - of the LIBERIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing to or from the said port, to be made by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said survey and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to be so, or is under charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous complaint, disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor in this United Kingdom, or a polygamist, or an idolater, or a heathen, or a blasphemer, or agreement, express or implied, to person, to come to the United States, or a peon, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such persons is true and correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

days of

. 1960

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles C. Smith, Surgeon of the 10th Regt. N.Y. State Militia, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of N.Y. Ch. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herin, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 to be correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 1960

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and touristic, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of descriptions on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the column included in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the column included including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 (Age))—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make that distinction in the meantime, and

Steamship companies should make last inspection on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 1: Able to read and write), (Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given, in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and citizens should be carefully educated to become aware of the difference.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. And similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by place of birth.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, or of any other nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in general. No specific

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	X	Jorgensen Karen	20	F	2-22-28	in 2nd	yes	Scandinavian	Danish	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother James Jorgensen 141 Nelson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	
2	X	Hedwig	18	F	2-22-28	in 2nd	yes	Scandinavian	Danish	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother James Jorgensen 141 Nelson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	
3	X	Forrester John	25	M	2-18-18	Electrician	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Forrester 98 West 8th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	
4	X	Naughton John	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Naughton 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
5	X	Hallgren Robert	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Hallgren 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
6	X	Schneiderbach Walter	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Schneiderbach 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
7	X	Shapler Frederick	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Shapler 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
8	X	Forrest Ernest	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Forrest 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
9	X	Winkler Mary	39	F	2-18-18	Wife	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Winkler 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
10	X	Gladys	15	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Gladys 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
11	X	Julia	12	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Julia 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
12	X	Winifred	11	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Winifred 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
13	X	Eva	9	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Eva 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
14	X	Flossie	8	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Flossie 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
15	X	Frederick	7	M	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Frederick 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
16	X	Dorothy	5	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Dorothy 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
17	X	Herbude	3	F	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Herbude 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
18	X	Howard	Infant	M	2-18-18	School	yes	English	English	Wellington	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Howard 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
19	X	Rowley John	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Rowley 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
20	X	Balls Reginald	18	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Balls 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
21	X	Johnson Samuel	14	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Johnson 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
22	X	Wood Lily	14	F	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Wood 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
23	X	Shea John	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Shea 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
24	X	Paris Richard	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Paris 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
25	X	Winsworth James	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Winsworth 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
26	X	Brickson	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Brickson 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
27	X	Barker Helen	14	F	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Barker 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
28	X	James Edward	5	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James James 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
29	X	Winsky Charles	20	M	2-18-18	Seaman	yes	English	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother James Winsky 102 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	
30	X																					

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

⁴⁰ Race or Joseph is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow of the County of WARRICK State of INDIANA from LIVERPOOL England do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing from either of the surgeons
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and moral examination of each and every of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said Africans is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or is a person guilty of any crime, or of
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an advocate of
aggravated, express or implied, to perpetrate violence to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said Africans named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

about 1970

1300

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *E. Linker*
 Subscribing of the **UMBRIA**
 solemn in, glycerol, and truth **SWEAR** That I have not *3 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch. B. Phil.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 all the names named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

None of

190

Home, nation, officer

* State whether Sargeant "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN THE ANSWERS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100, 100a, and 100b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information to be furnished on the manifest is given in these special instructions and explained in more detail in the instructions and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which the

Column 3 (Age) - The return of age is indicated as shown and be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widow).

S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
(child or other occupation). The entry for "turner" should describe his or her usual
 rating as possible for the occupation, trade, or profession of turner, carpenter, joiner, wood
 craftsman, structural engineer, home improvement contractor, furniture maker, carpenter,
 steel joiner, etc. (mother, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as a "craftsman, joiner, wood
 turner, or other intermediate designations.

A distinction should be made between *formulas* and *formal letters*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the period

examination of alien arrivals.

should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Class or people) . . . The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of index map.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard.

For instance, "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not automatically mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not automatically

might properly come under the heading of United Nations or any other country's nationality. In the same way, the fact that a person is a member of the

nationality. In this connection the following data should be given: nationality of

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Nacionalista).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peninsula (the West Indies) other than Cuba and Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Canadian	Mexican.
Croatian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Mongolian.
Cyprian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Danish	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Retseman (Russians).
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French	Scottish.
French	Serbian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hawaiian	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

190

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passport was issued, and if so, how much?	Whether a visa was issued, and if so, how much?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Breane Agnes	11	f	m	House	no	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
2	Louisa	18	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
3	Wale Alfred H	17	m	m	Miner											No	No	Good	No
4	Bergman Mrs	25	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
5	Winn Jacob	24	m	m	Builder											No	No	Good	No
6	Weisner Anna	24	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
7	Bonnell Mary	24	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
8	Doane Edith	20	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
9	Spinkinson Louisa	13	f	m	House											No	No	Good	No
10	Coaline	10	f	m	Child	no										No	No	Good	No
11	Brundy James	20	m	m	Miner	no										No	No	Good	No
12	Hay Stanley	24	m	m	Clerk											No	No	Good	No
13	James Frank	17	m	m	Miner											No	No	Good	No
14	Shoby Thomas	26	m	m	Labour											No	No	Good	No
15	Stacy Abraham	22	m	m	Miner											No	No	Good	No
16	Kell Thomas	27	m	m	Blacksmith											No	No	Good	No
17	Wright Herbert	27	m	m	Clerk											No	No	Good	No
18	Wright Herbert	27	m	m	Clerk											No	No	Good	No
19	Brossman Samuel	22	m	m	Miner											No	No	Good	No
20	Wrocker Owen	19	m	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No
21	Givon John	29	m	m	Painter	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
22	Givon John	28	m	m	Electrician											No	No	Good	No
23	Shaw Charles	26	m	m	Electrician	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
24	Wright Herbert	27	m	m	Clerk											No	No	Good	No
25	Smith William	26	m	m	Miner	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
26	Wright Herbert	27	m	m	Clerk	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
27	Charles Edward	27	m	m	Miner											No	No	Good	No
28	Ginn Thomas	29	m	m	Farmer											No	No	Good	No
29	Horrocks Eliza	55	f	m	House	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	self	1.00	1.00	London, England	No	No	Good	No
30	Allen	20	f	m	Domestic											No	No	Good	No

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1906										U.S. S. S. AUG 5 1906									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Year of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether granted by a relative or friend, and if so, what relation of friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or detainee of the United States, or of any foreign government, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
1	Campbell Margaret	29	f	m	Housewife	Yes	1877	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
2	West Joseph	46	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1860	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
3	Chapman Jay	2	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1904	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
4	Campbell Margaret	29	f	m	Housewife	Yes	1877	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
5	Brooks John	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1877	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
6	Harricks James	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1886	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
7	Murphy John H	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1880	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
8	Kavanaugh John	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1880	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
9	Harricks James	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1886	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
10	Daly Robert	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1885	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
11	Hughes Elizabeth	20	f	m	Housewife	Yes	1886	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
12	Huslapen Elizabeth	21	f	m	Housewife	Yes	1885	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
13	Walker Henry	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1881	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
14	Blewett John	18	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1888	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
15	Brooks Leonard	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1881	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
16	Harry Henry	17	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1889	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
17	Lane Samuel	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1885	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
18	Bergman Richard	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1884	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
19	Ferguson John	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1884	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
20	Fisherwood Thomas	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1878	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
21	Mullon Frank	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1879	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
22	Moyne Anthony	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1879	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
23	Blackley Charles	33	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1873	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
24	Summer George	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1882	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
25	Byrne Hugh	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1884	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
26	Hilbert John	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1882	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
27	Lane Samuel	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1885	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
28	Beane Robert	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1880	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
29	Lobbie Francis	23	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1883	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											
30	Campbell Fletcher	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes	1886	London England	London	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Samuel Kershaw	No	No	Good	No											

RECORD OF DEEDS AND ALIENS

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
1861	Jan	1	10	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1861	Jan	2	11	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	3	12	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	4	13	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	5	14	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	6	15	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	7	16	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	8	17	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	9	18	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	10	19	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	11	20	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	12	21	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	13	22	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	14	23	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	15	24	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	16	25	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	17	26	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	18	27	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	19	28	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	20	29	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis
1861	Jan	21	30	St. Louis	Left St. Louis
1861	Jan	22	31	St. Louis	Arrived St. Louis

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, Aug. 6, 1906

19

M.

, from

11

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Umbria (Cunard Line)

arrived, Aug. 6, 1906

19

M.,

from

15

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Schiffrin Chess ch & 2 sis	11	6/10 1	3	husb	Wm. L. Lewis 306 E 5	nyc	Bll	Aug 6 6 00	3	3
✓ 62	Gelade Fanny & 2 ch	7	4/6 1	2	husb	Israel 137 William	Jersey	Prag	4 30	2	2
✓ 63	Reislin Feige & 4 ch	17	8/12 1	4	husb	Husb. Wolf 181 Chester	BKlyn	"	7 9 00	4	4
✓ 64	Weischitz Moses & 2 sis	17	15/17	3	sis	2 Scherine 306 Wm	nyc	Bll	7 10 00	3	3
✓ 65	Kaplan Zlate	10	9	1	husb	Husb. Noah 402 Rockaway	BKlyn	Bll	6 30	1	—
✓ 66	Epstein Rachel & 2 ch	15	4/6 1	2	husb	2 Jacob 23 Lafayette	Newark, N.J.	"	"	2	—
✓ 67	Begun Ete & 4 ch	11	17/21 1	4	husb	2 Samuel 865 Park Ave	BKlyn	"	4 40	5	—
✓ 68	Jalowintzik Ante & 3 ch	10	3/6 1	3	husb	H. Stizik 312 E 9	nyc	"	7 9 00	4	4
✓ 69	Schapiro Rachel & 2 ch	22	11/13	3	tel \$	RR Wm. J. Jones Thomsent St.	Jersey	Prag	7 9 00	3	3
✓ 70	Katkowski Ester	12	12	1	bro	Cons. Mrs. Sarah Kisch 312 E 3	nyc	Bll	6 30	1	—
✓ 71	Prusansky Ziwie & 2 ch	12	25/27 1	2	husb	Husb. Nathan 10 46 E 101	"	"	3 00	3	—
✓ 72	Weitzman Adolf	13	3	1	sis	Fath. Simon 186 Bayville	"	"	3 00	1	—
✓ 73	Rymaszynski Ette & ch	15	2/3	2	husb	Husb. Michael 80 Waverly	Newark, N.J.	"	4 00	2	—
✓ 74	Schiffrin Masche & sis	11	9 & 13	2	sis	Br. L. Henry, Cmd. off. in Park St. Comm. St. Ga. field 17	"	"	4 00	2	—
✓ 75	Weiser Gitel	11	4	1	int-husb	Husb. Wolf 436 E 7 5	nyc	Prag	4 00	1	1
✓ 76	Malozik Masche & 4 ch	14	26 1	4	husb	2 Elias 218 W 4th St.	BKlyn	"	9 00	4	4
✓ 77	Chapman May	1	2	1	husb	Husb. Kaplan 313 E 84	nyc	Prag	6 40	1	—
✓ 78	Malnitski Adela	25	11	1	tel \$	Elia L. H. Home 315 E 1	"	"	10 00	4	4
✓ 79	Cheifetz Schifre & 3 ch sis-in-law	10	20/23	5	husb	Husb. J. 133 E 11	nyc	Bll	7 10 00	5	5
✓ 80	Kublannova Freide & niece	16	24/25	2	bro	Br. Nathan 165 Montross St.	BKlyn	"	7 10	2	2
✓ 81	Losch Ette & 2 ch	13	27/29	3	tel \$	RR Wm. K. Abr. 15 Cooper, Boston, Mass.	Jersey	Prag	8 30	6	6
✓ 82	Maizus Masche	11	28	1	cous	Cons. Rosa Salom 83 E 3	nyc	Bll	7 30	1	1
✓ 83	Schless Sundel & 4 ch	11	22/26	5	father	Fath. Lazar 137 Cook	BKlyn	Bll	6 30	5	—
✓ 84	Connell Mary E.	29	7	1	uncle	Husb. John Green 236 E 106	nyc	Prag	4 00	1	—
✓ 85	Schilibowski Awrum	12	23	1	father	Fath. Berl 121 Varro	BKlyn	"	7 10 00	1	1
✓ 86	Schema Schime	11	16	1	bro	Br. Geo. 19 Montgomery	nyc	Bll	6 40	1	—
✓ 87	Finkelstein Mera	11	12	1	uncle	Husb. Robert Morgan 1570 Wash. Ave. Bronx	"	"	"	1	—
✓ 88	Fischman Sore	18	13	1	uncle	Ant. Mary Perlman 251 E 112	nyc	"	7 30	1	1
✓ 89	Berkowitz Ester & sis-in-law	13	24/25	2	husb	Husb. Chaim 168 Monroe	"	Schm.	8 11 00	4	4
✓ 90	Suchowitzky Ester	24	13	1	bro	Br. Samuel 307 Christopher	BKlyn	Bll	7 10 00	1	1

UMBRIA Aug. 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Umbria (Cunard Line)

Aug. 6, 1906

	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	SEX	RELATION	BY WHOM DETAINED	DATE	TIME	MEALS		
								Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
✓ 31	Browne Mary	29 24	1	sis	Sis. Annie 288 Jackson Ave L.I.C. L.I.	Btl	6 30	1	—	—
✓ 32	Kagan Zippe & bro	22 18/19	2	bro	Bro. Sam. 17 E 113 nyc	By	7 9	2	2	2
✓ 33	Schapoznik Hode	17 22	1	cous	Web. Soc 375 E 10	By	8 10	2	2	2
✓ 34	Enten Pesse	17 26	1	bro	Bro. Harry 39 C 16	Btl	8 9	2	2	2
✓ 35	Schotin Roscha & son	26 16/17	2	husb	husb. Harry 917 Monroe Bklyn	"	7 11	2	2	2
✓ 36	Feldman Cipe & ch	17 18/19	2	husb	husb. Morris 76 Norfolk nyc	Btl	6 3	—	2	—
✓ 37	Kaplan Chaim & son	7 16	1	bro	Bro. Jacob Friedman 76 Monroe	"	7 4	2	2	2
✓ 38	Rudnicka Dorothea	9 4	1	husb	husb. Samuel 34 Angel Bklyn	By	7 2	1	2	1
✓ 39	O'Brien Angelia	3 15	1	bro-in-law	Sis. M. Matucholas 71 E 150 nyc	By	6 2	—	1	—
✓ 40	Liss Ester	7 23	1	bro-in-law	Bro. Jacob Schirvblock 3959 3rd Ave	"	7 4	—	1	—
✓ 41	Bumozny Rise	21 8	1	uncle	Mrs. L. Regan 326 E 102	Btl	7 11	1	1	1
✓ 42	Witt Abram	17 27	1	uncle	Cous. David - 81 Grand Hoboken, N.J.	"	7 2	1	2	1
✓ 43	Zawiska Karl & sis	9 5/6	2	cous	Pol. Soc 117 Broad nyc	By	8 11	4	4	4
✓ 44	Sroke Hersch	9 14	1	bro	Bro. Sam. 72 Richard	"	7 11	1	1	1
✓ 45	Smilowitz Abram	25 12	1	tel	RR Wagoner Kirsch 1104 Monroe, Phila Pa	By	" 3	1	2	1
✓ 46	Milaika Maria	12 7	1	father	Polish Soc 7 Broad	By	7 4	5	6	5
✓ 47	Irza Jozef	12 13	1	tel	RR Wagoner Simon 119 Broad, Mansfield, R.I.	By	8 12	2	3	2
✓ 48	Winikur Ester & ch	25 1/2	2	tel	RR Wagoner Schmal 611 Archer, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	7 10	2	3	2
✓ 49	Feldman Hersch Ankel	13 4	1	cous	Cous. Hyman Bellman 31 Henry nyc	By	6 4	—	1	—
✓ 50	Segallow Feige & 3 ch	20 24/27	5	tel	RR Wagoner Schmal - 112 Division S. Bend, Ind.	"	8 12	8	12	8
✓ 51	Liskowitz Leah	12 21	1	bro	Bro. Schachner 68 E 100 nyc	Btl	6 3	—	1	—
✓ 52	Karchewska Maria & 2 ch	7 11/13 1	2	tel	RR Wagoner Michel 124 Wall, Syracuse, N.Y.	By	8 12	4	6	4
✓ 53	Treher Rachel	25 4	1	tel	Ch. L. H. Home 105 E 10	"	7 10	4	4	4
✓ 54	Arejen Ciwe	17 28	1	bro	Trade S. J.	Green	7	—	—	—
✓ 55	Gisberg Perl	12 20	1	cous	Cous. Simon Goldensky 120 Broadway Bklyn	Btl	7 4	1	2	2
✓ 56	Dzeiaski Mendel	12 16	1	sis	Bro. L. Kuri Mandel	"	7 10	1	1	1
✓ 57	Seidman Elke & sis	12 28/29	2	uncle	Mrs. Julius Hyman 254 Hartford Ave Bklyn	Btl	6 3	—	2	—
✓ 58	O'itzki Chaim	12 24	1	cous	Bro. L. David Fangerman 370 Spring nyc	"	7 11	1	2	1
✓ 59	Kanterowitz Gittel & 2 ch	21 11/13 1	2	husb	husb. Ab. 312 - 3rd St. N.Y.	By	7 9	2	2	2
✓ 60	Schmidt Chaim & ch	10 16/17	1	husb	husb. Sam. 73 C 16	Btl	7 11	1	2	1

UMBRIA Aug. 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Umbria (Cunard Line)

arrived Aug. 6, 1906

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		By	Number	On	Under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jacobson Leopold 2nd cab	3	9	1	mother		Mack, Johanna 86109 N.Y.C.	Bkl	Aug. 6	12	1	2	1
2	Daly Margaret	3q	2	1	sis		Messing Mrs. Alma Jane 95101	"	"	3	1	1	1
3	Brennan Margaret	3q	4	1	aunt		Tark. Henry 7 State	"	"	3	1	1	1
4	Doyle Ella	2q	6	1	sis		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
5	Leahy John L.	4q	1	1	bro		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	Deliatizky Anna	25	10	1	bro		Bro. Wm. 152 1st St. Bklyn	"	"	2	1	1	1
7	Cheifetz Dasche	19	6	1	uncle		Bro. Morische 668 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	"	"	2	1	1	1
8	Sadowik Ante	23	9	1	sis		Uncle Kaimoff 199 Ave C N.Y.C.	"	"	2	1	1	1
9	Weiner Leis & sis	21	26/29	2	uncle		Bro. L. Dora 100 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2	1	1	1
10	Murphy Delia	2q	14	1	sis		Uncle Nathan 1480 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Bkl	Aug. 6	3	2	1	1
11	Wheeler Hannah	2q	5	1	sis		Cons. Mary M. Mannara 218 E 35	"	"	2	1	1	1
12	Eakins Catherine	2q	1	1	sis		Sis. Mrs. J. 575 W 130	"	"	2	1	1	1
13	Weiss Rosa	13	8	1	aunt		Tark. Henry 7 State	Bkl	"	1	1	1	1
14	Trachtman Ette & ch	24	28/29	2	husb		Uncle Mrs. Sofia Sussman 58 1st	"	"	3	1	1	1
15	Flider Scheine	24	6	1	cous		"	"	"	3	1	1	1
16	Lisowski Anton	23	25	1	tel \$		Web. for. 375 E 10	"	"	4	1	1	1
17	Assosky Erwide	24	5	1	husb		Bro. Wm. 152 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4	1	1	1
18	Carroll Bridget	2q	22	1	aunt		Web. for. 375 E 10	"	"	4	1	1	1
19	Selman Pesse & 2 ch	24	10/12	3	husb		Bro. Wm. 152 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4	1	1	1
20	McGrath Michael	4q	20	1	tel \$		Web. for. 375 E 10	"	"	4	1	1	1
21	Lewin Freide & 2ch	21	23/26	1	3	husb	"	"	"	4	1	1	1
22	Brienberg Dwoire	17	30	1	tel \$		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
23	Noren Anna Johanna	26	11	1	uncle		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
24	Riwin Motel	15	12	1	bro		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
25	Vogel Leibe	17	13	1	bro-in-law		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
26	Deiden Frane Dawidow Frane	22	16	1	husb		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
27	Pollei Mine & 6ch	21	16/22	7	tel \$		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
28	Keating Mary	2q	8	1	sis		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
29	Gain Minnie & 2ch	24	16/18	3	husb		"	"	"	4	1	1	1
30	Weiner Rachel	19	8	1	friend		"	"	"	4	1	1	1

UMBRIA Aug. 6

Form 1518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Young, Surgeon of the SS Guthrie,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. *Amberia*

arrived Aug 6, 1906.

M.

, from

15

No.

Jas. Esch, of the *Germ. L. Gutierrez* from *Hamburg*, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of _____ See aliens named in the
Sailing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the

I, W. J. Young, Surgeon of the 55 Infantry,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

WD S. S. UMBRIA (Cunard Line) arrived Aug 6, 190 , M., from

[illegible]

TOTAL

of the Gen. L. Gutierrez from Hamburg, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination

I, W. J. Norton,
Surgeon of the SS Guttrune,
that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician
under the authority of University of

WD S. S. UMBRIA (Cunard Line) arrived August 6, 1906. , 190 , M., 50 , from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.										DEPT.			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BUREAU.	DEPT.	SEC.
		GROUP.	NO.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.										TIME.
28 m	1	✓	Morris, George wf and 2ch	D 24/27 4	L P C	wf and 2ch in hosp.	Biglin	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	8/10 1	
14 f	2	✓	Steiger, Feige	17 14 1	"	"	Back.	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	
17 m	3	✓	Justein, Jossel sis and bro	12 17/19 3	"	"	Jones	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	8/7 114	
21 m	4	✓	Rubozik, Israel and 2 bros	11-1/3 3	"	"	Paldwin	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	8/6 48	
50 m	5	✓	Michlowetz, Abram	13 12 1	"	"	S R	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	8/7 41	
24 f	6	✓	Kieko, Julia and ill. ch.	25 22/23 2	"	Single	Schwartz	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
37 f	7	✓	Mitchinson, Janet J. and ch	D 18/19 2	"	Dr. Cert.	Biglin	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
30 f	8	✓	Kryznowsky, Perl and 2ch	25 5/8 4	"	one ch in hosp.	Schwartz	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	
54 m	9	✓	Soslawer, Jankel wf and ch	20 1/3 3	"	2 Dr. Memos.	Hendrix	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	8/7 76	
40 f	10	✓	Wulfson, Itte and 3ch	12 1/4 4	"	"	Jones	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	8/7 69	
48 m	11	✓	Schechtman, Peretz and dau	25 9/10 2	"	"	Schwartz	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	8/7 86	
11 m	12	✓	Duskis, Daniel	6 4 1	"	"	Biglin	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
28 m	13	✓	Barodinsky, Henry	7 14 1	"	"	Fotz	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
35 m	14	✓	Wall, Thomas	33 1 1	"	Dr. Mem.	Dorans	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
11 m	15	✓	Koblinz, Hirsch	7 20 1	"	"	Fotz	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
17 m	16	✓	Tatarski, Hirsch	7 19 1	"	"	"	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	8/7 40	
31 m	17	✓	Katz, Filip and son	10 7/8 2	"	Dr. Mem.	Hendrix	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	8/7 111	
50 m	18	✓	Dworkis, Mordche wf and 2ch	25 15/18 4	"	"	Schwartz	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	8/7 116	
25 m	19	✓	Kolodne, Nuchim	13 19 1	"	"	S R	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	8/8 150	
50 f	20	✓	Murphy, Charlotte and dau	43 19 21 2	"	"	Dorans	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	
45 f	21	✓	Griffith, Harriet	43 22 1	"	"	"	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	

22 m	22	✓	Dinker, Simche	25 3 1	L P C	HOLD	Schwartz	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	8/7 73	
17 m	23	✓	Murphy, Richard	45 20 1	"	HOLD	"	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	8/7 150	
55 f	24	✓	Horrocks, Elisa and ch	2 29/30 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	8/7 140	
38 f	25	✓	Liebson, Kate and 3ch	6 12/14 16 4	"	child in hosp.	Biglin	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	8/7 72	

29 f	26	✓	Campbell, Margaret	1 4 1	L P C	Single and pet.	Fotz	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	8/8 148	
29 m	27	✓	Travalja, Josef	9 15 1	"	HOLD	"	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	
37 f	28	✓	Friedmann, Elke and dau	18 9/11 2	"	son in hosp.	S R	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	8/8 61	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Beck, of the German S. Gutierrez from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, and that it is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

118

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. J. Young
sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the S. S. *Yulaine*

that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Ken. the city, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 2/ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

way of

, 190

118

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

~~T.C.~~
~~SEA.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~R.C.~~
R. & C.
R. & C.
R. & C.
R. & C.

~~Heater~~

CONCLUSION

U. S. TOWN

100 million

2nd Edition

Mant. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indo-European
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gutierrez*

Barbados

11 12 13 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Olett, of the S.S. Guttrine, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Olett
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Guttrine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8/7/06

may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Ethiops)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Malay
- Manchu
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

12/1/06

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44-2118

S. S. *Cytherea* sailing from *Barbados*, *30th Aug*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York Aug*, *6th*, 190*6*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Ebert, of the Ger. S.S. Lutine from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ebert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Young, Surgeon of the S.S. Lutine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Young, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Magyar.
- Manchu.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Norfolk Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Sandwich Islander (Hawaiian, Japanese, and Samoan).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Guthrie

1000 lbs. , 13 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 8th, 1906

12C
10a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD *S. S.* *GUTRONE (Funch Edge & Co.)* arrived *Aug. 7, 1906.* , 190 , *M.* , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.				DRE	EXCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
26 m	1	Hassell, Benjamin	1	1	1	I P C	WILD																		
16 m	2	Chieffi, Franc. Antonio	2	2	1		HOLD																		
35 m	3	Persi, Giuseppe	2	3	1																				
30 f	4	Maria + son	5			D. G. D.	In hosp. Graham																		
35 m	5	Pulloni, Gior.																							
TOTALS																									

1420 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of vessels having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARACALBO.

CUTLAW (O)

July 30th, 1906

Arrived at New York 11:00 AM

Aug 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temple H. Winkle, the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Blecher, Surgeon of the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 years' experience as a Physician in an Army Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Particulars of					Total	subject	Total
to	of	to	of	of	to	to	to
to	of	to	of	of	to	to	to
1. Cash	100				100	100	100
2. Cash	100				100	100	100
3. Cash	100				100	100	100
4. Cash	100				100	100	100
5. Cash	100				100	100	100
6. Cash	100				100	100	100
7. Cash	100				100	100	100
8. Cash	100				100	100	100
9. Cash	100				100	100	100
10. Cash	100				100	100	100
11. Cash	100				100	100	100
12. Cash	100				100	100	100
13. Cash	100				100	100	100
14. Cash	100				100	100	100
15. Cash	100				100	100	100
16. Cash	100				100	100	100
17. Cash	100				100	100	100
18. Cash	100				100	100	100
19. Cash	100				100	100	100
20. Cash	100				100	100	100
21. Cash	100				100	100	100
22. Cash	100				100	100	100
23. Cash	100				100	100	100
24. Cash	100				100	100	100
25. Cash	100				100	100	100
26. Cash	100				100	100	100
27. Cash	100				100	100	100
28. Cash	100				100	100	100
29. Cash	100				100	100	100
30. Cash	100				100	100	100
31. Cash	100				100	100	100
32. Cash	100				100	100	100
33. Cash	100				100	100	100
34. Cash	100				100	100	100
35. Cash	100				100	100	100
36. Cash	100				100	100	100
37. Cash	100				100	100	100
38. Cash	100				100	100	100
39. Cash	100				100	100	100
40. Cash	100				100	100	100
41. Cash	100				100	100	100
42. Cash	100				100	100	100
43. Cash	100				100	100	100
44. Cash	100				100	100	100
45. Cash	100				100	100	100
46. Cash	100				100	100	100
47. Cash	100				100	100	100
48. Cash	100				100	100	100
49. Cash	100				100	100	100
50. Cash	100				100	100	100
51. Cash	100				100	100	100
52. Cash	100				100	100	100
53. Cash	100				100	100	100
54. Cash	100				100	100	100
55. Cash	100				100	100	100
56. Cash	100				100	100	100
57. Cash	100				100	100	100
58. Cash	100				100	100	100

I. C.
SEX
M. O.
REF.
R. & O.
R. & A.
3 3
& 0

	Amt	U. S.	Total
1st Divn.....	11.25	1.75	29.00
2nd Divn.....	11.25	1.75	29.00
<u>Amount</u>	22.50	3.50	68.00
<u>Paid</u>	22.50	3.50	68.00

INDEXED
Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Balkanian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Bluecher* sailed from *Boulogne* *28 July*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6 August*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ally to U. S.	Native Country	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Porfirio Parra	52	m	yes	doctor	yes	Mexican	Mexico City	Mexico	no	self	more	yes	in transit for Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmen	49	f	no	none	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Mr. Johann Rottler	25	m	no	student	no	Germany	Germany	London New York	yes	Mr. Rottler	no	no	by his master Mr. Rottler	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mr. Jacob Rubino	64	m	no	broker	no	U S A C		New York	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
5	Dr. Merceley	30	m	no	physician	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
6	Dr. W. S. Ravenport	38	m	no	dentist	no		Paris	New York	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
7	Mrs.	30	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
8	Dr. G. B. Hayes	41	m	no	dentist	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
9	Master Willy Davenport	7	m	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
10	Miss Norma	5	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
11	Mrs. W. J. Younger	50	f	no		no		San Francisco		no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
12	Mrs. J. Downey Harvey	43	f	no		no		San Francisco		no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
13	Miss Lizzie Anderson	24	f	no	maid	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
14	Mr. Gabriel Thouroude	26	m	no	general agent	yes	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	more	no	in transit for Yokohama	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. A. Z. Grinberg	45	m	no		no	U S A C		New York	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
16	Miss Florence E.	19	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
17	Mr. A. Salmon	34	m	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
18	Mrs.	32	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
19	Mr. Romaine Pierson	38	m	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
20	Mr. Robert Mac Kay	35	m	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
21	Miss L. Mc Millan	33	f	no	actress	no	U S A C		New York	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
22	Mr. James H. Tallman	59	m	no	broker	no			Chicago	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
23	Miss Marion	24	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
24	Mr. H. A. Robinson	47	m	no	lawyer	no			Yonkers, N Y	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
25	Mrs.	47	f	no		no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
26	Mr. H. Whitney	26	m	no	merchant	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
27	Mr. Henry S. Haecher	45	m	no	refiner	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
28	Mr. G. M. Shepard	23	m	no		no			New York	no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
29	Mr. Julian E. Gittings	37	m	no	banker	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no
30	Dr. Y. Garnett	26	m	no	physician	no				no		no	no		no	no	no	no	no

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor and the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Bücher

river

July 28th

1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel on which passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blicher*

Dover

July 28th

1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Adm. to.	Final Destination.	Whether Facing a trial to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ethel Osterander	22													
2	Miss L. G. Ludder	22													
3	Mr Geo Schimpff	50													
4	Mr E. A. Gardner	27													
5	Mr Chas Cahn	40													
6	Mr Geo Rinder	35													
7	Mr Joseph Schwartz	42													
8	Mrs A. W. Brigham	61													
9	Miss Emma	38													
10	Mr Cornelius du Bois	56													
11	Miss Dorothy Dowley	26													
12	Glenn Jos F. Dals	65													
13	Mrs	44													
14	Mr L. Vissen	41													
15	Mrs L.	43													
16	Miss Stella Lambert	29													
17	Mrs Wm. Eaton	55													
18	Mr W. C. Kurta	53													
19	Mrs	52													
20	Mr Ed R. Lancaster	43													
21	Mr	36													
22	Mr Herbert Kelle	47													
23	Miss J. Price	30													
24	Miss M. O. Toole	31													
25	Mr G. E. Parks	40													
26	Dr J. H. Davenport	44													
27	Mr John Bamby	34													
28	Mrs	27													
29	Mr Norman Thompson	26													
30	Mr Emma Rosenberg	62													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pempwolf, Master* of the *S/S. BLUCHER* from *Wien, Austria*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. S. ...* Surgeon of the *S. S. BLUCHER* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Huefner*

Prof. Huefner

27 July, 190*4*

Arriving at Port of

New York to Hamburg

190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities Res.	10 Residence, permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polyg- amist.	19 Whether an An- archist.	20 Whether an Ar- chist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Richard Lieber	32	f																
2	Janette	6	"																
3	Lago Thoresen	42	m																
4	St. Polius	53	"																
5	A. C. Winkemeyer	37	"																
6	Alfred Wymann	41	"																
7	Emilie Pousman	29	f																
8	W. J. Seidl	42	m																
9	"	38	f																
10	R.	9	m																
11	Y. Vogel	54	m																
12	Horitz Block	51	"																
13	Alfred Wymann	34	f																
14	Ennis Blumenberg	30	m																
15	"	25	f																
16	Samuel Kleber	24	m																
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempswoll, Master*, of the *S.S. BLUCHER*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hult*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLUCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher*

Boulogne 7th July 28th 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* 6 August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Admission	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. R. L. Garrish	29	m		lawyer		<i>U. S. & Covington</i>										
2	Mr. H. B. Walker	48	"		banker		<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>										
3	Mr. E. Kaufmann	37	"		merchant		<i>Chicago</i>										
4	Mrs. "	32	f														
5	Master Alfred	3	m														
6	Mr. T. H. Hartley	56	"		merchant		<i>Pittsburg</i>										
7	Mrs. "	50	f														
8	Miss Kate	50	"														
9	Miss Rhine Mc Aee	30	"														
10	Mr. Paul Gerli	39	m		merchant		<i>New York</i>										
11	Mrs. "	39	f														
12	Master Emmanuel Gerli	4	m														
13	Miss Olga Rohe	19	f														
14	Mr. William	20	m		merchant												
15	Miss Hettie Schneider	18	f														
16	Mr. Otto Maron	52	m		merchant												
17	Mrs. "	42	f														
18	Mr. E. E. Barry	30	m		infres		<i>Schenectady, N.Y.</i>										
19	Mr. G. W. Remington	32	m														
20	Mr. Fred S. Sham	40	"		writer		<i>Detroit</i>										
21	Mrs. "	38	f														
22	Mr. Joseph R. Lazarus	43	m		wholesale milkman		<i>Cincinnati</i>										
23	Mr. Edgar S. Lewis	29	"		merchant		<i>St. Louis</i>										
24	Miss Kathylene Carolyn	26	f		artist												
25	Mr. Samuel Fere	27	m		manufact.		<i>N.Y.</i>										
26	General A. Smith	42	"		engineer												
27	Mrs. "	35	f														
28	Miss Asta White	16	"														
29	Miss Lise Smith	9	"														
30	Mr. A. Coole jr.	24	m		student		<i>Chicago</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vernon H. Master*, of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, from *Baltimore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or his assistant, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Muscovite.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

ALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. Immigration Office by the Commanding																
Arriving at Port of New York 6 August 1901																
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment, or treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Chare Loginski	40	f	m	wife	Poland	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to husband Wolf L.	no	no	no	good
2	David	15	m	s	parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"
3	Lube	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect St. 1420	"	"	"	"
4	Lore	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Orane	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frederick Tander	21	m	s	merch	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	Friend David Ludwig	"	"	"	"
7	Maximilian Goltz	24	m	s	merch	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Hoffmann	21	f	s	merch	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Edward Teler	56	m	m	Geologe	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Gustav Stein in Mexico	"	"	"	"
10	Cecilie	51	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"
11	Alberto Magemann	48	m	s	Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bela von Zinke	58	m	s	Geologe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emmanuel Guldendick	35	m	s	merch	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adolf Kaufmann	23	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg Thomas	22	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Thumeyer	22	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred Osann	46	m	s	Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilhelm Bode	37	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eduard v. Zahn	65	m	s	Geologe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ida	28	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida	24	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adelbert Hamack	31	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	B. Russegger	33	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ida	22	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ida	22	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	R. Prager	41	m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ida	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ida	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pemroy, Master of the S.S. BLOCHER from San Luis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from an investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. BLOCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Luis
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

at San Luis
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Berlin*

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1015

S. S. *Albatross* *Curacao* *24th July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 August 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Who has been in the United States before?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody of police or other authorities for any offense?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leopold Korman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, Astoria Hotel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Martin Korman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Elza Korman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Miss Bertha Korman</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth, etc., to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf Mast*, of the *S.S. BLÜCHER* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ *two* _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ *Germany* _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Latvian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Persian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Russo-Greek).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher*

Shanghai

190

Arriving at Port of

New York, August 1, 190

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age to Re-Enter	Place of Birth	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for insane, or treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Henry Wells</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>															
2	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>															
3	<i>James D. Tanner</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>															
4	<i>Anton Russy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>															
5	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>															
6	<i>Thomas J. Hanan</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>															
7	<i>Th. K. Heineke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>															
8	<i>Julia Blum</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>															
9	<i>Samuel Angstadt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>															
10	<i>Haroldine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>															
11	<i>Th. Joseph Boyer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>															
12	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>															
13	<i>Edith Pike</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>															
14	<i>W. K. Ackermann</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>															
15	<i>Harry L. Kecker</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>															
16	<i>John A. Kecker</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>															
17	<i>Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>															
18	<i>Hilly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>															
19	<i>Joe B. Bayles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>															
20	<i>W. G. Barlock</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>															
21	<i>A. Glass</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>															
22	<i>R. L. Wappenstein</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>															
23	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>															
24	<i>J. Haas</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>															
25	<i>Frederic Schren</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>															
26	<i>E. M. Heyden</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>															
27	<i>William Angstadt</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>															
28	<i>W. W. Zimmerman</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>															
29	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>															
30	<i>Adolf Cohn</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempo of Master*, of the *S. S. BLUCHER*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be sworn and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BLUCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel paying such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Michell

Assurance

21.14

arrival at a port

United States.

Immigration Office

22

Races of people are not determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temprwolf Master, of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the S.S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Blücher

sailing from

2 over

July 28th - 1906

Arriving at Port of

New-York 6. Aug. 1906

1900 C

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf Master* of the S/S. **BLÜCHER** from *Vandenberg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte* Surgeon of the S. S. **BLÜCHER** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Arabian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
British.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Caucasian.
Czech.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
H. (Hind).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basque).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Squaw.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Boulogne* *7th July 28th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 August*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male. Single.	Mar. Single.	Occu- pation.	Abil- ity.	White.	Nat- ionality. Country of birth or parental domicile.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Geo E. Case	56	✓	✓				USA		St. Peter, Minnesota											
2	Miss Mabel	28	✓	✓																	
3	Mrs Kate Wetzel-Jameson	35	✓	✓						Perrysburg											
4	Martin Raymond Wetzel	11	✓	✓																	
5	Miss Elise Meulan	20	✓	✓	maid	yes	German	German		Paris	Washington	yes	self	no	after mistress Mrs Davenport	100 Broad Street, New York	no	good			
6	Mr. Arthur Richards	22	✓	✓	agent	no	French	French			NYC	self	50	1904 as R. Broad Street, New York							
7	Mr. Victor Butak	27	✓	✓	designer	no	Polish	Polish		NY	NY	self	110								
8	Mr. [unclear]	19	✓	✓																	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passage
Aug 6/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master*, of the S.S. **BLÜCHER** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *Aug*, 190*1*

at

Agoda
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *Aug*, 190*1*

at

Agoda
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegians).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Cuxhaven* July 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* August 1, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ 44 Tanaz Brodacki	20	Y	S	painter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Halish Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th				
2	✓ Canfer Wulphsch	16	M	S	engineer	yes	German	German	Braunschweig	New York	yes	self	200	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th				
3	✓ Rehant Schmidt	23	Y	S	woodman	yes	German	German	Hannover				50	no	79th 333 St.				
4	✓ Lina Handler	13	F	S	work	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hilfenroth	New York			100	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th				
5	✓ Stanislaw Balinski	24	M	S	butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skulsk Brooklyn		father	10	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th					
6	✓ Joseph Sauppleben	24	M	S	mariner	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U. Petersburg	New York	self	500	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th					
	Alex. Schuster	28	M	S	officer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U. Petersburg	New York	self	500	no	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St. 67th no 8th	Hotel New York				
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

60

Paislee
Aug 4/06

Passes
Aug 4/06

1
60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Tempwolf*, Master of the S/S **BLÜCHER** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the S/S **BLÜCHER** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Aug*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *my residence*
Immigration Officer.

at *my residence*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *N*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from *Cuxhaven* *July 27th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 August 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Beccilie J. merblung</i>																			
2	<i>Rosel</i>																			
3	<i>Wm. A. Gräter</i>	23	M																	
4	<i>Chick Riecke</i>	74	M																	
5	<i>Marcella Boyer</i>	41	F																	
6	<i>Margaret</i>	5	F																	
7	<i>Edna Barker</i>	28	F																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Perisall
Aug 6/06

Citizen U.S.A.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Demproff, Master* of the *S.S. BLÜCHER* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *Aug*, 190*6*

at

my Apt. Room

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *50* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *Aug*, 190*6*

at

my Apt. Room

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Lübeck*, July 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilia Rebagkinter	33	✓																
2	Genovefa Child	10	✓																
3	Mary	14	✓																
4	Herrmann Geltinger	50	✓	m															
5	Rose wife	45	✓																
6	Salomon Eplitz	36	✓	m															
7	Rebekka wife	30	✓																
8	Laura Child	8	✓																
9	Luci	7	✓	m															
10	Joy	12	✓																
11	Lina Eplitz	22	✓																
12	Paul Scheffel	27	✓																
13	Elisabeth Vogelius	30	✓																
14	Ferdinand Grager	59	✓	m															
15	Edward Kropp	41	✓																
16	Emilie wife	33	✓																
17	Clara Child	11	✓																
18	Erwin	7	✓	m															
19	Mrs. John Burrey	48	✓																
20	Walter Child	10	✓																
21	Johnny Child	2	✓	m															
22	Joseph Mayron	45	✓																
23	Rosa wife	47	✓																
24	Wilhelmina	20	✓	m															
25	Anna Dan	18	✓																
26	Mina Lorenzen	20	✓																
27	Mrs. R. Gistner	35	✓																
28	Beccia	11	✓																
29	Katherina	5	✓																
30	Mrs. P. Juerblum	35	✓																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Seamus
7/26/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf master*, of the *S/S. BLÜCHER* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tempwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Dec*, 190*6*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BLÜCHER* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Dec*, 190*6*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Kassim).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Turkish.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rueter* sailing from *London* *2nd July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 August, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Henry Chadwick	63	✓	✓	in the mail	✓	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	yes	Philadelphia own house				
2	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓												
3	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓												
4	Mr. Walter Piller	45	✓	✓	in the mail	✓	American	Broadway	Broadway	no		\$50		Broadway				
5	Mrs. Anna Neumann	53	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
6	Mr. Rinko	40	✓	✓		✓	Russian	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$50		New York Brooklyn Park Ave.				
7	Mr. Abraham	40	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
8	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
9	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
10	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
11	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
12	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
13	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
14	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
15	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
16	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
17	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
18	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
19	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
20	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
21	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
22	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
23	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
24	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
25	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
26	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
27	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
28	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
29	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						
30	Mr. Wm. W. W.	55	✓	✓		✓						\$50						

Seasall
Aug 6/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master*, of the S/s. **BLÜCHER** from *Cambary* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 190*6*

at

Agledene

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Schulte**, Surgeon of the S. S. **BLÜCHER** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 190*6*

at

Agledene

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balkanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kussak).
Sardinian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Green Haven* July 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, August 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Th. Leupner	25	M	Married	none		German	German	Halle	Chicago	no	self	90.	no	Uncle, Hans Leupner, 2730				
2	Ella wife		F	Married	housewife		German	German	Halle	Chicago	no	self	50.	no					
3	Wladyslaw Wasyk	16	M	Single	none		Russian	Russian	Hebron Lubrag	Chicago	no	self	90.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
4	Michael Weithelm	24	M	Single	none		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago	yes	self	250	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
5	August Hardeck	29	M	Single	merchant		German	German	Berlin	Chicago			100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
6	Ernst Klempner	21	M	Single	machinist				Lubeck	New York			100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
7	Moritz Gärtner	26	M	Single	engineer		German	German	Münster	New York	yes	self	100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
8	Harvey Bram	3	M	Single	merchant		Russian	Russian	Hebron Lubrag	St. Louis	no	self	50.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
9	Samuel Leizer	7	M	Single	none								50.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
10	Alexander V. Kowacz	26	M	Single	engineer		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Cleveland	no	self	50.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
11	Reinhold Kretz	22	M	Single	clerk		Austria	Austria	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
12	Marie Koritany	24	F	Married	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	8.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
13	Marie Cohen	20	F	Single	none		German	German	Halle	New York	yes	self	100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
14	Max Hoffmann	39	M	Single	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest				1700.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
15	Otto Müller	40	M	Single	merchant		German	German	Halle				400.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
16	Elke Leifowitch	24	F	Married	housewife		Russian	Russian	Warschau	New York	yes	son	25.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
17	Minnie Hzig	32	F	Married	housewife		German	German	Dietz	Los Angeles	yes	son	100.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
18	Georg Kretz	10	M	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
19	Kurt	9	M	Single	none								15.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
20	Herbert	8	M	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
21	Rosa	5	F	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
22	Therese	4	F	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
23	Henri	2	M	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
24	Walter Zimmermann	18	M	Single	stone cutter		German	German	Halle	Philadelphia	no	self	140.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
25	Ernst Gebhardt	30	M	Single	tailor				Leipzig	New York	yes	self	250.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
26	Lally Ullmann	14	M	Single	none				Hechingen	New York	no	father	25.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
27	Kathilde Boltz	41	F	Married	none				Hamburg	New York	no	self	150.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
28	Hans	15	M	Single	none									no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
29	W. Schneider	13	M	Single	none				Wiesbaden	New York	yes	uncle	15.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				
30	Leitner	30	M	Single	furrier		Austria	Austria	Holomea				2.	no	bro. Emilia Wasyk, with Sister + 1				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vempwolf*, master of the S.S. **BLÜCHER** from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117

S. S. *Blicker* sailing from *Bremerhaven* July 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6th Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. R. Bertram	40	m																	
2	Barbara Schuster	4	f																	
3	Phil H. Kreuscher	22	m																	
4	Kash. <i>Melcher</i>	60	m																	
5	Phil <i>Melcher</i>	65	m																	
6	Lena Becker	36	f																	
7	Wm. Horwitz	63	m																	
8	Henry Wehrs	43	m																	
9	Augusta + wife	37	f																	
10	John Jepperson	37	m																	
11	Melba	33	f																	
12	Albert Hahn	19	m																	
13	Marie	56	f																	
14	Paul Fischer	44	m																	
15	Eva Geliche	38	f																	
16	E. H. Ornes	29	m																	
17	Wm. Boetz	38	m																	
18	Jenny	38	f																	
19	Herbert	8	m																	
20	Fred Lungenbe	55	m																	
21	Caroline	28	f																	
22	A. J. Harris, des	28	f																	
23	Selma	2	f																	
24	Charles	5	m																	
25	Frank Gylmer	54	m																	
26	Augusta	47	f																	
27	Carl Schusdt	61	m																	
28	Herman Langkam	52	m																	
29	Binn-Schoay	42	m																	
30	Fred Weigant	39	m																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Oempwolf, master* of the *S.S. BLÜCHER* from *Lamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÜCHER* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Persian (Ismael).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Blücher* from *Cape Haven* July 27th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* August 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of birth	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, County and City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or a polygamist, or an archist.	Whether a Poly- gamist, an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Bellak	23	m.	s.	clerk	yes	German	Proppan	New York	yes	self	100.-	no	friend Ernst Ekstein				
2	Herman Ferdinand	38	m.	m.	merchant		German	Berlin			woman	10.-	no	friend Ekstein				
3	Ernst Haertel	26	m.	s.	engineer		German	Proppan	New York	yes	self	100.-	no	friend Ekstein				
4	Jos. Lewit	16	m.	s.	none		Austria	Vienna				50.-	no	uncle, Florida				
5	Max Lind	19	m.	s.	artist		German	Altona					no	friend Ekstein				
6	Regina	26	f.	s.								100.-	no	friend Ekstein				
7	Henny Heinberg	20	f.	s.				Hamburg					no	friend Ekstein				
8	Helene Schlesinger	20	f.	m.	wife			Chicago	Chicago	yes	son	75.-	no	friend Ekstein				
9	Johann	18	m.	s.	none						brother		no	friend Ekstein				
10	Auguste Nesselroth	20	f.	s.	dress- maker		Austria	Vienna			self		no	friend Ekstein				
11	Elis. Berger	25	f.	m.	house- keeper		Germany	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	150.-	no	friend Ekstein				
12	Richard Kitzel	25	m.	s.	maker		Germany	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	150.-	no	friend Ekstein				
13	Loph. Kraus	24	m.	s.	none			Newark	Newark	no	self	30.-	no	friend Ekstein				
14	Wittelin	25	m.	m.	merchant			Berlin	New York	yes	self	200.-	no	friend Ekstein				
15	Martha	18	f.	m.	wife			Newark	Newark	no	self	20.-	no	friend Ekstein				
16	Ernst Hoffmann	24	m.	s.	none			Newark	Newark	no	self	20.-	no	friend Ekstein				
17	Paula	19	f.	s.	none			Newark	Newark	no	self	25.-	no	friend Ekstein				
18	Berthold Blauz	26	m.	s.	merchant		Austria	Vienna				30.-	no	friend Ekstein				
19	Jacob H. Goldsamt	35	m.	m.				Baltimore	Baltimore	no	self	1000.-	no	friend Ekstein				
20	Marie Delling	18	f.	s.	none		Germany	Frankfurt	Louis	no	self	50.-	no	friend Ekstein				
21	Hein. Kasperkamp	22	m.	s.	merchant			St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	60.-	no	friend Ekstein				
22	Margarethe Glaser	27	f.	s.	none		Germany	Hachen	Leipzig	no	self	100.-	no	friend Ekstein				
23	Richard Kitzel	23	m.	s.	saddler		Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	25.-	no	friend Ekstein				
24	Ema Haras	24	f.	s.	none			Bromberg	New York	yes	self	50.-	no	friend Ekstein				
25	Elma	22	f.	s.									no	friend Ekstein				
26	Conrad	22	m.	s.	merchant						self	50.-	no	friend Ekstein				
27	Josef	20	m.	s.	none		Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	70.-	no	friend Ekstein				
28	Karoline	20	f.	s.	none						self	200.-	no	friend Ekstein				
29	Anna	20	f.	s.	none						self	70.-	no	friend Ekstein				
30	Anna	20	f.	s.	none			Chicago	Chicago	no	self	50.-	no	friend Ekstein				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master* of the *S.S. BLÖCHER* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÖCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* from *New Haven*, 27th of July 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6. August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Native Country	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Auguste F. [unclear]	26	f	m	housewife		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	250		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
2	Alto Mottke	31	m	m	mechanic		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	250		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
3	Barak Michelberg	50	f	w	housewife		Russia	Warschau	Brooklyn	yes	son	15		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
4	Karalt Kisser	20	m	s	merchant		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn	yes	self	100		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
5	Mills Händelin	23	m	s	engineer		Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	self	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
6	Maria Horczak	45	f	w	housewife		Russia	Poland	New York	yes	self	250		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
X 7	Margaretha Kummer	24	f	s	cook		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	son	15		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
8	Bertha Liffmann	16	f	s	none						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
9	Hugo Kersten	49	m	m	unknown						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
10	Auguste [unclear]	47	f	m	housewife						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
11	Ruth [unclear]	12	f	s	none						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
12	Hilke Wüll	22	f	m	housewife						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
13	Karl [unclear]	14	m	s	none						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
14	Paula [unclear]	14	f	s	none						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
15	Leiser Kernik	28	m	s	merchant		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	30		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
16	Christiane Lange	37	m	s	merchant		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
17	Elise Wallers	46	f	m	housewife		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
18	Olga Busch	44	f	m	housewife		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	150		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
19	Käthe [unclear]	11	f	s	none						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
20	Santor Nagy	31	m	m	clerk		Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	self	200		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
21	Janka [unclear]	35	f	m	housewife						brother	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
22	Albert Weber	34	m	m	clerk		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	75		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
23	Alfons Heitzler	21	m	s	maker		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
24	Anne Weiss	30	f	m	none		Austria	Austria	New York	yes	self	25		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
25	Lilly Bauer	28	f	s	none		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	400		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
26	Therese Kimmel	21	f	s	none		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	405		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
27	Edmund Kollentz	20	m	s	none		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	20		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
28	Hermann Reiter	31	m	s	clerk		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	50		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
29	Paul Engler	23	m	s	gardener		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	40		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				
30	Ligmann Herschfeld	20	m	s	clerk		Germany	Germany	New York	yes	self	20		March 1906, New York, 100 [unclear]				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master*, of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BLÜCHER*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* from *Bremerhaven*, July 27th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* August 1st 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Address Street	Religion	People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Pollock	41	m																	
2	Käthe	39	f																	
3	William Lübbe	40	m																	
4	Mary	41	f																	
5	William Volger	55	m																	
6	Wido Ziff	36	m																	
7	Frank Marsh	21	m																	
8	Harold Hinsen																			
9	Käthe Hango	32	f																	
10	Käthe Lenny	34	m																	
11	Elise von Komowsky	42	f																	
12	Katharine Effler	45	f																	
13	Anna Metzger	39	f																	
14	Carl Thiemann	35	m																	
15	Johanna Welner	32	f																	
16	Josef Abreis	50	m																	
17	Simon Hollander	35	m																	
18	Rev. Val. Walther	45	m																	
19	Charlotte Hechel	63	f																	
20	Martha Hlmann	51	f																	
21	Anna Hlmann	47	f																	
22	Carl Hlmann	45	m																	
23	Ernst Hlmann	35	m																	
24	H. Hlmann	52	m																	
25	William Hlmann	40	m																	
26	Luise Hlmann	38	f																	
27	Wilhelm Zippel	40	m																	
28	Frank Eischen	38	m																	
29	Beckler	32	f																	
30	Joseph Fischer	40	m																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Timmevols, master of the St. Vicker from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, from the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age, or age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, or the nature of his business, such as stevedore, seaman, laborer, etc., or the nature of his business, such as stevedore, seaman, laborer, etc., or the nature of his business, such as stevedore, seaman, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *traveller* is one who is in the country for his own family.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, of a comparatively recent descent, including those who have been born in the United States, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Those who are native to the south of the River Po, including those who have been born in the United States, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po, in southern Italy, of a comparatively recent descent, including those who have been born in the United States, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, such as New York, New York, or New York, New York.

Column 11 (Port of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, or land destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing family to such last destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, if bringing family; No, if not.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if how long money).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family, the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or no, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, such as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in relation to friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether in relation to friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemuel Haster, of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Blücher, Surgeon of the S. S. Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenia),
Azerbaijani (Azerbaijan),
Belarusian (Belarus),
Bosnian (Bosnia and Herzegovina),
Bulgarian (Bulgaria),
Chinese (China),
Croatian (Croatia),
Czech (Czech Republic),
Danish (Denmark),
Dutch (Netherlands),
English (United Kingdom),
Finnish (Finland),
French (France),
German (Germany),
Greek (Greece),
Hebrew (Israel),
Hungarian (Hungary),
Indonesian (Indonesia),
Italian (Italy),
Japanese (Japan),
Korean (South Korea),
Latvian (Latvia),
Lithuanian (Lithuania),
Malay (Malaysia),
Mandarin (China),
Marathi (India),
Norwegian (Norway),
Persian (Iran),
Polish (Poland),
Portuguese (Portugal),
Romanian (Romania),
Russian (Russia),
Serbian (Serbia),
Slovak (Slovakia),
Slovenian (Slovenia),
Spanish (Spain),
Swedish (Sweden),
Tamil (India),
Thai (Thailand),
Turkish (Turkey),
Ukrainian (Ukraine),
Vietnamese (Vietnam),
Welsh (Wales),
Yiddish (Israel/Poland)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leopoldo, Master* of the S.S. *BLO*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. C. Miller*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Blo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *200* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hawaiian,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsican),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 778

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CLÜCHER sailing from , 23 JUL 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Isaac Hanna Deland	35	m	m	farm laborer	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Reynolds St. Boston, Mass	Mass	yes	self	\$ 24	1893 1904 son, William J. Deland, 104 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass			no	good		
2	Samuel David	28				yes								\$ 40	no	brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
3	Salim	20	f		housewife	no										brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
4	Rissella Lomnicka	31	m		farm laborer	yes								\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
5	Katib Sala Lohail	20				12/1/19 11/1/18								\$ 12		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
6	Elias Wehler Lomnicka	20												\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
7	Abraham Elias Hanna	30	m											\$ 20		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
8	Helen Hanna	20	f		housewife	no								\$ 10		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
9	Farka George Yarker	40	m											\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
10	Harri	25	m											\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
11	Elias	8	m											\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
12	Hanni El Koun Jacob	25	f	m	housewife									\$ 16		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
13	Katib Farka	20	m		blacksmith	yes				Danvers New York				\$ 20		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
14	Jakob Elavon	25	f		middlewoman	no				Boston Mass				\$ 10		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
15	Kivles Isaac Gordinian	16	m		tailor	yes				Reynolds St. New York				\$ 12		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
16	Georges Hanna Khouri	28	m		farm laborer	yes				Shreveport La				\$ 44		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
17	Elias	30	m											\$ 44		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
18	Assi Hanna Yousif	36	f	m	housewife									\$ 64		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
19	Harri	11	m											\$ 64		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
20	Isaac Yousif Abraham	35	m	m	farm laborer	no								\$ 36		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
21	Wehler Assaf	42	m			yes				New York				\$ 75		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
22	Georges Hanna Georges	25	m											\$ 120		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
23	Ravil	20	f		housewife	no										brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
24	Elias Abraham	24	m		farm laborer	yes								\$ 140		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
25	Hanni	25	f		housewife	no										brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
26	Isabel Abraham	48	f													brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
27	Yousif Georges	30	m	m	farm laborer	no								\$ 160		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
28	Abanka	30	f		housewife	no										brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
29	Cathelab Katib	20	m											\$ 14		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					
30	Salem Khouri	18	m		farm laborer	yes								\$ 28		brother, William David, 69 71 Washington St. Boston, Mass					

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vernwolf* Master, of the *S.S.* **BLUCHER**, from *Herrnburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. V. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S.S.* **BLUCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Belarussian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slavonian.
 Spanish.
 Swedish.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	S. S.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Assets.	N. Nat.	Profession.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relation, and name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement; if so, where and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Boettcher	BLJON	31	m	m	creditor	yes	yes	German	German	Warschau	New York	self	yes	no	friend Peter Schmidt New York 11 Ave 484 bet. 38 and 39 Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juliana	"	30	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wachera	"	20	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Paul	"	7	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Liberta	"	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temperoff, Master of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical, and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans; Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show, definitely, the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether independent of \$50 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family "the exact amount" money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in that order, States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. J. Adler sailing from New York, 20 July 1906, Arriving at Port of New York 6 August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Last Residence, last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lisa Richard	27	F	Married	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
2	Janos	9	M	Single	Child		Polish	Poland	Poland									
3	Maria	20	F	Married	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
4	Sona	3	F	Single	Child		Polish	Poland	Poland									
5	Mica	3	F	Single	Child		Polish	Poland	Poland									
6	Andras Tom	24	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
7	Gregor	23	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
8	Michal	23	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
9	Louis	18	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
10	Henrich	18	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
11	Maria	18	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
12	Josef	18	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
13	Mica	18	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
14	Jan	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
15	Karl	35	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
16	Julia	35	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
17	Anton	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
18	Jan	21	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
19	Katarina	35	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
20	Mica	8	F	Single	Child		Polish	Poland	Poland									
21	Mica	8	F	Single	Child		Polish	Poland	Poland									
22	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
23	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
24	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
25	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
26	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
27	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
28	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
29	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									
30	Anton	30	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Poland	Poland									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Temporarily Master*, of the *SS* *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *SS* *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Tuscany, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, family, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1992

11 11159

JULI 1908

190

Arriving at Port of

6. *Amorpha* 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, Master of the S. J., from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J.
Dr.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, merchant, relative, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns submitted for review by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or on account of the crime of anarchy, or on account of any other crime?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leonora Melnikowski	37	F	Married	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
2	Maria " "	28	F	Married	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
3	Jan " "	9	M	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
4	Thomas " "	8	M	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
5	Prokhor Chumachenko	6	M	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
6	Helena Bubrowska	27	F	Married	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
7	Prokhor Bubrowska	27	M	Married	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
8	Prokhor Bubrowska	27	M	Married	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
9	Anna " "	5	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
10	Jan " "	6	M	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
11	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
12	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
13	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
14	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
15	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
16	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
17	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
18	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
19	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
20	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
21	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
22	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
23	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
24	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
25	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
26	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
27	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				
28	Anna " "	6	F	Single	Housewife		Russian	St. Petersburg	Mass			5.00		Brooklyn Mass				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernon H. Blucher, Master of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vernon H. Blucher
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amos, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amos
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel peddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be specified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or some part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to examination by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
			Yrs. Mos.																			
1		Herschel Shur	10	m		Butcher																
2		Isaac Shur	18																			
3		Yoniskow Friedman	20																			
4		Moshe Friedman	21																			
5		Mark Maximov	22	m																		
6	REPORTED	Isaac Maximov	19																			
7		Isaac Maximov	18																			
8		Isaac Maximov	17																			
9		Isaac Maximov	16																			
10		Isaac Maximov	15																			
11		Isaac Maximov	14																			
12		Isaac Maximov	13																			
13		Isaac Maximov	12																			
14		Isaac Maximov	11																			
15		Isaac Maximov	10																			
16		Isaac Maximov	9																			
17	OMITTED	Isaac Maximov	8																			
18	REPORTED	Isaac Maximov	7																			
19		Isaac Maximov	6																			
20		Isaac Maximov	5																			
21		Isaac Maximov	4																			
22		Isaac Maximov	3																			
23		Isaac Maximov	2																			
24		Isaac Maximov	1																			
25		Isaac Maximov	0																			
26		Isaac Maximov																				
27		Isaac Maximov																				
28		Isaac Maximov																				
29		Isaac Maximov																				
30		Isaac Maximov																				
31		Isaac Maximov																				
32		Isaac Maximov																				
33		Isaac Maximov																				
34		Isaac Maximov																				
35		Isaac Maximov																				
36		Isaac Maximov																				
37		Isaac Maximov																				
38		Isaac Maximov																				
39		Isaac Maximov																				
40		Isaac Maximov																				
41		Isaac Maximov																				
42		Isaac Maximov																				
43		Isaac Maximov																				
44		Isaac Maximov																				
45		Isaac Maximov																				
46		Isaac Maximov																				
47		Isaac Maximov																				
48		Isaac Maximov																				
49		Isaac Maximov																				
50		Isaac Maximov																				
51		Isaac Maximov																				
52		Isaac Maximov																				
53		Isaac Maximov																				
54		Isaac Maximov																				
55		Isaac Maximov																				
56		Isaac Maximov																				
57		Isaac Maximov																				
58		Isaac Maximov																				
59		Isaac Maximov																				
60		Isaac Maximov																				
61		Isaac Maximov																				
62		Isaac Maximov																				
63		Isaac Maximov																				
64		Isaac Maximov																				
65		Isaac Maximov																				
66		Isaac Maximov																				
67		Isaac Maximov																				
68		Isaac Maximov																				
69		Isaac Maximov																				
70		Isaac Maximov																				
71		Isaac Maximov																				
72		Isaac Maximov																				
73		Isaac Maximov																				
74		Isaac Maximov																				
75		Isaac Maximov																				
76		Isaac Maximov																				
77		Isaac Maximov																				
78		Isaac Maximov																				
79		Isaac Maximov																				
80		Isaac Maximov																				
81		Isaac Maximov																				
82		Isaac Maximov																				
83		Isaac Maximov																				
84		Isaac Maximov																				
85		Isaac Maximov																				
86		Isaac Maximov																				
87		Isaac Maximov																				
88		Isaac Maximov																				
89		Isaac Maximov																				
90		Isaac Maximov																				
91		Isaac Maximov																				
92		Isaac Maximov																				
93		Isaac Maximov																				
94		Isaac Maximov																				
95		Isaac Maximov																				
96		Isaac Maximov																				
97		Isaac Maximov																				
98		Isaac Maximov																				
99		Isaac Maximov																				
100		Isaac Maximov																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thompson, Master* of the *Blucher*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, less than \$50.). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezbollahian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. A. Blücher

sailing from Gamb-

26. Juli 1900

. 1960

Arriving at Port of

6 August 1946

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or for cause? (If so, for what cause?)	Whether a Poly-an. Am. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Jaborske	45	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
2	August Jaborske	40	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
3	Friedrich Jaborske	30	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
4	Anton Jaborske	17	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
5	Jacob Jaborske	25	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
6	Jan Jaborske	20	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
7	Emilia Jaborske	19	female	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
8	Bartholomew Jaborske	45	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
9	Margen Jaborske	19	female	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
10	Anton Jaborske	25	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
11	Francis Jaborske	15	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
12	Madison Jaborske	16	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
13	Paul Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
14	John Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
15	Jan Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
16	Paul Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
17	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
18	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
19	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
20	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
21	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
22	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
23	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
24	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				
25	Anton Jaborske	10	male	single	carriage maker	yes	Possia	Prague	Prague	yes	self	25	no	Brooklyn 73 St. 41				

August 14 Wm. Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Therapavoff, Master of the S.S. Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Therapavoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Therapavoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Schult

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Visitor No. 10, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Place of birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
2	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											
30	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verapivoli Master of the Boat from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime in any foreign country, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. H. H. H.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any appearance of an African Negro indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be given by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holnew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 22 Juli 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 August, 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Maria Meyer	37	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Meyer	38	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Meyer	33	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Meyer	30	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Maria Meyer	30	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria Meyer	29	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Maria Meyer	28	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Maria Meyer	27	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Maria Meyer	26	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Maria Meyer	25	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria Meyer	24	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Maria Meyer	23	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Maria Meyer	22	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Maria Meyer	21	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Maria Meyer	20	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Maria Meyer	19	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Maria Meyer	18	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Maria Meyer	17	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Maria Meyer	16	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Maria Meyer	15	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria Meyer	14	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maria Meyer	13	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria Meyer	12	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Maria Meyer	11	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Maria Meyer	10	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Maria Meyer	9	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria Meyer	8	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Maria Meyer	7	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Maria Meyer	6	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Maria Meyer	5	female	single	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1500	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blucher, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two examinations of each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, as in Form 1500.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temprooff, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blu, Surgeon of the Blu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the town or city of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show detailed, the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Address, Country and City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, archist.
1		Leincik, Quess	22	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
2		Magdalena	17	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
3		Christina	16	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
4		Eugen	15	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
5		Benjamin Gorklik	19	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
6		Paul Quitt	18	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
7		Elred Goldond	16	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
8		Frank Kuncanowski	24	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
9		Mikolaj Doda	12	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
10		Edolka Zedoka	13	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
11		Janina Zedoka	12	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
12		Wladimir Zedoka	11	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
13		Bronislaw Zedoka	10	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
14		Wladimir Zedoka	9	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
15		Mikolaj Zedoka	8	m	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
16		Janina Zedoka	7	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
17		Janina Zedoka	6	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
18		Janina Zedoka	5	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
19		Janina Zedoka	4	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
20		Janina Zedoka	3	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
21		Janina Zedoka	2	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
22		Janina Zedoka	1	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
23		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
24		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
25		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
26		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
27		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
28		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
29		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												
30		Janina Zedoka	0	f	m	unmarried	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernwolf Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vernwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. W. H. Ma.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Ma. Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Ma.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Home or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holmew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. Blue		sailing from		26. Juli 1906		190		Arriving at Port of New		6. August 1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or whether treated in any of the above, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Anna Jankowski 35					Possia		Possia															
2	Maria Jankowski 21																						
3	David Jankowski 6																						
4	Anna Melnik 35																						
5	Anna Melnik 9																						
6	Anna Melnik 11																						
7	Anna Melnik 13																						
8	Anna Melnik 15																						
9	Anna Melnik 17																						
10	Anna Melnik 19																						
11	Anna Melnik 21																						
12	Anna Melnik 23																						
13	Anna Melnik 25																						
14	Anna Melnik 27																						
15	Anna Melnik 29																						
16	Anna Melnik 31																						
17	Anna Melnik 33																						
18	Anna Melnik 35																						
19	Anna Melnik 37																						
20	Anna Melnik 39																						
21	Anna Melnik 41																						
22	Anna Melnik 43																						
23	Anna Melnik 45																						
24	Anna Melnik 47																						
25	Anna Melnik 49																						
26	Anna Melnik 51																						
27	Anna Melnik 53																						
28	Anna Melnik 55																						
29	Anna Melnik 57																						
30	Anna Melnik 59																						
31	Anna Melnik 61																						
32	Anna Melnik 63																						
33	Anna Melnik 65																						
34	Anna Melnik 67																						
35	Anna Melnik 69																						
36	Anna Melnik 71																						
37	Anna Melnik 73																						
38	Anna Melnik 75																						
39	Anna Melnik 77																						
40	Anna Melnik 79																						
41	Anna Melnik 81																						
42	Anna Melnik 83																						
43	Anna Melnik 85																						
44	Anna Melnik 87																						
45	Anna Melnik 89																						
46	Anna Melnik 91																						
47	Anna Melnik 93																						
48	Anna Melnik 95																						
49	Anna Melnik 97																						
50	Anna Melnik 99																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tempwolf
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Dr. W. Schulte

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 5. 05.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Kujan	33	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	30	yes	Poland	no	no	no	no
2	Jan Kibacki	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
3	Paul Jozack	27	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
4	Hone Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
5	Ricke Koutum	35	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
6	Koshe Koutum	22	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
7	Jan Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
8	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
9	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
10	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
11	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
12	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
13	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
14	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
15	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
16	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
17	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
18	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
19	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
20	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
21	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
22	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
23	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
24	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
25	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
26	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
27	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
28	Kutka Koutum	20	f	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
29	Anton Koutum	34	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no
30	Domink Koutum	10	m	o	workman	no	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Poland	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick Wolf*, Master of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Wolf
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000-5-08.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blue sailing from New York 26. July 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 1, 1906.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. W. Schulte.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place left or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place left or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Reichmann	24	m	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
2	Yanor Dancer	60	m	m	merchant				Also Polonais	Lamford	no		20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
3	Josef Neumann	25	m	s	clerk				Budapest	New York	yes		20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
4	Goldstein	24	m	s	merchant		America		Philadelphia	cit. of the U.S.									
5	Enter Spate	23	f	s	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Quak	New York			20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
6	Shye Plakner	19	m	s	housewife				2-972311 (505) 4/1/42				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
7	Goldstein	20	m	s	merchant				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
8	Abraham Gold	18	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
9	Gold	36	f	wid	housewife	no			Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
10	Preda	8	f	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
11	Line	25	m	m	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
12	Maishe	3	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
13	Leon	14	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
14	Amuel Braun	29	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
15	Max	26	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
16	Josef	34	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
17	John	26	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
18	Both	26	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
19	Grizella	18	f	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
20	Valon	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
21	Jan	26	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
22	Frank	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
23	SRUEL	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
24	Salomon	18	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
25	Shye	19	f	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
26	Oleksa	25	f	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
27	Libaly	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
28	Wassil	18	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
29	Wassil	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no
30	Wassil	24	m	s	housewife				Philadelphia				20	no	brother J. Julius Korman	no		good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vernploff*, Master of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vernploff
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schultz*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schultz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claim to pay relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezbollahian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 5. 08.

U-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or subject of a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helmer Jidol	50	m	m	tailor	no	Russia	Polish	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	son	6	no	son Helmer Jidol			
2	Helmer	17	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
3	Josefa Bartusiewicz	24	f	m	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
4	Jonas Jakubowski	30	m	m	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
5	Jonas Jakubowski	20	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
6	Marcus Goumes	40	m	m	lab	yes									son Helmer Jidol			
7	John M. Jidol	20	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
8	John M. Jidol	20	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
9	Simon David Kirsch	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Vienna	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
10	Mose Mith	34	m	m											son Helmer Jidol			
11	Ischel	18	m	s	child										son Helmer Jidol			
12	Meier Pau	24	m	m	waiter	no									son Helmer Jidol			
13	Pinke Greiser	17	f	m	housewife	no									son Helmer Jidol			
14	Ester	23	f	m	cook	no									son Helmer Jidol			
15	Freide	45	f	m	housewife	no									son Helmer Jidol			
16	Simon Kirschmann	25	m	m	tailor	no									son Helmer Jidol			
17	Lora	20	f	m	housewife	no									son Helmer Jidol			
18	Simon Kirschmann	47	m	m	laborer	yes									son Helmer Jidol			
19	Lara Kump	25	f	m	housewife	no									son Helmer Jidol			
20	David Kirsch	17	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
21	Frank Reicher	34	m	m	laborer	no	Germany	Polish	Berlin	Berlin	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
22	John Kirsch	15	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
23	Michael Kirsch	17	m	s											son Helmer Jidol			
24	Michael Kirsch	23	m	m	lab	no									son Helmer Jidol			
25	Rosale Jacobowski	25	f	m	housewife	no									son Helmer Jidol			
26	Anna	9	f	s	child										son Helmer Jidol			
27	Jakub	11	m	s	child										son Helmer Jidol			
28	Ischel Mith	33	m	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Vienna	yes				son Helmer Jidol			
29	Ischel Mith	25	m	m	tailor	yes									son Helmer Jidol			
30	Rudolf Kirsch	39	m	m	tailor	yes									son Helmer Jidol			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernpworth, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vernpworth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Scholtz, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scholtz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Lar... 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4 August 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Don Luce	18	m		Student		Polish		Poland	Poland					Brother Luce						
2	Heckly	16	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
3	Heckly	10	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
4	Bunagrowicz	30	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
5	Riegl	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
6	Kiechenbaum	25	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
7	Beruch	18	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
8	Giel	18	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
9	Antonia Limak	18	f		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
10	Sto Malinsek	30	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
11	Heckly	16	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
12	Kopich	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
13	Jindziej	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
14	Joel	25	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
15	Lawada	18	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
16	Robert Karmelowski	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
17	Wanz	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
18	Robert	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
19	Jan	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
20	Joel	25	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
21	Wojan	28	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
22	Jurko	18	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
23	Jakob	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
24	Jan	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
25	Janos	20	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
26	Resnyk	18	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
27	Joel	25	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
28	Janos	30	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
29	Janos	30	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											
30	Janos	30	m		tailor		Polish		Poland	Poland											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Schulte Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

12. July 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York

6 August 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helena Jakubick	26	f	m	housewife		Russia	Polish	Przemysl	New York			12		husband				
2	Gracia Gansmiller	26	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"			10		"				
3	Simon Malachuk	25	m	m	carriage driver		Austria	Polish	Przemysl	New York			25		"				
4	Joseph Kores	47	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			10		"				
5	Jerome Kores	39	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			10		"				
6	Minna Kores	38	f	m	"		"	"	"	"			9		"				
7	Antonia Kores	33	f	m	"		"	"	"	"			10		"				
8	Josef Kores	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			10		"				
9	Edna Kores	25	f	m	"		"	"	"	"			5		"				
10	Julia Kores	9	f	m	child		"	"	"	"			6		"				
11	William Kores	7	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			6		"				
12	Anna Kores	3	f	m	child		"	"	"	"			6		"				
13	Henri Kores	1	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			3		"				
14	Paul Kores	4	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			5		"				
15	Jan Kores	13	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			8		"				
16	Nathan Kores	17	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			15		"				
17	Samuel Kores	19	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			15		"				
18	David Kores	19	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			8		"				
19	Chaim Kores	30	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			10		"				
20	Rebecca Kores	10	f	m	child		"	"	"	"			3		"				
21	Levi Kores	3	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			3		"				
22	Isaac Kores	8	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			3		"				
23	Abraham Kores	1	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			1		"				
24	Isaac Kores	1	m	m	child		"	"	"	"			1		"				
25	Meyer Goldberger	30	m	m	carriage driver		Hungary	Polish	Przemysl	New York			4		"				
26	Isaac Kores	20	m	m	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			4		"				
27	Meyer Kores	18	m	m	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			4		"				
28	Isaac Kores	19	m	m	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			4		"				
29	Meyer Kores	19	m	m	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			4		"				
30	Isaac Kores	19	m	m	carriage driver		"	"	"	"			4		"				

Wm. Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wenzpolf, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulta*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **1** **28** **July 1906**

Arriving at Port of **Ne**

6. August 1906

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janiel	25	m	single	leader		Russian		London	London										
2	John	19	m	single	miner				London	London										
3	John	20	m	single	miner				London	London										
4	Thanne	17	m	single	miner				London	London										
5	Moishe	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
6	Joseph	15	m	single	miner				London	London										
7	Sholom	25	m	single	miner				London	London										
8	Sholom	18	m	single	miner				London	London										
9	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
10	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
11	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
12	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
13	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
14	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
15	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
16	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
17	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
18	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
19	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
20	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
21	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
22	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
23	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
24	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
25	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
26	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
27	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
28	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
29	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										
30	Isidore	23	m	single	miner				London	London										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schulte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg 28 July 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York

6 August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement for crime, or for debt, or for insanity, or for other cause, or for which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeanette Vogel	21	m	s	lab paper		Prussia	Prussian	Moscow	New York	yes	self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
2	Wilhelmine Wilmann	64	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
3	Paul Triguor	16	m	s	lab		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
4	Eisa	26	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
5	Martha	31	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
6	Frieda	17	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
7	Michel Karsch	37	m	s	lab		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
8	Elis Jäger	35	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
9	Max Brandwein	25	m	s	lab		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
10	Michael Meisner	30	m	s	lab		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
11	Israel Stern	20	m	s	lab		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
12	Lore Stern	16	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
13	Elis Rosenberg	24	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
14	Luise Friedman	20	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
15	Mais Lewin	22	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
16	Luita Gales	20	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
17	Pauline Block	20	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
18	Anna Leventhal	10	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
19	Abraham	9	m	s	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
20	Elis	4	f	w	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
21	Isa Leventhal	23	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
22	Lore Ruben	20	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
23	Regina Galaschewicz	30	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
24	Wladimir	8	m	s	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
25	Franciszek	5	m	s	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
26	Vincent	10	m	s	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
27	Ludwika Leventhal	22	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
28	Romash	3	m	s	child		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
29	Golda Leventhal	18	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	
30	Carolina Raker	20	f	w	housewife		Prussia	Prussian	Hamburg	New York		self	25		brother, New York 250 W 4th St	no		no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pennipwolf, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulta, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or for contagious disease, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John [unclear]	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
2	Anna [unclear]	18	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
3	Constance [unclear]	11	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
4	Carl [unclear]	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
5	Carl [unclear]	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
6	Estherina [unclear]	18	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
7	Regina [unclear]	18	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
8	Olga [unclear]	18	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
9	Frank [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
10	John [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
11	Edward [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
12	John [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
13	August [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
14	Leier [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
15	Edna [unclear]	22	F	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
16	Edward [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
17	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
18	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
19	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
20	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
21	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
22	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
23	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
24	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
25	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
26	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
27	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
28	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
29	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
30	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
31	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
32	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
33	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
34	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
35	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
36	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
37	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
38	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
39	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
40	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
41	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
42	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
43	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
44	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
45	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
46	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
47	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
48	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
49	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
50	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
51	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
52	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
53	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
54	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
55	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
56	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
57	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
58	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
59	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
60	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
61	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
62	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
63	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
64	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
65	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
66	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
67	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
68	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
69	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
70	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
71	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
72	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
73	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
74	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
75	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
76	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
77	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
78	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
79	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
80	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
81	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
82	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
83	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
84	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
85	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
86	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
87	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
88	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
89	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
90	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										
91	Jan [unclear]	22	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port of entry, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 August 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Louis Kelmman	40	M																		
2	Therese Kelmman	35	F																		
3	Friedrich Buch	21	M																		
4	Marganna Kelmman	9	F																		
5	Anella Kelmman	10	F																		
6	Kuat Brigg	25	M																		
7	Michael Kelmman	24	M																		
8	Antoni Kelmman	25	M																		
9	Therese Kelmman	26	F																		
10	Michael Kelmman	25	M																		
11	Maria Kelmman	50	F																		
12	Isaac Kelmman	11	M																		
13	Isidore Kelmman	27	M																		
14	Henry Kelmman	43	M																		
15	Joseph Kelmman	6	M																		
16	Louise Kelmman	17	F																		
17	Jan Kelmman	20	M																		
18	Therese Kelmman	22	F																		
19	John Kelmman	25	M																		
20	Therese Kelmman	14	F																		
21	Anna Kelmman	8	F																		
22	Anna Kelmman	10	F																		
23	Anna Kelmman	10	F																		
24	Maria Kelmman	24	F																		
25	Therese Kelmman	8	F																		
26	Therese Kelmman	20	F																		
27	Michael Kelmman	43	M																		
28	Therese Kelmman	6	F																		
29	Therese Kelmman	23	F																		
30	Therese Kelmman	25	F																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernivolf, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. W. Schnitz
Dr. W. Schnitz
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schnitz, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schnitz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of New York

6 August

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madison Edgely	23	m		fireman		Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes	self	10	no				
2	John S. S. S.	16											8					
3	Henry Probst	30	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		12					
4	Henry Probst	26	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		12					
5	Henry Probst	18	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		15					
6	Henry Probst	16	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
7	Henry Probst	15	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
8	Adam Kates	28	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
9	Henry Probst	27	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
10	Henry Probst	20	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
11	Henry Probst	21	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
12	Henry Probst	18	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
13	Henry Probst	18	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		30					
14	Henry Probst	21	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
15	Henry Probst	11	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
16	Henry Probst	12	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
17	Henry Probst	13	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
18	Henry Probst	14	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		30					
19	Henry Probst	15	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
20	Henry Probst	16	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
21	Henry Probst	17	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
22	Henry Probst	18	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
23	Henry Probst	19	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
24	Henry Probst	20	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
25	Henry Probst	21	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
26	Henry Probst	22	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
27	Henry Probst	23	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
28	Henry Probst	24	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					
29	Henry Probst	25	m				Austria	Polish	Vienna	New York	yes		10					

Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vernivolf, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vernivolf
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schulte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-melter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). - The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Willing to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1116		S. S. Blücher		sailing from Hamburg		20 July 1906		190		Arriving at Port of New York		6 August 1906		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	Jacob Pyzka	31	m	lab. boy	yes	Austria	Polish	Budapest	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Jacob Pyzka Budapest, Hungary str. 643		Good									
2	Wladislaw Bralagrocky	26	m	mechanic				Beromünster	no		20	no	no	brother Johann Bralagrocky New York, New York str. 746		Good									
3	ST. Josef Eismann	30	m	wheel right			German	Pygona	yes				no	brother Johann Eismann New York, New York str. 746		Good									
4	ST. Katarina	14	f	h. wife									no												
5	ST. Johann	4 1/2	m	child	no								no												
6	ST. Heinrich	2 1/2	m	child	no								no												
7	ST. Elisabeth	1 1/2	f	child	no								no												
8	Glome Wautracy	32	m	h. maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ruzova	Poland	no		15	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
9	Abel Diffe	20	f	h. maid				Lehwing	yes	no		3	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
10	Pese Koral	24	m		no				New York	yes		12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
11	Wiesel Lipschitz	26	m	painter	yes							2	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
12	Lera Beckig	20	f	h. maid	no							12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
13	Lya	18	f	h. maid	no							12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
14	ST. Lucie Lebel	23	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
15	ST. Hermine	3	m	h. maid	no							12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
16	Vilmos Opiner	29	m	h. maid	no							12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
17	Zsuzsa Korte	28	f	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
18	Anna	17	f	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
19	Pank Giebler	37	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
20	Simon Eger	15	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
21	Gusta Schlissel	14	f	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
22	Reide Langer	20	f	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
23	Jidos Wagner	18	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
24	Fikol Weissmann	18	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
25	Bertha Jozel	10	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary				brother		3	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
26	Carl Kepsle	35	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
27	Ludwig Kepsle	27	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
28	Andor Kirigo	10	m	h. maid		Hungary						12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
29	Adalbert Piska	17	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									
30	Antoni Kurash	18	m	h. maid								12	no	brother Daniel Wautracy New York, New York str. 407		Good									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master* * of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Hamburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

Nov

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fact in prison at date of departure for U. S. If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreas Lewandowski	40	m	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
2	Catharina	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
3	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
4	Samara Lew	55	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
5	Rebecca	19	f	single	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
6	Madziara Janina	35	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
7	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
8	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
9	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
10	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
11	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
12	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
13	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
14	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
15	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
16	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
17	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
18	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
19	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
20	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
21	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					
22	Grzeszyna Przechodnia	40	f	married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	self	50	100	no	son John Lewandowski					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Tempwolf, Master* of the *Blücher* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. W. S. Miller* Surgeon of the *Blücher* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 190*0*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 190*0*

at

at

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Personality-comparisons should, under these distinctions, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean German by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and, if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher

sailing from

26. July 1908

190

Arriving at Port of New

York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kramalake	30	f	h	maid	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Takson	Amsterdam	yes	self	12	no	brother: Antonis Kramalake			
2	Pom Slepeteris	19	m	f	lab	yes	"	"	Lauten	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	brother: Antonis Slepeteris			
3	Anton Wiedemann	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libet	Philadelphia	no	"	50	"	brother: Antonis Wiedemann			
4	Christiana Spischkova	25	f	h	maid	no	"	"	Konno	Amsterdam	yes	"	3	"	brother: Antonis Spischkova			
5	Angelas Sankus	19	m	f	lab	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	6	"	brother: Antonis Sankus			
6	Maria Sankowicz	18	f	h	maid	"	"	"	Gagumen	Philadelphia	no	"	15	"	brother: Antonis Sankowicz			
7	Yonfa Ambrosone	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	5	"	brother: Antonis Ambrosone			
8	Sodora Sokolowka	50	"	h	wife	yes	"	"	Epstein	Philadelphia	no	"	3	"	brother: Antonis Sokolowka			
9	Kazimiera Spetkaite	17	"	f	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother: Antonis Spetkaite			
10	Martha Adlis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother: Antonis Adlis			
11	Maria Kisekowna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother: Antonis Kisekowna			
12	Agata Paldanis	18	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: Antonis Paldanis			
13	Gonimant Karlowitz	24	m	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	brother: Antonis Karlowitz			
14	Yuan Simkashy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother: Antonis Simkashy			
15	Pekas Longis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	brother: Antonis Longis			
16	Yous Garmowski	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	brother: Antonis Garmowski			
17	Julian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother: Antonis Julian			
18	Vincas Spencevicius	17	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	brother: Antonis Spencevicius			
19	Katrina Shikale	42	"	h	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	brother: Antonis Shikale			
20	Quahasia	9	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother: Antonis Quahasia			
21	Yonf Kedgior	23	"	f	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Lassonta	Chicago	"	"	49	"	brother: Antonis Kedgior			
22	Martin Pomech	49	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Verba	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Pomech			
23	Helena Kramickas	45	f	h	wife	"	Russia	Polish	Haridai	New York	no	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Kramickas			
24	Henry	5	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Henry			
25	Pepan	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Pepan			
26	Roman	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Roman			
27	Victoria Tenechtas	45	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Tenechtas			
28	Basche	40	"	h	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Basche			
29	Wile	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Wile			
30	Katke	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antonis Katke			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, Master of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. 1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Schulte.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U. S. 1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Germany** 26. Aug 1906

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

6. August 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject to deportation for reasons of health, mental or physical condition?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Käthe Wagner	21	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	German	German	Prussia, Posen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
2	Clara Wagner	17	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	German	German	Prussia, Posen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
3	Maria Wagner	15	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	German	German	Prussia, Posen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
4	Saloff Tana	17	M	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
5	Ester Klein	9	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
6	Leb Schickler	15	M	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
7	Lore Krawitz	14	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
8	Emel	13	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
9	Maria Dubinsky	16	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
10	Pule	15	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
11	Bara Jurgans	15	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
12	Freide	14	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
13	Chaim	13	M	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
14	Lebe Muschula	14	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
15	Maria	13	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
16	Josef Langer	18	M	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
17	Lebe Kischel	14	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
18	Lebe Kischel	13	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
19	Lebe Kischel	12	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
20	Lebe Kischel	11	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
21	Lebe Kischel	10	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
22	Lebe Kischel	9	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
23	Lebe Kischel	8	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
24	Lebe Kischel	7	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
25	Lebe Kischel	6	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
26	Lebe Kischel	5	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
27	Lebe Kischel	4	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
28	Lebe Kischel	3	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
29	Lebe Kischel	2	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
30	Lebe Kischel	1	F	Single	Domestic helper	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tempwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116																					
		S. S.		sailing from		20. Jan 1906		190		Arriving at Port of New York		6. August 1906									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	...	25	M	Single																	
2	...	23	M	Single																	
3	...	21	M	Single																	
4	...	19	M	Single																	
5	...	17	M	Single																	
6	...	15	M	Single																	
7	...	13	M	Single																	
8	...	11	M	Single																	
9	...	9	M	Single																	
10	...	7	M	Single																	
11	...	5	M	Single																	
12	...	3	M	Single																	
13	...	1	M	Single																	
14	...	25	M	Single																	
15	...	23	M	Single																	
16	...	21	M	Single																	
17	...	19	M	Single																	
18	...	17	M	Single																	
19	...	15	M	Single																	
20	...	13	M	Single																	
21	...	11	M	Single																	
22	...	9	M	Single																	
23	...	7	M	Single																	
24	...	5	M	Single																	
25	...	3	M	Single																	
26	...	1	M	Single																	
27	...	25	M	Single																	
28	...	23	M	Single																	
29	...	21	M	Single																	
30	...	19	M	Single																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schmitt, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wages in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. *Butcher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

6 August 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other institution for crime, or for insanity, or for drunkenness, or for vagrancy, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Luziana Kromak</i>	29	f	m	h. wife	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	1	m	<i>husband, Andrew Kromak</i>				
2	<i>Ega</i>	1	f	s	child		"	"	"	"					<i>New York, Madison St. 462</i>				
3	<i>Eugenia</i>	4	f	s	"		"	"	"	"					"				
4	<i>Sore</i>	18	m	m	h. wife		"	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	"			9	no	<i>husband, David Miller</i>				
5	<i>Schmel</i>	5	f	s	child		"	"	"	"					<i>New York, Norfolk St. 35</i>				
6	<i>Sore</i>	20	f	s	housekeeper		"	"	<i>Winnipeg, Canada</i>	"			4		<i>brother, Benjamin Giesberg</i>				
7	<i>Maria Konnerth</i>	24	f	m	h. wife		"	Polish	<i>Poznan</i>	<i>New York</i>			8		<i>husband, David Konnerth</i>				
8	<i>Sofia</i>	3	f	s	child		"	"	"	"					<i>New York, Morris Ave. 181</i>				
9	<i>Wacch</i>	28	m	f	lab	yes	"	"	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		150		<i>brother, J. Van Kinsler</i>				
10	<i>Josef</i>	7	f	s	child		"	"	"	"					"				
11	<i>Josefa</i>	16	f	s	h. maid	no	"	"	<i>Karowit S. Bend</i>	<i>Ind. Ind.</i>	yes		5		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
12	<i>Luziana</i>	16	f	s	farm maid	yes	"	"	<i>Baklaskana</i>	<i>Andland</i>	no		20		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
13	<i>Polina</i>	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Karowit</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	no		9		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
14	<i>Jacob</i>	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
15	<i>Samuel</i>	40	m	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Sinnovia</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		12		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
16	<i>Nikolaj</i>	24	m	s	"	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
17	<i>"</i>	29	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"			16		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
18	<i>Michael</i>	23	m	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		8		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
19	<i>Paulina</i>	31	f	m	h. wife	yes	"	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		30		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
20	<i>Ewa</i>	26	f	s	h. wife		"	"	"	"					<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
21	<i>Jan</i>	28	m	s	h. wife		"	"	"	"					<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
22	<i>Paul</i>	40	m	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
23	<i>Wyle</i>	49	m	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		25		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
24	<i>Jan</i>	9	f	s	child	yes	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		8		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
25	<i>Michael</i>	24	m	s	h. wife		"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		18		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
26	<i>Pranica</i>	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		2		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
27	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	s	h. wife		"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		30		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
28	<i>Constantin</i>	30	m	s	h. wife	yes	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
29	<i>Radene</i>	35	f	m	h. wife		"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				
30	<i>Gune</i>	8	f	s	child	no	"	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no		10		<i>brother, J. Josef Tamkun</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Penpivolf, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1110

S. S.

Blucher

sailing from **HARTFORD** **2** **1906**

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **6** **August** **190**

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conrad	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
2	Carl	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
3	Adam	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
4	Peter	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
5	Nicholas	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
6	John	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
7	Joseph	31	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
8	Walter	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
9	Heinrich	27	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
10	Joel	31	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
11	Anna	25	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
12	Thomas	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
13	Barbara	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
14	Lafayette	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
15	Jack	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
16	Rosa	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
17	Edith	15	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
18	Edith	25	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
19	Arch	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
20	John	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
21	Sting	38	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
22	Edith	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
23	Leiser	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
24	Yonf	45	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
25	Adolf	36	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
26	Wladislaw	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
27	Alexander	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
28	Franc	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
29	Priscilla	13	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	
30	Wladislaw	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, John		Good	

Except 15 / Wm Alexander Dupont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genpwoof, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongroviaan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Blücher</i>																					
sailing from <i>190</i> Arriving at Port of <i>Del.</i> <i>6. August 1904</i>																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any crime?	Whether a Polyg. an An. amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Wladimir Gabowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
2	<i>Helena Basta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
3	<i>Mariana Milowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
4	<i>Leche Kohn</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
5	<i>Chaim Kronenberg</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
6	<i>Mendel Chaim</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
7	<i>Manstein Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
8	<i>Franciszek Blonski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
9	<i>August Jurgalat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Maimke Gekus</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
11	<i>Lechman Rumanicki</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
12	<i>Manstein Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
13	<i>Sam Anskewski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
14	<i>Abraham Naitelap</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
15	<i>Lechman Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
16	<i>Kersch Krigstein</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
17	<i>Simon Dabitzky</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
18	<i>Paul Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
19	<i>Salomon Lieberman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
20	<i>Malach Koberch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
21	<i>Meier Topol</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
22	<i>Isaac Krasuski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
23	<i>Lechman Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
24	<i>Isaac Krasuski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
25	<i>Lechman Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
26	<i>Michael Rusecki</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
27	<i>Andreas Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
28	<i>Lechman Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
29	<i>Jacob Koberch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
30	<i>Isaac Krasuski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no work</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Schultz, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Schultz
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schultz, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Schultz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

UBIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1116

S. S. *Blücher*

sailing from *Harbin*

23 *Aug* *1906*

190

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

6 August 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or on parole, or under any other legal disability?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X	Lark	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
2		Ming	24	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
3		Li	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
4		Yong	30	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
5		Wang	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
6		Wang	26	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
7		Wang	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
8		Wang	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
9		Wang	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
10		Wang	20	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
11	X	Milhelm	33	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
12		Ingala	18	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
13		Lara	18	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
14		Zoe	16	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
15		Posey	12	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
16		Donatana	21	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
17		Antonella	23	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
18		Zofia	18	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
19		Maja	18	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
20		Aluty	9	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
21		Lecha	46	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
22		Koresa	20	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
23		Reine	22	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
24		Mauralin	20	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
25		Lesia	1	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
26		Rosa	15	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
27		Antonella	12	f	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
28		Anton	11	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
29		Anton	12	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					
30		Idig	24	m	single	laborer	no	Chinese	Chinese	Harbin	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	brother, Mrs. Liang					

Passenger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Therapwolf, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blucher**

sailing from **11**

190

Arriving at Port of

1 August, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease?	Whether a Polyg. An. Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Engelb. Heinrich	18	m	single	maid	yes	Hungaria	German	Shavvaren	New Castle	no	self	14	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
2	Anna Winkel	20	f	single									15	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
3	Jane Gross	22	m	single									16	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
4	Janina Latawiec	19	f	single			Polish	Polish	Kuchnia	Polish	no	self	17	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
5	Maryanna Turek	23	f	single	wife	no							18	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
6	Ewa Leuca	20	f	single									19	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
7	Wladyslaw	4	m	single	child								20	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
8	Maryanna	2	f	single									21	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
9	Henry Lewis	24	m	single	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes		22	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
10	Rachel Silberberg	20	f	single	tailor				Lwaugrad				23	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
11	Ezra Feldmann	24	m	single	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Polonia				24	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
12	Tracy Rafajczyk	20	m	single	lab.		Russia	Polish	Horn	Chicago	no		25	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
13	Samuel Zapor	28	m	single			Austria		Kalena	Minneapolis	no		26	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
14	Jan Janik	17	m	single					505	no			27	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
15	Jan Gubinska	25	f	single									28	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
16	Jan Rymowicz	18	m	single	lab.								29	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
17	Robert Kowalski	18	m	single									30	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
18	Max Duchnick	20	m	single									31	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
19	Marya Sukhodubka	28	f	single	wife								32	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
20	Anna	14	f	single	child								33	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
21	Marya Pasen	26	f	single	wife	yes							34	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
22	Provida	10	f	single	child								35	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
23	Michalina	8	f	single									36	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
24	Wladyslaw	4	m	single	child								37	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
25	Israel Ver	26	m	single	barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polonia	Boston	no	brother	38	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
26	Samuel Polonski	24	m	single	printer								39	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
27	Isabel	22	f	single									40	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
28	Shane	25	m	single									41	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
29	Lynn	24	f	single									42	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				
30	Anna	20	f	single									43	no	brother H. Michael, Malys				

Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Tempwolf, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Brücher**

sailing from **Bar Harbor**

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

AUG 7, 1906

St. Louis, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Massesia Kypria	19	Is s	Hand for yes		Austria Polish	Katow	Dunkirk	no self			25		cousin Martin Kypria		
2	Sudrai Moskal	23	u	lab								25		Dunkirk of Kypria		
3	Vincenci Jasowski	39	u	Smith		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Polish	Guthrie			1899		1899		
4	Alexander Kukul	23	s	butcher		Russia		Polish	Guthrie			1899		1899		
5	Josef Perko	25		lab		no self		Cleveland	no			1899		1899		
6	Johann Gudergan	28				Russia	German	Landau	Newark			1899		1899		
7	Josef Stroh	20				Hungary		Polish	no			1899		1899		
8	Mihaly Pederg	22		joiner			Magyar	no	New York			1899		1899		
9	Josef Domonkos	24		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
10	Johann Karabin	28		saddle			Slovak	no	no			1899		1899		
11	Albert Heller	23		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
12	Franciska Chudich	24		hand		Hungary	Slovak	no	no			1899		1899		
13	Maria Truch	16						no	no			1899		1899		
14	Kamil Sopra	28		lab		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no			1899		1899		
15	Gregor Duc	45				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no			1899		1899		
16	Anna Supak	31		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
17	Marie	9		child				no	no			1899		1899		
18	Janos Disubak	18		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
19	Georg Beszine	21		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
20	St. Olaf	18						no	no			1899		1899		
21	Janos Tomic	23						no	no			1899		1899		
22	Georg Lier	16		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
23	Anna Chudolska	22		lab		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no			1899		1899		
24	Josef Jurga	30		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
25	Lola Kiskis	18		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
26	Nikola Mewid	18		lab		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no			1899		1899		
27	Georg	40		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
28	Olivia	15		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
29	Who	10		lab				no	no			1899		1899		
30	Metro	8		lab		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no			1899		1899		

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernpuff, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher

sailing from **Hamburg** 21. 1. 1866.

190

Arriving at Port of New York

7. August. 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or attached to a regiment for cause, or treatment of the subject, or whether in any way? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jean Chencowski	21	m	s	f lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Boucaro New Britain	no	self	10	no	brother: Michael Chencowski	Brooklyn N.Y. 24th St. 291				no	
2	Przemyslaw Schudercki	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	6	"	brother: Michael Schudercki	Brooklyn N.Y. 24th St. 291				no	
3	Maria Nawrocka	34	w	m	wd.	" no	"	"	Brook Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	10	"	brother: Piotr Nawrocki	Yonkers N.Y. Henry St. 215				"	
4	Emilia	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
5	Therese Gajewska	50	w	m	wd.	" yes	"	"	Prussia S. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	60	"	son: Piotr Gajewski	S. Brooklyn N.Y. 19th St. 99				"	
6	Jean	20	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:				"	
7	Chiel Bogacz	26	"	"	baker	"	"	Hebrew	Wahkie New York	"	"	"	11	"	cousin: J. Miller	New York General St. 32				"
8	Abram Perlmann	30	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Schlow	"	"	"	13	"	friend: J. Miller	New York Clinton St. 98				"
9	"	28	"	"	hoe, mason	no no	"	"	Brook	"	"	"	40	"	brother: J. Miller	New York Broome St. 135				"
10	Frederick Rzepka	37	"	"	smith	yes yes	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	12	"	brother: J. Miller	New York Henry St. 133				"
11	Keyer Kordchay	25	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	21	"	cousin: J. Miller	New York Market St. 45				"
12	Osier Petrusch	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	8	"	brother: J. Miller	6 Ave. 92 New York				"
13	Meier Burmann	26	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	13	"	brother: J. Miller	New York 6 Ave. 92				"
14	Rosa	22	w	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Miller	New York 6 Ave. 92				"
15	Prive Friedrich	27	m	s	manifactor	"	"	German	Lyndow Philadelphia	"	"	"	35	"	brother: J. Miller	Philadelphia 7th St. 1				"
16	Adolf Lehmann	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading Pa	"	"	50	"	brother: J. Miller	Reading Pa 7th St. 713				"
17	Wilhelm Samuel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	brother: J. Miller	Philadelphia 24th St. 246				"
18	Ludwig	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: J. Miller	Philadelphia 24th St. 246				"
19	Isidor Samuel	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Wahkie New York	"	"	"	15	"	brother: J. Miller	Philadelphia 24th St. 246				"
20	Leib Feldman	40	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Prussia	New York	"	"	15	"	brother: J. Miller	Philadelphia 24th St. 246				"
21	Henry Kowak	24	"	"	f lab.	no no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
22	Ignace Karcynski	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
23	Frederick Kowak	26	"	"	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
24	Stanislaw	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
25	Fania Sack	20	w	"	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
26	David Kowak	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	14	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
27	Joan Lehmann	41	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Prussia	New York	"	"	15	"	brother: J. Miller	Scranton Pa 7th St. 137				"
28	Michael Gutkowski	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Newark N.J.	"	"	15	"	brother: J. Miller	Newark N.J. 1st St. 118				"
29	Janos Adam	18	"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	20	"	brother: J. Miller	Newark N.J. 1st St. 118				"
30	Andreas Mathes	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Scranton Pa	"	"	20	"	brother: J. Miller	Newark N.J. 1st St. 118				"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Periprivy, Master of the Blücher, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulta, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (race), or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezegevanian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher

sailing from Hamb.

6. 1999. 1000. 1000. 1000.

196

Arriving at Port of New-Y

6. August, 1902

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, Master of the Blücher, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 170 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Schulte

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two times examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 170 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. <i>Blucher</i>		sailing from <i>Hamburg</i>		190		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		6 August, 1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Karmina Partzka</i>	34	m.	s.	domestic	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gregorowicz</i>	<i>New York City</i>	no	self	36	no	<i>brother J. J. Krasewski</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Veronica Brudovic</i>	24	w.	m.	h. wife	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Sela</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes		10	no	<i>husband, J. Brudovic</i>	no	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Maria</i>	11	f.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Maria Bercie</i>	23	w.	s.	f. maid	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Barbours Pt.</i>	no		8	no	<i>brother, Johann Bercie</i>	no	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Rudol Galer</i>	22	m.	s.	dom. maker	no	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes		4	no	<i>brother, J. Galer</i>	no	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Spie Weiner</i>	13	f.	s.	tailor	no	no			<i>Par</i>		no		10	no	<i>cousin, J. Weiner</i>	no	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Rudol Fialkow</i>	10	m.	s.	child	no	no			<i>Pol</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no		4	no	<i>brother, J. Fialkow</i>	no	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Rudol Goldblat</i>	19	m.	s.	trader	yes	yes			<i>Pol</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		25	no	<i>brother, J. Goldblat</i>	no	no	no	no	no
9	<i>" Chodach</i>	22	m.	s.	smith	no	no			<i>Pol</i>		no		25	no	<i>cousin, J. Chodach</i>	no	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Peromian Salomine</i>	23	w.	s.	f. maid	no	no			<i>Pol</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>	no		12	no	<i>brother, J. Salomine</i>	no	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Salomon Abramson</i>	24	m.	s.	clock	yes	yes			<i>Liberman</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes		150	no	<i>brother, J. Abramson</i>	no	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Victor</i>	10	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Victor</i>	no	no	no	no	no
13	<i>Simas Barauchas</i>	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>New York</i>	no		40	yes	<i>brother, J. Barauchas</i>	no	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Andrus Guscwicz</i>	18	m.	s.	no	no	no				<i>New York</i>	yes		9	no	<i>brother, J. Guscwicz</i>	no	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Samuel Kiewitz</i>	26	m.	s.	yes	yes					<i>New York</i>	no		14	no	<i>brother, J. Kiewitz</i>	no	no	no	no	no
16	<i>John Kruszkaitis</i>	45	m.	s.	no	no	no				<i>New York</i>	no		25	no	<i>brother, J. Kruszkaitis</i>	no	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Anna</i>	47	w.	s.	wife	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Anna</i>	no	no	no	no	no
18	<i>Anna</i>	9	f.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Anna</i>	no	no	no	no	no
19	<i>Levie Fialkin</i>	25	m.	s.	h. wife	no	no			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes			no	<i>brother, J. Fialkin</i>	no	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Leibe</i>	3	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Leibe</i>	no	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Teige</i>	9	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Teige</i>	no	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Leibe Puchalski</i>	45	m.	s.	h. wife	no	no				<i>Pol</i>	no		12	no	<i>brother, J. Puchalski</i>	no	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Spok</i>	10	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Spok</i>	no	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Amshel</i>	7	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Amshel</i>	no	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Moische</i>	5	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Moische</i>	no	no	no	no	no
26	<i>Schola</i>	3	f.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Schola</i>	no	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Stale Lewitan</i>	28	w.	m.	h. wife	no	no				<i>Spring Valley</i>	no		8	no	<i>brother, J. Lewitan</i>	no	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Yosel</i>	3	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Yosel</i>	no	no	no	no	no
29	<i>Chaim</i>	14	m.	s.	child	no	no					no			no	<i>brother, J. Chaim</i>	no	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Loie</i>	18	w.	s.	dom. maker	no	no				<i>New York</i>	yes		10	no	<i>brother, J. Loie</i>	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temporarily Master of the BIRCH, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schulte, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Dr. W. Schulte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania-Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzog-Vinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of New York

6. August, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for crime?	Whether a Poly-an-amiat, anarchist.	Whether an An-amiat, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Mors	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Joseph Gielinski	28	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	August Mors	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Marcin Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Procor Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Emil Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Jan Gurgaj	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Anna Kosiński	23	f	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Edith Kosiński	24	f	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Valentin Mors	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Karl Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Josef Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Emil Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Valentin Mors	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wolfgang Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	David Kosiński	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Josef Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Emil Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Valentin Mors	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Karl Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Josef Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Emil Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Valentin Mors	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Karl Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Josef Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Emil Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Valentin Mors	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	Polish	Moscow	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Karl Kosiński	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Josef Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Emil Kosiński	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BEUCHNER

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAJORITY	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Muller Lore & ch	10	4/5	2	To husb						
✓ 122	Holzberg Malke & Sch	3	7/9	3	" tel						
✓ 123	Schlusset Gusta	15	21	1	" uncle						
✓ 124	Olenics Mihaly	7	2	1	" tel						
✓ 125	Ritter Freide & 2nieces	23	15/17	3	" husb						
✓ 126	Garnau K. & ch	6	30	1	" husb						
✓ 127	Sial K. & ch	2	1/2	1	" husb						
✓ 128	Bober Ruben	15	20	1	" husb						
129											
130											

Husb. Jacob 30 Norfolk

nyc

Bll

7 4"

2

R.R. W. Husb. Pavel 2018 Fairman - St. On. h. pub. Prag

8 2"

3 6 3

Uncle Klein Kopp 100 Columbia

nyc

Bll

7 4"

1

Husb. Leizer 45 Orchard

nyc

Schir

8 10"

3 3 3

Bro. Kivi 14 Monticelli

Bll

Bll

7 4"

1

Husb. Morris 21 Bowery

nyc

Leonard

8 10"

3 3 3

Bro. Morris 112 Ridge

nyc

Bll

8 11"

1 1 1

11 2 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Galer Rachel	2	5	1		" sis	Bro L. Sol. March 328 Washinck Ave Bklyn	Bklyn	7 15	-	1	-	-
✓ 92	Falkow Rachel	2	7	1		" uncl 3	Cons. Seiler 211 Varatt Bklyn	Bklyn	8 45	1	2	1	
✓ 93	Weiner Nesie	2A	6	1		" cousin	Clara de Kowal Bklyn 311 E 11 St. nyc	Dea	9 15	2	2	2	
✓ 94	Kowal Pesche	15	10	1		" cousin	Cons. Morris Schwartz 135 Brown nyc	Lond	8 10	1	1	1	
✓ 95	Lifshtitz Chiel	15	11	1		" cousin	Cousin Joseph Lander 100 Edinburg "	Dea	9 11	2	2	2	
✓ 96	Kronenberg Chaim	8	5	1		" uncle	Much Wolf Goldberg 238 E 88 nyc	Bklyn	7 13	-	1	-	-
✓ 97	Abel Rifke	15	9	1		" bro	Bro. Chaim 377 Johnson Ave Bklyn	"	9 45	1	1	1	
✓ 98	Kohn Leibe	8	4	1		" tel	R. W. L. Bro. M. 635 Orange St. Cleveland O	Dea	9 45	2	3	3	
✓ 99	Bindman Gittel & 3ch	21	10/13	4		" husb	Hus. C. David 164 Brown, nyc	Bklyn	7 15	-	4	-	-
✓ 100	Weissman Gittel	15	24	1		" sis	Sis Mrs Judah Hagler 12 Market	Dea	8 10	1	1	1	
✓ 101	Ambrosuke Josefa	13	7	1		" tel	Much Sam's Tirok 108 E 4 nyc	Bklyn	7 25	-	1	-	-
✓ 102	Stosky David	1	16	1		" uncle	Bro Aba 297 Brown	"	8 25	-	1	-	-
✓ 103	Silverberg Rachel	6	10	1		" bro	Sis Mrs Esther 441 St Park, Elizabeth N.J.	Dea	7 25	-	1	-	-
✓ 104	Fogel Bertha	15	25	1		" bro in law	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 105	Grzyzkius Constantia	33	23/8	1		" bro in law	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 106	Gouza Eva & 2ch	6	6/8	3		" husb	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 107	Mucha Demeter	25	26	1		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 108	Szetkaite Kazimec	13	9	1		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 109	Kowalska Marie	29	5	1		" sis	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 110	Tasham Hitzel & ch	26	23, 24	2		" husb	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 111	Weiner Mesche	26	6	1		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 112	Brawer Clara	3	26	1		" bro	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 113	Graleiner Abram	4	9	1		" bro	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 114	Doorsansky Szepan	3	24	1		" cous	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 115	Barkovics Gizella	24	19	1		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 116	Pipkin Rosa & sis	9	16/17	2		" aunr	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 117	Kuschel Sofia	12	17	1		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 118	Nitkowska Temer	32	28	1		" uncle	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 119	Lewy Tamara & ch	14	4/5	2		" tel	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	
✓ 120	Langer Josef	12	16	1		" bro, in law	Bro. Chaim 111 111 3rd St. Bklyn	Dea	8 15	5	6	5	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher (Hamb. Amer. Line)

arrived, Aug. 7, 1906

19

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ADULTS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One or less than one year	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Karpluk Cath	18	24	1	bro		Step Bro. Konst. Kowalsky, 106 1/2 Bushy, L. I.	Bkll	7 5 ¹⁰	1	1		
62	Slowa Maria	11	19	1	tel		RR Uncle Kotowack 74 Lafayette, Worcester, Mass	Prag	8 3 ¹²	1	2	1	
63	Weisse Rebi	11	8	1	tel		RR W. Ausb. Michel 471 Moravia, New Castle, Pa	"	8 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
64	Konnert Maria & ch	10	7/8	2	husb		Husb. Paul 481 Morris Ave Brown	Bkll	8 3 ¹⁵	2	4	2	
65	Markiewicz Maria & cous	17	25/26	2	cous		Uncle Michosefsky 309 E 4 nyc	"	12 ¹⁰	2	4	2	
66	Kromak Staziana & 2ch	10	1/3	1	2	husb	Husb. Andrey 442 Henderson Jr. nyc	Bkll	8 3	2	4	2	
67	Kaminski Kazimir	17	28	1	father		Uncle Nicholas Sustala 157 Orchard St nyc	"	9 1 ¹⁵	2	3	2	
68	Goraidni Isak Nikolas	37	15	1	cous		Cous. Khalilabr. 3414 6 Ave Bkll	Bkll	7 12 ¹⁵	1			
69	Wischnewska Theodosia	10	13	1	cous		Cous. Berkunty 118 Ravonia Ave Bkll	Lud.	8 10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
70	Lewondoszka Kazimira	7	5	1	cous		Cous. Susky 567 E 134 nyc	Schn.	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
71	Muskoten Salmen	7	29	1	bro		Bro. Jos. 339 Penna Ave Bkll	Bkll	7 2 ¹⁵	1			
72	Kosekowski 'dam	9	3	1	tel		A. J. W. B. 2 San Francisco Cal. 1000 1/2 Ave nyc	"	9 2 ¹⁵	2	3	2	
73	Kurlowitz Dominik	13	13	1	tel		RR W. L. Br. Andrey 1343 Schappel, So Bad, Ind	Prag	8 3 ³⁰	1	2	1	
74	Sinkewitz Iwan	13	14	1	tel		RR W. Br. L. 74 Kociminski So Bad, Ind	Prag	8 3 ³⁰	1	2	1	
75	Bernstein Mina	15	18	1	cous		Cous. Krockman 76 Korpsek nyc	Lud.	8 10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
76	Kulak Sadene & ch	10	29/30	2	husb		Husb. Abr. 28 R. nyc	Bkll	8 0 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
77	Bogdan Maria	18	2	1	friends		Polish Society 11 Grand St nyc	Ym.	6 4 ¹⁵	2	3	2	
78	Ligeikowna Maria	13	11	1	tel		Polish Society 11 Grand St nyc	"	10 15 ¹⁵	1			
79	Konezik Bronislawa	9	29	1	husb		Husb. Wadislaw 16 1/2 1st Ave. S. nyc	Prag	9 9 ¹⁵	2	2	2	
80	Dorn Bruche	32	29	1	bro		Bro. Morris 23 Clinton nyc	Bkll	7 2 ¹⁵	1			
81	Klugman William	7	11	1	tel		RR W. Cans. Gust Schmidt 24 1/2 Arthur B. nyc	Prag	8 1	1	2	1	
82	Lutzko Rosalia	12	29	1	tel		" 1 1/2 1st Ave. S. nyc	"	9 4 ¹⁵	2	3	2	
83	Seroka Josefa	12	28	1	bro		Polish Soc. 11 Grand St nyc	Ym.	10 10 ¹⁵	3	3	3	
84	Pressor Bube	16	21	1	bro		Bro. Morris 61 Clinton Bkll	Lud.	8 10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
85	Spiegel Blume & 7 ch	20	23/30	8	husb		Husb. Schloime 422 E 34 nyc	Prag	7 1 ¹⁵	8			
86	Kornitzki Schie	1	20	1	tel		Stephus. Sam Kain 127 1/2 Madison Ave Bkll	Prag	10 4 ¹⁵	3	3	3	
87	Kirschenbaum Ester	22	6	1	bride-groom		Husb. Herman 415 E Houston nyc	Bkll	7 2 ¹⁵	1			
88	Puchalski Leibe & 4ch	2	22/26	5	husb		RR W. C. L. Lutz 2 San Francisco Cal. 1000 1/2 Ave nyc	Ym.	10 4 ¹⁵	15	20	15	
89	Feine Senie	24	11	1	" husb		Husb. David 129 Kingston nyc	Bkll	7 4 ¹⁵	1	1		
90	Mere Sofia	2	30	1	" int husb		Olivia M. Kirsch Home 375 E 104th nyc	Prag	10 10 ¹⁵	3	3	3	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher (Hamburg Merc. Line)

arrived Aug. 7, 1906

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Libowitz Moische	20	5	1	bro	Hebrew Society, 31 Madison St. nyc	Disch. 9 11 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 32	Packentreiger Pinja	27	30	1	friend	Cous. Jacob Dr. Engel 24 Clinton, nyc	Disch. 7 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 33	Jablonska Teofila	21	30	1	father	Fad. Kazimir 522 Henderson St. nyc	" " - 1 -						
✓ 34	Brandwein Max	19	9	1	tel	Hebrew Soc. 321 Madison St. nyc	Disch. 11 12 ³⁰ 3 1 3						
✓ 35	Konig Sura	20	7	1	uncle	uncle Benj. Bucher, 1480. 14th St. nyc	Disch. 8 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 36	Koch Carl	22	8	1	tel	RRW & Bro Nathan 197 Hypocrite Montreal, Can.	Disch. 7 1 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 37	Schelinsko Teofila	19	29	1	bro	Bro Ludwig 522 Henderson St. nyc	Disch. 8 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 38	Kraus Jennie & sis	20	19/20	2	sis	Sister Jennie, Sumner field St. nyc	Disch. 8 9 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 39	Kohl Martha	A	3	1	uncle	Rev. J. Gonhor 9 State St. nyc	Disch. 7 4 - 1 -						
✓ 40	Kaplan David	27	3	1	bro	Bro Abr. 133 Henry St. nyc	Disch. 8 9 ⁵⁵ 1 1 1						
✓ 41	Rater Karolina	19	30	1	bro	Bro Aug. Box 329, Suffern, nyc	" " 1 1 1						
✓ 42	Stein Sore	19	12	1	cous	Clara De Kirsch Home 375 E 11th St. nyc	Disch. 9 12 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 43	Simak Antonia	22	9	1	bro	Hebrew Soc. 117 E 3rd St. nyc	Disch. 12 12 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 44	Ossztoics Milovaj	20	21	1	bro	Mungar, nyc Home 3 State St. nyc	Disch. 10 1 ³⁰ 3 1 3						
✓ 45	Itzkowitz Maria	12	3	1	bro	Bro. Jacob 770 Park Ave. Bklyn	Disch. 7 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 46	Klein Ester	12	5	1	bro	Sis. Mrs. Rosenberg 127 Madison St. nyc	" " 8 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 47	Zelenka Rezena	17	22	1	sis	Bro. L. Frank Cerny 381 Morris St. nyc	Disch. 8 9 ⁴⁷ 1 1 1						
✓ 48	Hrodil Anna	17	13	1	uncle	Uncle Frank Cerny 381 Morris St. nyc	Disch. 8 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 49	Galko Dwoira & 4ch	21	20/24	1	4	Husb. Pinkus 516 E 76 St. nyc	Disch. 7 12 ³⁰ - 5 -						
✓ 50	Toskar Ester	21	9	1	tel	H. P. Dr. J. Jacob 117 Madison St. nyc	" " 9 4 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 51	Galaskewicz Regina & 3 ch	19	23/26	4	tel	" " Husb. Henry 117 Madison St. nyc	Disch. 9 2 ³⁰ 8 12 5						
✓ 52	Simak Anna	27	11	1	bro	Hebrew Soc. 117 Madison St. nyc	" " 1 3 1 1 1						
✓ 53	Osmiowska Amelia	16	11	1	cous	Bro. Felix, 117 Madison St. nyc	Disch. 8 2 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 54	Trestype Anna 2 ch & friend	14	20/23	4	husb	Husb. Nicolas 187 Orchard St. nyc	" " 7 4 - 4 -						
✓ 55	Wand Rachel	31	26	1	aunt	Uncle Jacob Becker 96 Orchard St. nyc	Disch. 8 10 - 1 1 1						
✓ 56	Wagner Theresia & sis	17	20/21	2	aunt	Aunt Mrs. Karl 126 Rockaway Ave. Bklyn	Disch. 7 2 ³⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 57	Derzawitz Riwe	21	15	1	sons	Son Samuel 304 E 83rd St. nyc	Disch. 7 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 58	Hausknecht Atharina	17	9	1	uncle	Uncle Louis Herman 305 E 83rd St. nyc	" " 7 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 59	Diachel Rose	29	21	1	tel	RRW & Bro Koffmann 622 S. 10th St. Phila, Pa.	Disch. 8 3 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 60	Melewicz Ludwika	14	24	1	uncle	Uncle Prestype 187 Orchard St. nyc	Disch. 7 2 ³⁰ - 1 -						

177 48 P

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

Bluecher (Hamburg Amer. Line)

arrived, Aug. 7, 1906

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zussman Hyman	33	26	1	uncle	Uncle Morris — 287 Grand Ave	Leonard		8 10	1 1 1			
2	Silberman Reisel	30	28	1	tel	P.R.W. 1 St. John Ave. Regalate 533 State St	Prager		11 15	3 4 3			
3	Evonsohn Leib	30	23	1	uncle	Hebrew Soc 320 Madison St	Prager		11 15	2 2 2			
4	Bugdonowitz Golde	31	27	1	bro	Uncle Sam Rice 35 Allen Ave	Bhl		8 15	1 2 1			
5	Swiederska Anna & 2ch	33	25/25	3	husb	Husb. Joseph Jacob 170 W. 11th St. New York			11 00	9 9 9			
6	Halpern Riwe	31	28	1	sis	Bro. L. Max Lebowitz 134 Clinton Ave	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
7	Weinberg Nissel & dau	32	14/15	2	husb	Husb. Saul 201 E 7				— 2 —			
8	Lewin Zische	32	16	1	uncle	Cous. Jacob Tunk 16 R. Ave. Pl.	Schn		8 45	1 1 1			
9	Walk Davis	30	27	1	uncle	Hebrew Soc. 320 Madison St.	Prager		11 15	2 2 2			
10	Fuhrman Liebe	32	26	1	husb	Husb. Saul 91 Orchard Ave	Leonard		8 10	1 1 1			
11	Kornblum Chanu	26	4	1	bro	Bro. Jacob 1629 Ave A	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
12	Austrian Jankel	32	12	1	bro	Bro. Davis 285 E 6	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
13	Schwartz Simche	32	13	1	bro	Bro. Nathan " "				1 — —			
14	Ziwno Pawel	31	16	1	tel	R.R.W. Frank — 718 Ricker Ave. Chgo	Prager		8 30	1 2 1			
15	Seidner Itzok 2nd cab	E	30	1	bro-in-law	Bro. L. Morris Gott 116 Suffolk Ave	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
16	Nesselrothe Auguste " "	C	10	1	cous	Cous. Fanny Better 300 E 5			7 25	1 — —			
17	Hummer Margarethe " "	B	7	1	cous	Husb. Hans Buttner 557 11th Ave			7 25	1 — —			
18	Kisevitzus Josas	32	2	1	tel	R.R.W. & Cous. Peter Kisevitz 28 Centre St. Pitts.	Prager		8 30	1 2 1			
19	Birnbaum Rifke	26	5	1	friend	Made " "	Prager			— — —			
20	Zeifsieder Isidor	29	28	1	uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Mina Lines 14 Ridge St. Ave			8 15	1 2 1			
21	Polowsky Osip	26	7	1	tel	R.R.W. & Bro. Prot. Layan 11 Clay, Hagerstown	Prager		8 30	1 2 1			
22	Spatz Ester	24	5	1	cous	Husb. Elia 78 Clinton Ave	Bhl		8 15	1 2 1			
23	Grinkewitz Vincenti	32	21	1	tel	P.R.W. 1 St. John Ave. Regalate 533 State St	Prager		9 15	2 3 2			
24	Kupfer Juda	25	4	1	bro	Bro. Jacob 182 E 2	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
25	Kostancik Susi	28	17	1	friends	Employer Fred Pahn 145 2nd Ave	Prager		6 15	1 — —			
26	Kluger Alexander	25	7	1	bro	Bro. Adolf 345 E 31	Bhl		7 15	1 — —			
27	Grinberg Beile & 4 ch	29	14/18	5	husb	Husb. Jas. 24 Division			7 15	5 — —			
28	Berkovics Josef	25	1	1	uncle	Hebr. Soc. 320 Mad.			8 10	1 1 1			
29	Katz Solomon	20	12	1	uncle	Hebrew Society 320 Madison St	Prager		11 15	2 2 2			
30	Wishnewitzki Kelle	21	28	1	tel	P.R.W. 1 uncle 117 1/2 Chatham St. 3rd fl.	Prager		6 25	2 3 2			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

VD S. S. BULGARIA arrived 17. 190 M. from

INSTR. NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec'y										
24 m 61	✓ Leon, Isaac	11	1	11	1														3 3 3	
25 f 62	✓ Isaac, Abram	11	1	11	1														1 1	
74 f 63	✓ Wilkowitz, David	11	1	11	1														1 1 1	
80 m 64	✓ Abram, Joseph	11	1	11	1														55 59 58	
28m 65	✓ Kurbak, Anton	31	19	1	1														1	
25m 66	✓ Nod, Isaac																			
14m 67	✓ Rappoport, Isaac																			
20m 68	✓ Steinman, Isaac																			
20m 69	✓ Sencowitz, Isaac																		1 1 1	
17m 70	✓ Mikulovich, George																			
20m 71	✓ Khouri Elias Hanna	4	17	1	1														1	
42m 72	✓ Wekabe Cassaf	A	11	1	1														1	
24 f 73	✓ Blutensrozas Krosa	22	10	1	1														1 2 1	
20 f 74	✓ Katsky Buchara	A	26	1	1														1 2 1	
33 f 75	✓ Perek Katarzyna	6	5	1	1														1	
20 f 76	✓ Georges Rahel H.	1			1														1	
30 f 77	✓ Meres Maria	21	3	1	1														3	
15m 78	✓ Stachurski Albert				1															
20m 79	✓ Stachurski Isaac				1														1	
14m 80	✓ Suchecki Felix				1														1	
3m 81	✓ Greenman, William				1															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S. BLUECHER

arrived Aug. 7, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEC.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
50 m 31	✓ Czaplinske, Theofila and son	4	5/6	2	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Conway													2 1 2
23 m 32	✓ Khouré, Georges Hanna	37	16	1	"	Brother in hosp. & R														7 7 7
18 m 33	✓ Kakalus, Iwon	34	12	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
35 m 34	✓ Georges, Youssef and wf	37	27/28	2	"	HOLD	withdrawn													3 3 3
32 m 35	✓ Gross, Janos	6	3	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
41 m 36	✓ Kitt, Andreas	32	30	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
16 m 37	✓ Izak, Janos	23	30	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
30 m 38	✓ Szymenski, Jendrzzej	35	16	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
19 m 39	✓ Geller, Abram	35	23	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
25 m 40	✓ Lindner, Franz and wf	E 1/2	2	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Pearsall													4 6 4
18 m 41	✓ Zimmermann, Otto	E 24	1	1	"		Pearsall													1 2 1
23 m 42	✓ Engler, Filop	E 29	1	1	"		Scarlett													1 2 1
28 m 43	✓ Kumitzky, Wojciech and son	10	9/10	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Jones													2 4 2
49 m 44	✓ Balschun, Pinkus wf and Zeh	18	25/6/8	30 5	"	Son in Rel. Div.	Thiess													1 2 1
23 m 45	✓ Rzeszutak, Jan	6	1	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
19 m 46	✓ Sefran, Moses	14	30	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
37 m 47	✓ Prager, Will	27	1	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 2 1
19 m 48	✓ Kruczek, Antoni	15-30	1	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
43 f 49	✓ Schulz, Bertha	11	20	1	"	Son in hosp.	Schwartz													2 3 2
20 m 50	✓ Grabowski, Wladislaw	6	1	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
17 m 51	✓ Celerski, Stanislaw	9	7	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
20 m 52	✓ Garlo, Fiedor	8	21	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 3 2
33 m 53	✓ Schatz, Isik	1	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.													1 2 1
16 m 54	✓ Landsberg, Elias	10	2	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													2 2 2
17 m 55	✓ Gorul, Wlad	1	9	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 1 1
40 f 56	✓ Tolczynski, Melke and 4oh	30	2/6	5	"	HOLD	withdrawn													3 3 3
17 m 57	✓ Balschan, Rubin	18	17	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 1 1
17 f 58	✓ Suchocki, Victoria	31	29	1	"	bro in hosp.	Jones													1 1 1
53 m 59	✓ Grossmann, Jacob	32	9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones													6 6 6
35 f 60	✓ Burgmann, Ida	34	19	1	"	HOLD	withdrawn													1 1 1

TOTALS

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

S. S.

BRIDGEPORT (Ham. Am. Line)

arrived August 7, 1906.

190

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	
						DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			APPEALS				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL
						Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Time						
30 m	1 Hollander, Edw.	2 cabin	B 27 1	1 R 0	Dr. Memo.	Scarlett							8/7 74	150 11 55							
21 m	2 Hitler, Alfonso	2 cabin	B 23 1	"	"	Scarlett							8/8 160 2 30								
62 f	3 Lefkowitz, Ette	2 cabin	B 15 1	"	"	Pearshall							8/7 21 3 15								
72 f	4 Schaar, Agatha	Berlin 15 1	B 15 1	"	Dr. Certificate	"							8/7 65 2 40								
20 f	5 Menlan, Elise	2 cabin	A 5 1	"	"	8/8 99 Lloyd							8/8 50 11 3 5								
40 f	6 La Beresowaja, Riwka and 6ch	Berlin 6/12 7	B 15 1	"	"	"							8/7 75 3 2 5								
21 f	7 Wagner, Kathe and oh	12 1/4 2	B 15 1	"	Illegit oh	Leonard	8/7 87 10 4 20						8/8 10 4 20								
15 m	8 Benkenlof, Chaim and sis	25 2/3 2	B 15 1	"	"	S R							8/8 73 Lloyd								
40 f	9 Lorinski, Chaim and 4ch	1st cabin	B 1/5 5	"	Dr. Memo.	O'Connell							8/7 70 3 3 5								
50 m	10 Kwatser, Jakob	35 22 1	B 15 1	"	"	Dorems							8/8 15 6 3 50								
9 f	11 Beck, Anna and bro	28 23/24 2	B 15 1	"	"	Thiess	8/8 105 Lloyd						8/8 70 11 4 2								
29 m	12 Jäger, Jacob and 2 ch	28 21/22 2	B 15 1	"	"	"	8/8 105 Lloyd						8/8 81 11 10								
45 f	13 Gohn, Patti	25 8 1	B 15 1	"	"	S R							8/8 70 11 2 40								
41 f	14 Rojnowski, Anna	14 6 1	B 15 1	"	"	Cowley							8/8 16 6 3 15								
36 f	15 Kary, Golde and oh	24 9/10 2	B 15 1	"	"	Cowley							8/7 11 5 4 25								
85 m	16 Kurtinecz, Laelo	33 29 1	B 15 1	"	Was in prison	Schwartz	8/8 121 E						8/8 172 6 3 45								
23 m	17 Kunitski, Anton	11 15 1	B 15 1	"	"	Schwartz							8/8 172 6 3 45								
35 m	18 Hirsch, Salomon D.	23 9 1	B 15 1	"	"	Dorems	8/8 105 Lloyd						8/8 105 Lloyd								
40 f	19 Rosenberg, Basche and 2ch	13 28/30 3	B 15 1	"	"	Thiess	8/8 105 Lloyd						8/8 105 Lloyd								
32 m	20 Iwanlaski, Ignatz	28 11 1	B 15 1	"	"	Thiess	8/8 105 Lloyd						8/8 105 Lloyd								
23 f	21 Sobel, Taube and oh	15 14/15 2	B 15 1	"	"	English							8/8 180 9 3 15								
24 f	22 Hurooke, Maria and oh	4 2/4 2	B 15 1	"	"	Cowley							8/8 183 9 2 30								
48 f	23 Sime and oh	25 8/6 2	B 15 1	"	"	S R							8/7 93 9 3 55								
45 f	24 Lieberman, Feige and son	1 18/19 2	B 15 1	"	"	Schwartz							8/8 102 6 1 15								
13 m	25 Gajda, Maxim	25 25 1	B 15 1	"	Dr. Memo.	S R	8/8 55 9 8 15						8/8 16 8 2 10								
20 f	26 Schreger, Kelle	15 22 1	B 15 1	"	"	English							8/7 91 8 4 10								
17 m	27 Wagner, Isidor	15 23 1	B 15 1	"	"	"							8/7 91 8 4 15								
28 f	28 Sirenbaum, Riwka	26 5 1	B 15 1	"	(From T.R. Behlert) Leonard	"							8/8 10 6 1 20								
15 f	29 Georges, Hanna Georges	37 22 1	B 15 1	"	Dr. Memo. w/ in hosp. S R	8/8 96 20							8/8 14 11 5 2 3								
45 m	30 Wisniewski, Nachman w/ and 7ch	34 20/29 9	B 15 1	"	"	Leonard							8/8 195 6 2 10								

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1681

Aug. 6-7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

VOLUME-1682

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-7-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-7	Sicilian Prince	Palermo	52
	Zeeland	Antwerp	48
	Sarnia	Kingston	5
	Mesaba	London	3
	Advance	Colon	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1682

Aug. 7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

H. J. Claridge

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Smith, Surgeon of the Massachusetts do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2^d a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the revenue" or "employed by the crown thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.
August 7, 1906

INDEXED

ATION

U. S. Tex.

st. (ca. 1900)

2. Min. _____

Figure 1. Aerial view of the study area, showing the location of the study area within the larger context of the coastal plain.

4-10-68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):
 Amharic
 Indonesian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Macedonian
 Malayan
 Malay
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Rusynak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Swedish
 Syrian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dickinson

1905 Arriving at Port J. May 20.

1900

[illegible]

Races of People - to be defined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Blaney, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. J. Blaney

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Blaney, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. Blaney

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Latvian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* on *20th*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *25th*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Address.	Read.	Write.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Birthplace.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket for such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Alto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Alto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. George Master of the Steamer Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a penal agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Feb. 6 1846* Surgeon of the *Union Line* (20)
solemnly, sincerely and truly *Wm. A. D.* and I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mepls*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

William H. Price

Immigration Officer.

¹ "Men with the Surgeon" sailed "there or thereabouts" as the case may be.

488

8/2/06

~~2006~~

INDEXED

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:~~

Armenian (Armenian)
 Basque (Basque)
 Bengali (Bengali)
 Bosnian (Bosnian)
 Bulgarian (Bulgarian)
 Catalan (Catalan)
 Chinese (Chinese)
 Croatian (Croatian)
 Czech (Czech)
 Danish (Danish)
 Dutch (Dutch)
 English (English)
 Finnish (Finnish)
 French (French)
 German (German)
 Greek (Greek)
 Hebrew (Hebrew)
 Hindi (Hindi)
 Hungarian (Hungarian)
 Icelandic (Icelandic)
 Indonesian (Indonesian)
 Italian (Italian)
 Japanese (Japanese)
 Korean (Korean)
 Latvian (Latvian)
 Lithuanian (Lithuanian)
 Malay (Malay)
 Maltese (Maltese)
 Marathi (Marathi)
 Norwegian (Norwegian)
 Persian (Persian)
 Polish (Polish)
 Portuguese (Portuguese)
 Romanian (Romanian)
 Russian (Russian)
 Serbian (Serbian)
 Slovak (Slovak)
 Slovenian (Slovenian)
 Spanish (Spanish)
 Swedish (Swedish)
 Tamil (Tamil)
 Thai (Thai)
 Turkish (Turkish)
 Ukrainian (Ukrainian)
 Urdu (Urdu)
 Vietnamese (Vietnamese)
 Welsh (Welsh)
 Yiddish (Yiddish)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ^{S/S} SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from *Palermo*, *Italy*, JUL 23 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *N.Y.*, *Aug 1*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giambine Valtatore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Adelphino Spriazio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Mario Barone</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30															<i>father, Valtatore, Palermo, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Demar

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. [unclear], Master of the [unclear], do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

111111 111

1200

Chrysomelidae.—*P.*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. J. A. 20
 Surgeon of the Michigan
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. A. that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1871
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

dan o

1340

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 90, 90A, and 5-17) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be sent, in accordance with the following instructions. The format of the signature of the agent is given in these special instructions, and is to be used in particular cases. The information is to be sent, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, *Age*.—The entries in column 1 are the ages of the subjects in years or months, the latter applying only to the subjects 1 and 2.

Column 2, *Sex*.—The entry in column 2 is either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3, *Number of samples*.—The entries in column 3 are the number of M. *lucorum* S (single), W. *lucorum* C (1 or 2), or W. *lucorum* M (various).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *paradoxical* and *logical* fallacies. The fallacy of *appeal to emotion* is a *paradoxical* fallacy, its fallacy lies in

A *torus* *labialis* is one whose center is a torus, either of a *torus* *torus* or of a *torus* *torus*.

Steamship companies should make it a condition in the charter party and contracts should be made, if necessary, by dispatches and delivery of the bill of lading, the vessel's ownership and other records.

Children: When to read and write—Column 1 is read and the third column should be read. Yes—Yes can read and write. Column 2 and third read and write. Yes—No can read and write.

Declaration of Independence—A document, or a speech, by which a nation declares its country of which it is a part is a nation in its own right.

Specifically, the concept of "nationality" is not a constant in historical and social reality, and manifestly changes in time and space, as used by historians and scholars in the past. For instance, "France" as a political entity and a national identity is very different from the "race of people" and "nation" of French people. When the concept of "nationality" is used to mean "France" by historians, an individual or a group of people is not necessarily French, but might properly come in on the foundation of a common history and a common culture, as nationality. In this connection, the concept of "nationality" is not properly described

The term "cannibal" refers to the *C. canis* of the

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba and Venezuela.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Breton.	Mexican.
Georgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Canton.	Pacific Islander.
Cebu.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Rupian (Holland).
French.	Sami (Lapland, Norway, Finland, and Sweden).
Gallic.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Hellenosian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *B/8 SICILIA*

sailing from

JUL 23 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Married.	Color.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
71	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
72	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
73	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
74	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
75	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
76	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
77	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
78	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
79	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
80	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
81	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
82	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser, Steward Officer,

1. *H. H. Lange, Clerk of said Court* *do hereby certify*
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully, that I have received the list of said persons and their names as so
employed by the authors thereof, to make a complete and accurate notation of each name out of the array and out of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and of a man under
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is
chargeable, or is suffering from a contagious and dangerous complaint, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an individual, or an anarchist, or alien, or a person, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a Territory, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens cannot thereby be
correct and true in every respect.

A. J. m. c.

Swear to before me this

1999

Immersion type

* State whether Master, First or Second copy.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the Michigan River, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named forms, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of our knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Call 7-1111

strong to before are this

Ann. n.

191

Immigration Officer.

* *State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information obtained on the nature of the intermolecular forces that are most relevant to other forms of molecular motion is contained in the first two columns of the table. The first column contains the names of the intermolecular forces, and the second column is given in the appropriate units. The third column contains the names of the forces, and the fourth column contains the names of the forces. The fifth column contains the names of the forces, and the sixth column contains the names of the forces.

Colletes ($n = 1$). The return of eggs after 1 month of storage was 100%, and after 2 months, the return dropped only to 90%.

[illegible]
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \alpha \in \mathbb{R}, \beta \in \mathbb{R}^n, W = \text{diag}(w_1, \dots, w_n), \lambda_1, \dots, \lambda_n \in \mathbb{R} \\ \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} \text{diag}(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) + \beta \beta^T + W \right) \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} \text{diag}(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) + \beta \beta^T + W \right)^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} \text{diag}(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) + \beta \beta^T + W \right) \end{array} \right\} \quad (10)$$

turner, et al. 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2

A distinction between the two cases is necessary, if only for the sake of uniformity of terminology. In the first case, the *substantia* is the *substantia* of the *substantia* and the *substantia* is the *substantia* of the *substantia*.

$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{8}$

Country	Year	Population (millions)	Urban population (millions)	Urban population (%)
Algeria	1990	10.2	5.8	57
Algeria	2000	12.5	7.5	60
Algeria	2010	14.5	9.5	66
Algeria	2020	16.5	11.5	70
Algeria	2030	18.5	13.5	73
Algeria	2040	20.5	15.5	75
Algeria	2050	22.5	17.5	78
Algeria	2060	24.5	19.5	80
Algeria	2070	26.5	21.5	81
Algeria	2080	28.5	23.5	82
Algeria	2090	30.5	25.5	84
Algeria	2100	32.5	27.5	85
Algeria	2110	34.5	29.5	86
Algeria	2120	36.5	31.5	86
Algeria	2130	38.5	33.5	87
Algeria	2140	40.5	35.5	88
Algeria	2150	42.5	37.5	88
Algeria	2160	44.5	39.5	89
Algeria	2170	46.5	41.5	89
Algeria	2180	48.5	43.5	90
Algeria	2190	50.5	45.5	90
Algeria	2200	52.5	47.5	91
Algeria	2210	54.5	49.5	91
Algeria	2220	56.5	51.5	91
Algeria	2230	58.5	53.5	92
Algeria	2240	60.5	55.5	92
Algeria	2250	62.5	57.5	93
Algeria	2260	64.5	59.5	93
Algeria	2270	66.5	61.5	93
Algeria	2280	68.5	63.5	93
Algeria	2290	70.5	65.5	94
Algeria	2300	72.5	67.5	94
Algeria	2310	74.5	69.5	94
Algeria	2320	76.5	71.5	94
Algeria	2330	78.5	73.5	94
Algeria	2340	80.5	75.5	94
Algeria	2350	82.5	77.5	94
Algeria	2360	84.5	79.5	94
Algeria	2370	86.5	81.5	94
Algeria	2380	88.5	83.5	95
Algeria	2390	90.5	85.5	95
Algeria	2400	92.5	87.5	95
Algeria	2410	94.5	89.5	95
Algeria	2420	96.5	91.5	95
Algeria	2430	98.5	93.5	95
Algeria	2440	100.5	95.5	95
Algeria	2450	102.5	97.5	95
Algeria	2460	104.5	99.5	96
Algeria	2470	106.5	101.5	96
Algeria	2480	108.5	103.5	96
Algeria	2490	110.5	105.5	96
Algeria	2500	112.5	107.5	96
Algeria	2510	114.5	109.5	96
Algeria	2520	116.5	111.5	96
Algeria	2530	118.5	113.5	96
Algeria	2540	120.5	115.5	96
Algeria	2550	122.5	117.5	96
Algeria	2560	124.5	119.5	96
Algeria	2570	126.5	121.5	96
Algeria	2580	128.5	123.5	96
Algeria	2590	130.5	125.5	96
Algeria	2600	132.5	127.5	96
Algeria	2610	134.5	129.5	96
Algeria	2620	136.5	131.5	96
Algeria	2630	138.5	133.5	96
Algeria	2640	140.5	135.5	96
Algeria	2650	142.5	137.5	96
Algeria	2660	144.5	139.5	96
Algeria	2670	146.5	141.5	96
Algeria	2680	148.5	143.5	96
Algeria	2690	150.5	145.5	97
Algeria	2700	152.5	147.5	97
Algeria	2710	154.5	149.5	97
Algeria	2720	156.5	15	

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \log \frac{f(x_i)}{g(x_i)} = 0$ a.s.

www.dhammadownload.com

in government but in private industry, and in the latter case, the

1. *Methodology* – How the study was conducted (e.g., interviews, surveys, experiments).
 2. *Findings* – The results of the study, including any data analysis and conclusions.

then of course, need not be. Please apply to the publisher for more information.

thought properly comes under the heading of *Unsettled*. It is a book that is

nationality. It has been found that the majority of the respondents are of the following nationalities:

The term "anti-anti" refers to the fact that

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the Caribbean, not to the people of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Ante-Precedence	Nat. Party (Country, or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether at \$50 and less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	10655/534						ITALY													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2X-149966-4/29/43-414

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~S/S~~ SICILIAN PRINCE

stirling, 1700 **Palermo**

JUL 23 1906 190

Arriving at Port of

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

sincerely, and truly, I have caused the names of said persons to be placed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a faithful and correct statement of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that upon the report of said surgeon and your own charge, or is suffering from a delusion, or a diseased mind, or a phrenia, or is likely to become a public felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to migrate, also in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on each List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Curran

Sudden to before me this

1907

1200

Officer R.

iii

Immigration Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Moore, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Full Front

Sworn to before me this

day of

1300

11.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONTRIBUTORS: See page 100.

[illegible]

Comment 3 (b)(3)—The policy of the Commission is to require the application of the 12-month period, the latter applying only to those states that so require.

Column 4: See *1*. The number of people who are in the same position as the person in the previous column.

Column 5: *Assumed average age*—The average age of the people in the same position as the person in the previous column.

Colaptes auratus (L.) *Colaptes auratus* (L.) *Colaptes auratus* (L.) *Colaptes auratus* (L.) *Colaptes auratus* (L.)

stud polymerization, but would not be able to explain the

A description should be put in the *Abstract* section.

1. *Agropyron pectinatum* (L.) Gauss. et Steud. (Agropyron)

shotter, by 1990, the number of *Myiophobus* spp. was 100. This species is common

Chlorine: 1000 mg/l. (100 ppm) in water. Chlorine is a strong oxidizing agent and is used to disinfect water. It is also used in the production of many chemicals, including PVC, and in the treatment of wastewater.

[illegible]

Walter D. Williams, *University of Maryland, College Park*

Department of Mathematics, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA 92037, U.S.A.

For instance, the two possibilities for a number n are

means properly come out of the head of \mathcal{C} .

macronutrients. In this context, it is interesting to note that

np. 9. m. 1. 'Green' refers to the Green Mountains in Vermont.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Korosan
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bahian	Mexican
Belgian	Mapuche
Brazilian	Armenian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
Dutch	Russian
English	Russian (European)
French	South American (Brazilian, Chilean, and Salvadorian)
German	Swedish
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Swedish
Indian	Swedish
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Swedish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Palermo

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Card or Occupancy	Am. or Foreign.	Nat. nativ. (Country of birth or citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether have a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Was ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	DEPORTED																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the signature of said persons to be put to the report or reports
 employed by the owners herein, to make a present of, and I have taken of each and all of the above named persons, a
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *I*
 In number, and true, from the report of said signature and name and with
 charge, or is suffering from a disease, or a dangerous condition, or a purpose, or is likely to become a violent
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a dangerous person, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 agreement, express or implied, to perform any of the United States or a constituent, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the signature of said Lists or Manifests and being each of said names entered herein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1000000

1200

L. J. J.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration time.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John, Surgeon of the 1st Regt, Ill Inf, do hereby solemnly swear, and affirm that I have had more experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1864, and that I have made a personal examination of all the officers named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shots, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

sworn to before me this

4222

129

Incumbent position: Officer

⁴ State whether "Surgeon" sailing there with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information contained on the report of the interviewee is not to be used to establish or disprove the relationship between the interviewee and the subject. The information is to be used only to establish the relationship between the interviewee and the subject. The information is to be used only to establish the relationship between the interviewee and the subject.

months. The latter is probably the most common cause of the disease.

(continued)

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 100, No. 1, 1935, p. 10.

Figure 1. (a) Schematic of the experimental setup. (b) Schematic of the experimental setup.

turner, et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2

44. A distance of 100 miles from the coast of North Carolina to the coast of South Carolina.

2. *As a consequence of the above, the following conditions are satisfied:*

Effect of α -tocopherol on the lipid composition of the plasma membrane of *Y. enterocolitica* 11

should be noted that the β parameter is not a constant, but varies with the size of the sample.

[illegible]

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

20. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 93(443):1201-1211, 1998. doi:10.1080/01621459.1998.10476852. URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/127303>.

For instance, the following is a typical question that is asked in the first round of the competition:

and a new, and equally, from a different perspective, a new, by independent. An idea was

In this connection, the fact

where $\gamma = \frac{1}{2}(\alpha + \beta)$. In this case $\gamma_{\text{eff}} = \gamma$ and

where $C_{\text{obs}}^{\text{max}}$ refers to the C_{max} of the observed data.

consequently, the "beam" refers to the position of the W^+ and W^- in the $W^+W^- \rightarrow N^+N^-$ system.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *that* I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing from said port, and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and every person on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *In* number, and have given his report of said surgeon and examination in each investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an incendiary, or agreement, express or implied, to perpetrate violence to the United States or a person therein, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens entered therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Harris

Swear to before me this

Letter of

1300

1999

Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION: For 100% credit, the student must score 18

[illegible]

Coleman et al., 1987). The authors reported that the mean age at onset was 10 years of months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years.

[illegible]

5 (single), W_1 (widow), or D_1 (divorced) ≤ 8

1997) as the first step in the process of identifying the most appropriate management strategy for a particular system. The authors also note that the identification of the appropriate management strategy is a process that is iterative and that it may be necessary to revise the strategy as more information becomes available.

steel polyethylene, or other plastic, with a smooth surface, and a smooth, flat, turner, or other, instrument for drawing the film.

A distinction could be made between *process* and *product* and an *input-output* process as follows:

4. *Implications for the future* – The authors conclude that the results of the study have implications for the future of the field of research on the effects of the environment on human health. They suggest that future research should focus on understanding the mechanisms by which the environment affects human health, and on developing interventions to reduce the adverse effects of the environment on human health.

chemical the most important factor in determining the toxicity of a chemical is the dose.

[illegible]

Yes—No other factors are involved

where \mathbf{h} is a constant vector, \mathbf{g} is a constant vector, and

[illegible][illegible]

For instance, if I put a bottle of ink on a table and then I turn the bottle upside down, the ink will fall out. I can't see the ink falling out, but I can see the bottle is upside down. I can't see the ink falling out, but I can see the bottle is upside down.

[illegible]

nationality. In this country, the fact that a person is

The term "rotation" refers to the

¹⁰ "Indian" refers to the term used by the Achebe family to refer to their mother's people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Garrison, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of all of the alms received herin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alms.

last time.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the ranch" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **74**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **S/S SIKIAN PRINCE** *salina, 1906* **Kalamo**, JUL 23 1906, 190 *Arriving at Port of* **New York**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Yrs. Mss.	Married	Single	Occupation	Head	Wife	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether a first or subsequent passenger	By what vessel	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. [unclear], of the [unclear] from [unclear]
solemnly, sincerely and truly [unclear] that I have caused the [unclear] of said [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] or the [unclear]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the alien names in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [unclear] In number, and that from the report of said [unclear] and from an oral
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under poison or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1007 01

1940

Journal of the

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Summ to before me this

day of

1260

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONTRIBUTORS: See page 697.

The information returned on the manifest is the total cost of the information it relates to, along with "padding" (padding means to make numbers and figures "round" in accordance with the reporting philosophy). The amount of padding is indicated and is given in the second column of the manifest. The amount of padding is indicated and is given in the second column of the manifest. The amount of padding is indicated and is given in the second column of the manifest. The amount of padding is indicated and is given in the second column of the manifest.

[illegible]

studies, and the results of the present study are consistent with the findings of these studies. The results of the present study suggest that the use of a single, standardized, and validated instrument, such as the SRS, may be a useful tool for assessing the impact of a health care intervention on patient satisfaction.

A distinctive phylum of plants, mosses, gametophytes, and sporophytes, and a distinctive phylum of animals, the phylum *Arthropoda*.

bottom: *Scaphiophytus venosus* (L.) (Scaphiophytaceae) and *Hydrocotyle verticillata* (L.) (Umbelliferae). *Scaphiophytus venosus* (L.) (Scaphiophytaceae) and *Hydrocotyle verticillata* (L.) (Umbelliferae) are the most common species in the community.

1. *Concurrence* is a measure of the degree to which the two variables change in the same direction. It is calculated as the ratio of the covariance to the product of the standard deviations of the two variables.

might also be the case, and the question of whether or not the "right" to privacy is a "fundamental" one. For instance, if privacy is based on a moral principle, then it might be argued that the right to privacy is a "fundamental" one, and that the government has a duty to protect it. On the other hand, if privacy is based on a moral principle, then it might be argued that the right to privacy is a "fundamental" one, and that the government has a duty to protect it. On the other hand, if privacy is based on a moral principle, then it might be argued that the right to privacy is a "fundamental" one, and that the government has a duty to protect it.

The term 'cognitive' refers to the following:

* "West Indian" refers to the residents of the West Indies, not to the island of New Zealand.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Burmese.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Cebuano.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stockholm American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE <i>Salerno</i> Palermo JUL 23 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Adm. to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a fixed abode in the country of birth	By whom	Whether ever before in the U. S.	Whether ever before in the U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Adm. to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a fixed abode in the country of birth	By whom	Whether ever before in the U. S.	Whether ever before in the U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a political party
571	110 <i>Caro</i> <i>Agostino</i> 31																				
572	<i>Quate</i> <i>Emilio</i> 21																				
573	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
574	<i>Quate</i> <i>Emilio</i> 21																				
575	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
576	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
577	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
578	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
579	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
580	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
581	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
582	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
583	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
584	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
585	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
586	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
587	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
588	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
589	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
590	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
591	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
592	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
593	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
594	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
595	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
596	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
597	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
598	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
599	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				
600	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i> 1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

V. V. ...

Sir, to before me this

• 1111 •

1992

Journal of Interpersonal Violence

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information turned on the number of persons involved and the degree of contact relates to information that is not available to the public and should be made in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The information is confirmed as correct as is given in the above information. The information is not subject to any redaction or other including content, only a description of the information, the degree of contact, and the degree of contact.

MONTHS, include application fee of \$1.00.

[illegible]

2. $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{t} \log W_t = 0$ a.s. if and only if $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{t} \log W_t = 0$ a.s. for every W_t in the family.

$$\begin{aligned} & \{f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n\} \text{ is a } \mathcal{C}^1 \text{ basis for } \mathcal{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^n) \text{ and } \{f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n\} \text{ is a } \mathcal{C}^1 \text{ basis for } \mathcal{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ & \{f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n\} \text{ is a } \mathcal{C}^1 \text{ basis for } \mathcal{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^n) \end{aligned}$$
[illegible]

steel pens; *see* *pen*.
turner, or cabinet-maker's lathe.

A distribution μ is said to be *homogeneous* if $\mu(x) = \mu(y)$ for all $x, y \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\mu(0) = 1$. Let μ be a homogeneous distribution on \mathbb{N} . Then

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1036.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2

Abstract: In a 2 × 2 factorial design, the effects of the type of information (verbal or pictorial) and the type of question (yes/no or multiple choice) on the accuracy of responses were investigated. The results showed that the type of information had no effect on the accuracy of responses, but the type of question had a significant effect. The accuracy of responses was higher for yes/no questions than for multiple choice questions. The results also showed that the type of information had a significant effect on the time taken to respond. The time taken to respond was longer for pictorial information than for verbal information. The results suggest that the type of question is more important than the type of information in determining the accuracy of responses.

$\gamma_{\text{max}} = N_{\text{max}} \gamma_{\text{min}}$ and $\gamma_{\text{min}} = N_{\text{min}} \gamma_{\text{max}}$.
 If $\gamma_{\text{max}} = N_{\text{max}} \gamma_{\text{min}}$ and $\gamma_{\text{min}} = N_{\text{min}} \gamma_{\text{max}}$, then $N_{\text{max}} = 1/N_{\text{min}}$ and the ratio of

[illegible]

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1031-1041, and
 1991, 86, 1031-1041. Reprinted by permission of the American Statistical Association.

For instance, $\frac{1}{2}$ is not a prime number, but $\frac{1}{2}$ is a prime number in the set of rational numbers.

There are several other factors that can affect the results of a survey. For example, the way the questions are asked can influence the responses. An example of this is the difference between asking "Do you support the death penalty?" and "Do you support the death penalty for capital offenses?" The second question is more specific and may elicit a different response.

How can the probability of the hypothesis H_1 be estimated?

[illegible]

The term "cloud" refers to the

$\sigma_{\text{eff}} = 10^{-10} \text{ cm}^2$ refers to the peak $\sigma_{\text{eff}} = 10^{-10} \text{ cm}^2$ at $E_{\text{eff}} = 100 \text{ MeV}$.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav., do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ball House

*Sworn to before me this**dawn of*

1200

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, thereon," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African blacks	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Dutchman	Hungarian
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Panama Islander
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East German	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Serbian
French	Slovakian
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE *Sicilian Prince* Palermo JUL 23 1906 190 Arriving at Port of *Palermo* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Native Country	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether passenger of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
541	Pacato	22	M	Single				ITALY												
542	Pacato	15	M	Single				ITALY												
543	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
544	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
545	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
546	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
547	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
548	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
549	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
550	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
551	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
552	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
553	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
554	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
555	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
556	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
557	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
558	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
559	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
560	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
561	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
562	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
563	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
564	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
565	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
566	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
567	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
568	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
569	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
570	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
571	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
572	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
573	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
574	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
575	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
576	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
577	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
578	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
579	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												
580	Pacato	20	M	Single				ITALY												

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Davis, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. Davis, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens on board, and to prepare the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and form, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who is a member of a political party, or an anarchist, or an agitator, or is under any agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States, or a good title, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named herein, is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John J. Davis, Surgeon of the vessel U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I am a physician of 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and form, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Davis

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Mazovian
Belgian	Wexian
Bosnian	Moscowian
Chinese	Moscowian
Croatian	Poles (Poles)
Czech	Poles
Danish	Poles (Poles)
German	Russian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Russian (Russian)
Irish	Russian (Russian)
Italian	Russian (Russian)
Japanese	Russian (Russian)
Latvian	Russian (Russian)
Polish	Russian (Russian)
Russian	Russian (Russian)
Slovak	Russian (Russian)
Swedish	Russian (Russian)
Swiss	Russian (Russian)
Ukrainian	Russian (Russian)
Yugoslavian	Russian (Russian)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-105

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Rate

JUL 23 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Catholic or Protestant	Abilities	Native Country	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what passage port	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, of what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Palermo

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to and final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
		Yrs. Mos.		Singles	Occupation	Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	City or Town				Y. or N. If Y. State and year	Where?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfola Antonio	40	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
2	Canto Salome	40	F				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
3	Dezelli Rosa	40	F				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
4	Dezelli Rosa	40	F				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
5	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
6	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
7	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
8	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
9	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
10	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
11	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
12	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
13	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
14	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
15	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
16	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
17	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
18	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
19	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
20	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
21	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							
22	Diandra Antonio	17	M				ITALY	Palermo	Palermo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *H. J. Claiborne, Master of the African Prince* from *St. Louis* to *St. Louis*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to *St. Louis* to be
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from an own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under arrests or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the representation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11-2-2

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

1997

\$4.50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Health, do hereby certify that John A. Smith, Physician, is duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alloys named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alloys.

Swear to before me this

day of

1901

111

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLS: 1.55 4002545

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 100-1 and 100-2) should be so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be filed in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers and descriptions of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by a list of the columns of the manifest including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the nature of the subject it relates.

Colman's Age—The return of age in colmanite should be 100% and in 4 years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: Forecast on sample.—The entry in column 7 is the value of M that would be obtained if the forecast on sample were used.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *performance* and *output*. The amount of money shown as follows:

A *ladder* is one of the following forms, either $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \alpha_n$ or $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \alpha_n \alpha_{n+1}$.
A *ladder ladder* is one which is formed by a ladder (as above) whose period α_n is itself a ladder.

Steamships, or pinnos should make this distinction on the treatment of passengers, and should be ruled, if necessary, by inspectors and necessity of the case, the passengers should be examined when arrived.

should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write—No—No, cannot read and write or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 should be completed according to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Data to be reported. The entry in column 9 shows the ratio of power as given in Table 1 versus the value of each treatment.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *accidental nationality* and *manifest*. It must be carefully revised by inspectors and should be based on this content.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that France is the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that it is "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in France and is a French citizen is not necessarily French by race or people, and similarly, an alien who is born in France and is a French citizen is not necessarily French by race or people.

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who might properly come under the heading of United States nationality. In this connection the following dis-

nationality. In this connection the following facts are of importance:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and country.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Trinidad and Tobago.

^aWest Indian refers to the designation in West Indian literature of the period 1945-1960.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Basarian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Poist.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
French.	Scandinavian (Scandina- vian).
French.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. SIGNATURE PRINTER

Karim

JUL 28 1906, 190

Arriving at Paris 10

New-York

, AUG 6 1906 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Clark*, Master of the *British Pine*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *William J. Clark*, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Clark*, Surgeon of the *British Pine*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR LOGGING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Forms No. 1, 2, 3, and 4), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to transient and temporary status, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the manifest sheet and set is given in these special instructions and is to be entered in the column designated including column to be a descriptive term indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Name.—The name of the alien should be expressed in full, in English, or in the native language, if the latter is more common. The name should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known.

Column 2. Address.—The address of the alien should be written in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, or the name of the country, if the alien is a foreigner.

Column 3. Occupation.—The occupation of the alien should be written in full, including the name of the business, profession, or trade, or the name of the industry, if the alien is a foreigner.

Column 4. Date of arrival.—The date of arrival of the alien should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 5. Date of departure.—The date of departure of the alien should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 6. Name of vessel.—The name of the vessel should be written in full, including the name of the ship, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 7. Name of agent.—The name of the agent should be written in full, including the name of the agent, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 8. Name of master.—The name of the master should be written in full, including the name of the master, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 9. Name of first officer.—The name of the first officer should be written in full, including the name of the first officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 10. Name of second officer.—The name of the second officer should be written in full, including the name of the second officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 11. Name of third officer.—The name of the third officer should be written in full, including the name of the third officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 12. Name of fourth officer.—The name of the fourth officer should be written in full, including the name of the fourth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 13. Name of fifth officer.—The name of the fifth officer should be written in full, including the name of the fifth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 14. Name of sixth officer.—The name of the sixth officer should be written in full, including the name of the sixth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 15. Name of seventh officer.—The name of the seventh officer should be written in full, including the name of the seventh officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 16. Name of eighth officer.—The name of the eighth officer should be written in full, including the name of the eighth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 17. Name of ninth officer.—The name of the ninth officer should be written in full, including the name of the ninth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

Column 18. Name of tenth officer.—The name of the tenth officer should be written in full, including the name of the tenth officer, and the name of the company, if known.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky)
French.	Schlesian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. **67**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRIN

Sailing from **PARMA**

JUL 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

AUG 6 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality, Country of birth, or place of birth.	Race.	Religion.	Last Residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether Polygamous, or Anamist, or other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1001	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
2	1002	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
3	1003	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
4	1004	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
5	1005	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
6	1006	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
7	1007	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
8	1008	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
9	1009	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
10	1010	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
11	1011	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
12	1012	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
13	1013	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
14	1014	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
15	1015	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
16	1016	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
17	1017	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
18	1018	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
19	1019	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
20	1020	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
21	1021	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
22	1022	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
23	1023	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
24	1024	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
25	1025	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
26	1026	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
27	1027	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
28	1028	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
29	1029	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								
30	1030	30	M	Single	Farmer		ITALY			Parma	Parma								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Ship or Aircraft.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Ship or Aircraft.

I, H. J. [Signature], Master of the [Ship Name], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be prepared and filed on board of said ship, and have caused to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a lunatic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or an agitator, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "serving there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MASTER OF A SHIP.

The information returned on the manifest of a ship, in accordance with the following instructions, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information should be given in these general instructions, and it should be given in the following columns, or by a description, in the column, in which it relates.

Column 1. Name. The name of the ship, as it appears on the manifest, should be given in this column. The name of the ship should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 2. Nationality or description. The nationality or description of the ship should be given in this column. The nationality or description of the ship should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 3. Description of cargo. The description of the cargo should be given in this column. The description of the cargo should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 4. Description of passengers. The description of the passengers should be given in this column. The description of the passengers should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 5. Description of crew. The description of the crew should be given in this column. The description of the crew should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 6. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 7. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 8. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 9. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 10. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 11. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 12. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 13. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 14. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 15. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 16. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 17. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 18. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 19. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 20. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 21. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 22. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 23. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 24. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 25. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 26. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 27. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 28. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 29. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 30. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 31. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 32. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 33. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 34. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 35. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 36. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 37. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

Column 38. Description of other persons. The description of other persons should be given in this column. The description of other persons should be given in the column, in which it relates.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Mazovian
Bohemian	Mexican
Czechoslovakian	Masterman
Chinese	Motavian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Poles
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russian)
French	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovakian
Hebrew	Sponian
Hungarian	Swedish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **66**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE, *Sailing from Palermo*

JUL 23 1906 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Country of Birth	Country of Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether passenger	Whether passenger before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hitherforth on the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or diseased, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

111111 100

1900. 1900.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Rock O. Wilson, Surgeon of the Lithia mine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had at least 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of Capitol and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

120

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILMING OF MICROFILMS

The information returned on the moniforms, *Exochus* 120, 121, and 122, so far as it relates to alien origin, including those in *Exochus* 120, 121, and 122, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: "In the case of a specimen the parent of which is given in these special instructions and is placed in a category of alien origin, including colonies, or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates."

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under five years of age.

Column 3: *Mariposa* or *single*... entry... other M... F...
 2 (single). W... and... entry... other M...

C. trachomatis (Chlamydia trachomatis). The epithelial cell culture system described as above, maintains possible the occurrence of a latent persistent infection.

steel pipes, iron rods, etc., and fastenings, rivets, bolts, etc., and other iron and steel fittings.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* expenditures. The gross amount of money shown as flowing

4. *farmer* is a male who owns a farm, either as husband or owner.
4. *farmer* is a male who works on a farm for the main wage earner of a household.
Spanish: *campesino*, should mean a *campesino*.

should be made. It is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, that the performance examination of alien artists be

should be either $Y_1 = Y_2$ (same) and $w_1 = w_2$ (same) or $Y_1 \neq Y_2$ (different) and $w_1 \neq w_2$ (different).

which is important as a criterion of success.

Substrate: *Calceolaria* sp. The entry in the specimen label from the type of plant is as given in Latin, and is not at all surprising.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that France is the country of origin.

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France might properly come under the heading of "United States."

nationality. In this connection, the following decision of the Supreme Court is of interest:

The term "Cuban" refers to the ethnic group of $\sim 1.5\%$ of the population.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, the Caribbean Sea, and Venezuela.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bosnian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dutchman,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Ruscian),
English,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
English,	Serbian,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Illyro-Slavonian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

11-1115

S. S. ~~S/S~~ SICILIAN PRIN

Palermo

, JUL 23 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

substantially, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the printing of said manifest and that, in doing so, I am employed by the owners thereof to make a general and true statement of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds. It is further and more fully in report of said surgeon and physician in charge, or is suffering from a laceration, or a laceration, or a wound, or is likely to become a victim of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor by reason of a laceration, or is a person who has been convicted of an agreement, express or implied, to perpetrate violence to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strong to before me this

11111111

1208

Journal of Management Education 30(1)

Immigration Office.

* State whether Master First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information returned on the required Form should be as complete as possible so far as it relates to alien relatives including those who are not yet born. It should be stated in accordance with the instructions in column 10. The instructions for completing the report that is given in these cases are printed on the separate instructions for each column, including column 16, by a descriptive title contained in the title subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (1993) The nature of the information used in the statement of the Assets or liabilities for the month, the latter procedure is used to determine the

Column 1. Same as The entry is considered *correct* if $M_{\text{max}}(n) = P(n)$ and *incorrect* if $M_{\text{max}}(n) \neq P(n)$.

Colombia's economic growth has been uneven. The country has made considerable gains in the areas of health care, education, and social services. However, the country's economic growth has been uneven, with the wealthy elite enjoying a higher standard of living than the rest of the population. The country's economic growth has been uneven, with the wealthy elite enjoying a higher standard of living than the rest of the population.

A distinction should be made between *per se* and *per quod* causation. The former is an amount of money spent on the purchase of a product.

A. fuscicornis and *A. fuscicornis* are both found in the same habitats. *A. fuscicornis* is found in the same habitats as *A. fuscicornis*.
A. fuscicornis and *A. fuscicornis* are both found in the same habitats. *A. fuscicornis* is found in the same habitats as *A. fuscicornis*.
 Morphological characters of *A. fuscicornis* and *A. fuscicornis* are compared. *A. fuscicornis* is found in the same habitats as *A. fuscicornis*.
 shell of *A. fuscicornis* and *A. fuscicornis* are compared. *A. fuscicornis* is found in the same habitats as *A. fuscicornis*.
 exam. of *A. fuscicornis* and *A. fuscicornis* are compared. *A. fuscicornis* is found in the same habitats as *A. fuscicornis*.

should be either $\frac{1}{2}(\gamma_1 + \gamma_2)$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\gamma_1 - \gamma_2)$ and neither γ_1 nor γ_2 (in both these cases γ_1 and γ_2 are linearly dependent).

where $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{X})$ is the matrix of the system (1) and \mathbf{X} is the vector of the parameters of the system (1) which enters into the matrix \mathbf{A} and the vector \mathbf{b} .

Column 3: *Force on sample* = $\frac{1}{2} \pi r^2 \rho \omega^2$ at $r = 0.001$ m. $\rho = 1000$ kg m⁻³ and ω is the angular frequency in rad s⁻¹ (units of π are not shown).

Spence's definition of nationalism is based on the idea of national identity and national unity, and the maintenance of these is seen as being caused by imperialism and the desire to maintain the status quo. For Spence, "the French approach to nationalism is based on the idea of national identity and national unity, and the maintenance of these is seen as being caused by imperialism and the desire to maintain the status quo." This is a very narrow view of nationalism, and it is one that is based on a very limited understanding of the concept. Spence's definition of nationalism is based on the idea of national identity and national unity, and the maintenance of these is seen as being caused by imperialism and the desire to maintain the status quo.

The term "Cuban" refers to the time $t = 0$ to $t = \infty$.

WILLIAM P. DILLON

*"Was Indian" refers to the people of the "Was" language group, including the Nuxaric.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doct. E. C. Davis Surgeon of the Fortran Brigade, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Chapter, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

day of

1210

11.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bengaliam.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frenchish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List. 64

S. S. ^S/_S SICILIAN PRINCE

sailing from Palermo

, JUL 23 1900

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

1. *H. J. George* *Rev. John Smith* from *Page 110*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the survey or of said vessel, sailing Harpord, and all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a lues venerea or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Letter of

1202

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. G. Jones, Surgeon of the Italian Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vaple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE CARDSETS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 10, 10-1, and 10-2), so far as it relates to alien persons, including those in "naturalized" status, should be made in accordance with the following classification: "Immigrants and aliens on the manifest" is given in these and in column 10, and is followed by the same information as in column 16 by a descriptive title indicating to which the subject to which it relates.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between *ad hoc* and *non ad hoc* arguments. The latter are intended to show the argument is not a fallacy.

Storing and transporting should make the destruction of the records and collection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and forestry department, the purpose

Calculus: *Calculus-based methods*. Calculus-based methods are used to calculate the optimal policy. The results should be either Yes, No, or Ind and they can be used to determine if the policy is optimal. If the policy is not optimal, the user can choose to continue or stop.

$\Gamma_{\text{induced}} = \text{Nuc}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}}) \cup \text{Induced}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}})$
 $\Gamma_{\text{induced}} \neq \text{Nuc}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}}) \cup \text{Induced}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}})$ should be considered as a counterexample to the claim that Γ_{induced} is a nucleus on $\text{Induced}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}})$.
 $\Gamma_{\text{induced}} \neq \text{Nuc}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}}) \cup \text{Induced}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}})$ should be considered as a counterexample to the claim that Γ_{induced} is a nucleus on $\text{Induced}(\Gamma_{\text{induced}})$.

Special advertising should be used for the distribution of these materials, and manifests should be submitted and used by the appropriate state or federal agency in this regard.

[illegible]

nationality. In this connection the following is pertinent:

The term "Crisian" refers to the character of the

WILEY INDEX

*"West Indian" refers to the residents of the West Indies, not to the Caribbean Sea.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stonian American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. S/S SICILIAN STEAMSHIP CO. Palermo

JUL 21, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

July 21, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Native Country	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miguel	15	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Donato	20	M	Single	Seaman	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **62**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRIN

Sailing from

Palermo

JUL 190

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Who has ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
2401	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2402	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2403	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2404	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2405	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2406	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2407	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2408	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2409	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2410	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2411	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2412	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2413	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2414	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2415	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2416	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2417	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2418	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2419	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2420	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2421	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2422	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2423	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2424	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2425	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2426	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2427	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2428	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2429	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No
2430	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy								Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

11

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN THE ANSWERS

The information returned on the number of "misses" (see A and B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column the material is given in these special instructions, and is placed in the column of all arrivals, and including column of, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age)—The return on age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 7: *Status*. The entry in column 6 shows whether M is single or F (single).
Column 8: *Mother's age at death*. If the cause of death is cancer, enter the number of years since M married.
 S (single), W (widowed) or D (deceased).

turner, or other, individuals throughout the year.

A distinction should be made between *transformation* and *translocation*. *Transformation* is the movement of a gene from one cell to another, and *translocation* is the movement of a gene from one chromosome to another.

A *large forest* is one with a large number of trees.

Stemish: on pages 34 and 35, the first definition of small Wignerpositives σ should be changed to necessary of respectors since negative charges are not being counted as part of stem analysis.

Children: *Class forward and answer.* Counting, 1 = one, 2 = two, and the numbers the paper should be either Yes = Yes, or read and write, 1 = No, 2 = one and four, 3 = two, 4 = three, 5 = Yes, No, 6 = one, but not write.

Country of birth of the migrant is a citizen of another country.

Celery in Escapes — The entry is delicious, and as given in the original is a good example of the best.

Special attention should be paid to the distribution between mass and anti-mass, and

manifests should be routinely revised by inspectors and, where necessary, by the manifest owner. For instance, "Frane" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "France".

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France is called a Frenchman.

might properly come under the heading of United States foreign policy. In this context, too, the Government's position is

nationality. In this context, the following definition is relevant:

The term "Cushman" refers to the Cushman family.

* *Id.* 100. W. 987-1010, 1012-1013.

⁶ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

^a West Indian. ^b Pests to this species are the same as those of *Chrysomelids*. ^c *Chrysomelids* Nomenclature.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. P. Snow, Surgeon of the Victim Prison, solemnly swear and truly state that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of Vaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aboves named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

day of

1320

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Georgian	Magyar
Basque	Mexican
Caucasian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pakistani
Dutchman	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rothschilds (Russians)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Swedish
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Indo-European	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. **61**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. SICILIAN

Sailing from **Palermo**

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of **New York**

AUG 6 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
01	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
02	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
03	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
04	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
05	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
06	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
07	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
08	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
09	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
10	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
11	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
12	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
13	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
14	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
15	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
16	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
17	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
18	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
19	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
20	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
21	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No
22	Carate	24	M	Single	Seaman		ITALY											Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. O'Connell*, Master of the *Ship* *Lucas*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*.
at *New York*.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. J. Davis*, Surgeon of the *Ship* *Lucas*, do hereby certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *50*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*.
at *New York*.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

THE INFORMATION RETURNED ON THE MANIFESTS FOR VESSELS, AND, AS FAR AS IT RELATES TO ALIEN ARRIVALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE, SHOULD BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS. The information on the manifest is the most important information given in these special instructions and is to be given in plain, simple, and concise language, including column 10, by a descriptive and indicating clearly the facts to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). It should be given in column 2, either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The return of marital status should be either M (married) or S (single). We recommend that it be given in column 3.

Column 4 (Date of Birth). The return of date of birth should be given in full, including month, day, and year, and should be given in column 4, in full, including month, day, and year, and should be given in column 4, in full, including month, day, and year.

Column 5 (Place of Birth). The return of place of birth should be given in full, including country, state, and county, and should be given in column 5, in full, including country, state, and county.

Column 6 (Occupation). The return of occupation should be given in full, including the name of the occupation, and should be given in column 6, in full, including the name of the occupation.

Column 7 (Education). The return of education should be given in full, including the name of the school, and should be given in column 7, in full, including the name of the school.

Column 8 (Religion). The return of religion should be given in full, including the name of the religion, and should be given in column 8, in full, including the name of the religion.

Column 9 (Political Party). The return of political party should be given in full, including the name of the party, and should be given in column 9, in full, including the name of the party.

Column 10 (Remarks). The return of remarks should be given in full, including the name of the person, and should be given in column 10, in full, including the name of the person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Poles. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 23 1906, 190

Arriving at Page 4

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be taken on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Marks*, Master of the *Sicilian Pine*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hither, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Marks
Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. E. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *Sicilian Pine*, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. E. J. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing hither" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CUBAN AND WEST INDIES.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms No. 100A and 100B, so far as it relates to alien passengers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be followed by passengers, including column 26, by a descriptive title, indicating the race or people to which it relates.

Column 2 (Name). The names of all passengers should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 3 (Sex). The sex of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 4 (Age). The age of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 5 (Occupation). The occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 6 (Education). The education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 7 (Religion). The religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 8 (Marital Status). The marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 9 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 10 (Previous Occupation). The previous occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 11 (Previous Education). The previous education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 12 (Previous Religion). The previous religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 13 (Previous Marital Status). The previous marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 14 (Previous Previous Residence). The previous previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 15 (Previous Previous Occupation). The previous previous occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 16 (Previous Previous Education). The previous previous education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 17 (Previous Previous Religion). The previous previous religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 18 (Previous Previous Marital Status). The previous previous marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 19 (Previous Previous Previous Residence). The previous previous previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 20 (Previous Previous Previous Occupation). The previous previous previous occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 21 (Previous Previous Previous Education). The previous previous previous education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 22 (Previous Previous Previous Religion). The previous previous previous religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 23 (Previous Previous Previous Marital Status). The previous previous previous marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 24 (Previous Previous Previous Previous Residence). The previous previous previous previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 25 (Previous Previous Previous Previous Occupation). The previous previous previous previous occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Column 26 (Previous Previous Previous Previous Education). The previous previous previous previous education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the passenger, and the name of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habit.	Spanish.
Habit.	Spanish-American.
Habit.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Palermo

JUL 23 1906 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamous Ancestor	Whether a Native Born	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN

Palermo

JUL 23 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Last Residence (Country, State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted																
2	1022	1022	M	Single	1022												
3	1023	1023	M	Single	1023												
4	1024	1024	M	Single	1024												
5	1025	1025	M	Single	1025												
6	1026	1026	M	Single	1026												
7	1027	1027	M	Single	1027												
8	1028	1028	M	Single	1028												
9	1029	1029	M	Single	1029												
10	1030	1030	M	Single	1030												
11	1031	1031	M	Single	1031												
12	1032	1032	M	Single	1032												
13	1033	1033	M	Single	1033												
14	1034	1034	M	Single	1034												
15	1035	1035	M	Single	1035												
16	1036	1036	M	Single	1036												
17	1037	1037	M	Single	1037												
18	1038	1038	M	Single	1038												
19	1039	1039	M	Single	1039												
20	1040	1040	M	Single	1040												
21	1041	1041	M	Single	1041												
22	1042	1042	M	Single	1042												
23	1043	1043	M	Single	1043												
24	1044	1044	M	Single	1044												
25	1045	1045	M	Single	1045												
26	1046	1046	M	Single	1046												
27	1047	1047	M	Single	1047												
28	1048	1048	M	Single	1048												
29	1049	1049	M	Single	1049												
30	1050	1050	M	Single	1050												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Palermo

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Whether a Passenger	Whether a Steerage Passenger	Whether a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a Possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
2	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
3	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
4	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
5	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
6	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
7	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
8	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
9	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
10	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
11	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
12	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
13	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
14	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
15	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
16	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
17	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
18	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
19	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
20	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
21	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	
22	Onorato, Bianca	25											good	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

sailing from Palermo

JUL 23 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 7 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	DEPARTED																
2	DEPARTED																
3	DEPARTED																
4	DEPARTED																
5	DEPARTED																
6	DEPARTED																
7	DEPARTED																
8	DEPARTED																
9	DEPARTED																
10	DEPARTED																
11	DEPARTED																
12	DEPARTED																
13	DEPARTED																
14	DEPARTED																
15	DEPARTED																
16	DEPARTED																
17	DEPARTED																
18	DEPARTED																
19	DEPARTED																
20	DEPARTED																
21	DEPARTED																
22	DEPARTED																
23	DEPARTED																
24	DEPARTED																
25	DEPARTED																
26	DEPARTED																
27	DEPARTED																
28	DEPARTED																
29	DEPARTED																
30	DEPARTED																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Garfield, Master of the Schooner "Spartan", do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the _____ from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at 1000

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Doct. C. H. and

Surgeon of the *Libian Prince*

solution sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aforesaid named heretofore and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1997

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLS: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839.

The information reflected on the manifest (Formations 500A and B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to transit and temporary, should be noted in accordance with the following classifications. The number and, when available, the manifest is given in these same manifest entries, and is a listing of arrivals in alphabetical order including column 6 by a description of the individual, usually the name, to which the

Column 3 (Age) refers to age of subjects in months. The age was recorded in groups of months, the latter applying only to the children aged 12 months.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 was either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 was either M (married) or S (single). We also recorded whether the subject had been either M (married) or S (single) before.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *perceptions* and *feelings*. The amount of money someone has is a *perception*. A *feeling* is a subjective response to a stimulus.

Stained parchment, the 12 make this distinction of jurisdiction, and supports the existence of such a view. If inspectors and agents who differ the various examinations of such persons.

Yes-No can lead but not give.

Coburn : (No translation) I should be concerned to finish the country of
which mine rent is a citizen of
Coburn : (No translation) I should be concerned to finish the country of
which mine rent is a citizen of
Coburn : (No translation) I should be concerned to finish the country of
which mine rent is a citizen of

[illegible]

The term "Canaan" refers to the Canaanite people, who were the dominant group in the region of Canaan during the time of the Israelites.

WILLIAMS

"West Indian" refers to the people from West Indies, including Cuba and New Spain.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE Palermo

JUL 27 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Call or Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or institution, for sale and treatment of the insane, excepted by statute? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
33	Qalco	10	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
34	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
35	Guarneri	10	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
36	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
37	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
38	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
39	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
40	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
41	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
42	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
43	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
44	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
45	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
46	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
47	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
48	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
49	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
50	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
51	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
52	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
53	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
54	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
55	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
56	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
57	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
58	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
59	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
60	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
61	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
62	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
63	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
64	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
65	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
66	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
67	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
68	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
69	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
70	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
71	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
72	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
73	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
74	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
75	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
76	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
77	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
78	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
79	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
80	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
81	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
82	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
83	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
84	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
85	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
86	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
87	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
88	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
89	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
90	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
91	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
92	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
93	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
94	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
95	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
96	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
97	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
98	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
99	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
100	Qalco	11	M	Single	Student		ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	1.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No

W. Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. M. J. J. J., of the British Steamship British,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and kind from the record of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

H. T. M. J. J.

Signed to before me this 10th day of June, 1900 at Long

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. J., Surgeon of the British Steamship British,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and kind, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. J. J.

Signed to before me this 10th day of June, 1900 at Long

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifests (Forms No. 100, and 101), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and residents, should be made in
accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column of the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is to be used in the column of the manifest
including column to be a description of the manifest, briefly the number to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or Single). The married or single should be either Married or
Single, with a checkmark, or if it is a woman, either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Ethnic or Nationality). The ethnic or nationality should be given in full, as
much as possible, the common trade or profession, and the country of birth, and
the place of birth, and the date of birth, and the date of arrival, and the date of
departure, and the date of arrival, and the date of departure, and the date of arrival,
turner, or other incident designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are citizens of the United States,
and those who are not, as follows:

1. Citizens are those who are citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

2. Naturalized citizens are those who are citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

3. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

4. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

5. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

6. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

7. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

8. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

9. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

10. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

11. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

12. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

13. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

14. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

15. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

16. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

17. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

18. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

19. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

20. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

21. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

22. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

23. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

24. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

25. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

26. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

27. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

28. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

29. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

30. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

31. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

32. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

33. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

34. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

35. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

36. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

37. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

38. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

39. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

40. Aliens are those who are not citizens of the United States, either by birth or by naturalization.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Monacan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russet)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **54**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from **Palermo**, JUL 21 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, AUG 6 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Naturalized Citizen	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, City, or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jones, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco State whether Master, First or Second Officer, Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i.e. Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, but of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e. the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (First permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of first permanent residence be shown, and that it be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to any particular point).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what means of travel).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the means of travel, as by ship, by rail, by land, or by other means.

Column 12 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money in each case, and indicate fully the exact source of money shown.

Money brought by the bearer of a ticket should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether a member of a family).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 1906

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	1. Lillo												
26	2. Lillo												
27	3. Lillo												
28	4. Lillo												
29	5. Lillo												
30	6. Lillo												
31	7. Lillo												
32	8. Lillo												
33	9. Lillo												
34	10. Lillo												
35	11. Lillo												
36	12. Lillo												
37	13. Lillo												
38	14. Lillo												
39	15. Lillo												
40	16. Lillo												
41	17. Lillo												
42	18. Lillo												
43	19. Lillo												
44	20. Lillo												
45	21. Lillo												
46	22. Lillo												
47	23. Lillo												
48	24. Lillo												
49	25. Lillo												
50	26. Lillo												
51	27. Lillo												
52	28. Lillo												
53	29. Lillo												
54	30. Lillo												

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
If "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. O'Leary, Master of the SS. "H. J. O'Leary", from 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914 Officer.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Leary, Surgeon of the SS. "H. J. O'Leary", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914 Immigration Officer.

at San Francisco *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as business, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Aimed destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and whence).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the city or port of arrival, and place, as 1894, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the city or port of arrival, and place, as 1894, 1901, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrewman.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SIGILIAN PRINCE**

Naples

JUL 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 1906

390

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted															
2	...															
3	...															
4	...															
5	...															
6	...															
7	...															
8	...															
9	...															
10	...															
11	...															
12	...															
13	...															
14	...															
15	...															
16	...															
17	...															
18	...															
19	...															
20	...															
21	...															
22	...															
23	...															
24	...															
25	...															
26	...															
27	...															
28	...															
29	...															
30	...															

* Instead of showing occupation of foreign-born aliens in transit, state in column 12 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. In the case of Chinese, state the tribe, and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. George West, of the National Service, from Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

11

state of

1200

Chiffonade

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration office

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT VOTING SLIPS

The information returned on the manifest, Pages 100, 101 and 102, so far as it relates to alien articles, including those of "Class 1" and "Class 2," should be made in accordance with the following classification:

1. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and should be entered in column 10 of the manifest including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating exactly the nature to which the article relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in quarters, months, the latter being the preferred unit.

Coburn ♀ (Sect.). The entry in column 1 is either M (male) or F (female).
Coburn ♀ (Married or single). The entry in column 2 is either M (married) or S (single).
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deceased).

Column Drilling or re-drilling. The object is, naturally, to drill as quickly as possible the required number of passages in a column of material, or externally of it, in a stationary machine. Connected engineering, such as the drilling of steel pulleys, iron muller, iron turbine, etc., and not simply a single powder mill.

A distinction should be made, and Wozniak agrees, between the amount of money shown, as well as

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or crops.

Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the examination of other records.

Catena: "I like to meet and greet." (Children: "I understand," and "You mean that you should be either Yes-Yes or just say what?") Yes-No: "It's like that, yes, because... Yes-No can feed but not water."

Colony's (Nationality) - which should be - and is - the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Calculus 1: An applied approach. This entry in calculus is devoted to the topic of position as given in Part on vectors and calculus in physics.

Special attention should be paid to the demand for respect for national identity and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and negotiators. In this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the goods are of French origin.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearance on a passport does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Japan might properly come under the heading of United States.

nationality. In this connection the following distribution is given:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies (Caribbean) and not to Native Americans.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1300

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russsian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scottish
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Messina

, 1900

Arriving at Port of

7, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Martineau, of the County of Essex, State of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John H. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the officers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a infectious or a dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a proscribed, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

copy of

1900

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John K. ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

dans un

100

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of passengers on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by passengers that are not temporary including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Udumbe (*Udumbe* or *Udumbe*). The name of udumbe is used to describe as accurately as possible the common range of products of a certain grade, for example (Yell enmesh, stationary engine, locomotive engine, etc.) or a certain class of polished, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as a generic polymer material, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *functional* measurement, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Cyphus, *Euphorbia*, and *Sedum*. Column 1 is scored and used to enter them should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can't read nor write—or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 5: How are people? The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in last census, and of other immigrant.

Spoken in list on channel 6, 10 or 11, 10 minutes.

Special agreement should be made for the list to be taken on between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and a note made in the report. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not mean that the author is French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not mean that the author is "French" by nationality. An alien was a first Group 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 16

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban group.

WUENI INDEX

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies, i.e., the Caribbean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Algerian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyari
Bosnian	Mexican
Croatian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rothman (Russians)
Finnish	Serbian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Менделеев

22 LFG, 1986

190

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. "Race or people" will be stated on back of this card.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Murphy, Master of the U. S. S. S. S., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Murphy
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do hereby certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information furnished on the manifest, Forms No. 200 and 200A, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and en route, should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The number of the alien, as shown in the manifest, is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, shall correspond including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country or country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as shown in the manifest, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., and not merely as a laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons of the same name, regardless of the amount of money shown as held.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person is one who works on a farm for the owner, or for others.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

The information furnished on the manifest, Forms No. 200 and 200A, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and en route, should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The number of the alien, as shown in the manifest, is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, shall correspond including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country or country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as shown in the manifest, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., and not merely as a laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons of the same name, regardless of the amount of money shown as held.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person is one who works on a farm for the owner, or for others.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons, companies, should make this distinction in the manifest, and a person should be so designated, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Puerto Islander. |
| Danish. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Haitian. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Swedish American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Messina

29716.00

100

Learning at Work by

199

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be based on back of the head.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said district to examine the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a tuberculosis, or a disease of the lungs, or a person, or is likely to be so, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under indictment of my knowledge and belief, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

change of

1300

11/11/11

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Ill. Inf., do
swear, affirm, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ill.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer to the
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this:

day of

199. 199.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required on the families (Forms No. 100-4, et al.) is so far as it relates to alien arrests including those in transit and foreign, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of persons born in the United States is given in these special instructions, and a record of naturalizations, if it can be found, including column 36, by a descriptive title beginning briefly the country to which it

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5: *Married or single*... The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 W (widowed), D (divorced), or B (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or answer): (5) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, business, or profession of one or more persons in the household. (6) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., should be entered for stationary engine, stationary engineer, locomotive, and locomotive engineer, respectively. For painter, steeplechaser, turner, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and for sculptor, the station painter, etc., should be entered.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* institutions of the amount of money given, as follows:

A *preceptor* is one who precepts, a Latta, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and equality acts during the examination of their work.

Culture. Able to read and write. Culture is subvenient and the common element should be either Yes. Yes = can read and write. No = cannot read and write.

which immigrant is a citizen of sub_{imm} (

Colobus 2 (*Race a. asper*).—The only *Colobus* I obtained from the race of *prunell* is given in list on cover. Side of skin mounted.

Special attention should be paid to the sensitive topic between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and, where a problem has been found,

one instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not mean that he is French or that he is of French origin or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not mean that he is French by nationality. An alien who is French might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom national. In this connection the processing sheet

The term 'cuban' refers to the Cuban population.

$$W(t) = 1 - [N(t)]^{-1/\alpha}$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bavarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Port. Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Swiss.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Fisheries of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Messina 22 LUG. 1968

AUG 6 1966 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be noted on back of map.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Clayton, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1897

1290

(1997) 10–11.

Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav., do solemnly swear, and truthfully state, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as they are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

194.

Immigration Officer

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: BOOKS, JOURNALS, MANUSCRIPTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-P, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those from manifest and boards, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an explanation of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive name indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4: *Mixed or single*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (mixed) or F (female).

Column 4: *Career or occupation*. The career is defined to be as desirable as possible, the occupation, trade or profession, as well as the status of the respondent (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.) and the type of employment (self-employed, polished, train conductor, welder, etc.) and the type of employment (polished inside, turner, or other indefinite description).

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *total turnover*, as well as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm owner* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal

Cat's paw: (able to read and write) "Johnnie," individual and the entire team.

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Colonia s. (*Antiquity*) = *Colonia* s. should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: Name of paper.—The entry is selected to present the face of papers given in list on the other side of sheet attached.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary schools in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Italian, or French might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, for

nationality. In this connection the following item should be specially stressed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and the No.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, i.e., in Caribbean Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Marathi.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Messina

22, LUG. 1906

190

Arriving

AUG 7 1906

190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hargis, Master of the Yukon, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hargis

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hargis, Surgeon of the Yukon, do hereby certify that I have had 56 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether surgeon "within the territory" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502) as far as it relates to alien arrivals must be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the ship on which the alien is given in these special instructions and is followed by instructions in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc. In the case of persons who are not engaged in any of these occupations, the entry should be "No occupation," "No trade," "No profession," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Friendly companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be checked and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, or No, No, can read and write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Religious).—Column 6 should be checked to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in the passport or other official document. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between names and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France, or in any other country, must properly come under the heading of United States citizen or alien, according to nationality. In this connection the following definitions are given:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including the people of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the people of African descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

EUROPEAN (NORTH)

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH)

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

The people of European descent, including the people of the West Indies, North and South America, and the people of the Philippines.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Ind.)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
British	Malay
Chinese	Malay
Cuban	Malay
Danish	Malay
English	Malay
French	Malay
German	Malay
Greek	Malay
Hebrew	Malay
Hungarian	Malay
Irish	Malay
Italian (North)	Malay
Italian (South)	Malay
Japanese	Malay

74 Lonato
75 Cosoleto
76 Jannini
77 Marchese
78 Di Rao
79 Messina
80 Patani
81 Pulejo
82 Nijungo
83 Gullu
84 Durbur
85 Gullu
86 Cavallaro
87 Imposco
88 Puccio
89 Gullu
90 Nijungo
91 Nijungo
92 Nijungo
93 Nijungo
94 Nijungo
95 Nijungo
96 Nijungo
97 Nijungo
98 Nijungo
99 Nijungo
100 Nijungo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTION OF IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK																					
S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 22 JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 6, 190																					
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to see a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from examination of individual and household if a Polge, an An- amist, or a student?	Whether a Polge, an An- amist, or a student?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
ato Francesco	23	male	sailor	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	\$12	no	1902 New York	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ato Francesco	34	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ino Domenico	37	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ese Maria	26	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ao Rosaria	26	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ina Salvatore	26	male	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ni Isidoro	28	male	laborer	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
o Bastiano	26	male	laborer	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ano Santa	31	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Giuseppe	2	male	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Giuseppe	43	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Giuseppe	38	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
arlo Maria	30	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
no Giovanni	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
no Giuseppe	37	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Brigia	32	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
anaro Domenico	10	male	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
anaro Francesco	8	male	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
anaro Retheria	1	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
nda Carmelo	31	male	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
io Rodino	17	male	barber	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Natale	24	male	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
nda Carmela	24	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Antonina	15	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Retheria	21	female	none	no	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Retherio	29	male	barber	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Pietro	32	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
ison Antonio	40	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Francesco	19	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		
Francesco	17	male	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Polistena	New York	no	himself	"	no	-	long brother Donato Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		

List

11-1116

Messing:

22 LHC :

100

Arriving at Port of _____

New York

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Reads	Writes	Can speak English	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
54	Cucinotha Nunzia	24	female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	Federico Arbunino	27	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	Rappalini Salvatore	36	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	Fugazotto Antonino	27	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	Brancato Salvatore	13	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	Brancato Maria	19	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	Galoffaro Caterina	31	female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	Giuliano Francesca	5	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	Giuliano Maria	3	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	Giuliano Concetta	9	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	Graina Giuseppe	24	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	Impoco Maria	6	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	Graina Concetta	12	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	Impoco Salvatore	37	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	Collura Rosa	15	female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	Rappazzo Francesca	29	female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	Rosa Alberto Carmelo	2	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
71	Rosa Giovambattista	7	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
72	Vico Rosa	19	female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
73	Ceziero Corrado	28	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
74	Clarino Carmelo	21	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
75	Rongo Domenico	20	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
76	Santoro Antonino	13	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
77	Galfo Antonino	38	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
78	Rizza Pasquale	28	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
79	Romano Rosaria	40	female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
80	Falza Paolo	13	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
81	Falza Carmela	9	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
82	Falza Maria	8	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no
83	Manfrace Giuseppe	20	male	single	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Messina	New York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Harris of the United States from Michigan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1960. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer:

11-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Perkins, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 6 day of June, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An "Indian" whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this term.

HOLLAND INCENTIVE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piemonte. Including Austria and the Papacy their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN COUNTRY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the population of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants who are classed as "Italo" south.

Chennai is known as the "Gateway to South India" and is the largest city in the country, one of the most important business and financial centers in the country.

Colman: "I have been told by a friend of mine that text editors . . . The error in column 92 should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No." The error in column 92 should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No.

column 11 should give in each case individual σ and τ . The exact amount is then shown.

Males brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

There is no evidence to suggest that the United States is in a position to do so when and where it pleases, and it is not clear why the United States should be in a position to do so.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend. The
 1. what relative or friend, with name and address of friend and if

Column 1 to 4. The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of images etc.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are bounded and tend to zero as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if the matrix A is stable. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if the matrix A is not stable. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are bounded and tend to zero as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if the matrix A is not stable and the matrix B is positive definite.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIAN PRINCE**

Sailed from **Messina**

22 JUL 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth or citizenship)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Taro Orazia	18	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Breccastagni Larrenae	New York	yes	Garofalo	\$ 12	no		good	no
2	Rignaro Rosario	23	Male	Single	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 20	no		good	no
3	Spione Giuseppe	40	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 20	no		good	no
4	Bordonali Vincenza	25	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
5	Bordonali Francesca	22	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
6	Bordonali Rosario	25	Male	Single	butcher	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
7	Moncada Vincenzo	31	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
8	Diomatore Maria	21	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
9	Tugai Giuseppe	35	Male	Single	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
10	Montano Giuseppe	24	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
11	Castello Giuseppe	20	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
12	Galletta Caterina	29	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
13	Ubrami Giovanni	24	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
14	Marabito Marianna	25	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
15	Mallica Luisa	8	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
16	Mallica Carmela	4	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
17	Milioti Francesco	25	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
18	Miragliotta Giovanna	29	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
19	Giallunza Rosa	24	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
20	Raffa Filippo	24	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
21	Cappello Maria	23	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
22	Leggio Melina	9	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
23	Leggio Giovanni	6	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
24	Leggio Concetta	4	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
25	Leggio Giovanni	1	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
26	Leggio Catalina	15	Female	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
27	Leggio Giuseppe	13	Male	Single	none	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
28	Pinocchio Giovanni	19	Male	Single	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
29	Capalia Francesco	24	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no
30	Mammio Rosario	27	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South. Vito	New York	no	himself	" 12	no		good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Charles*, Master of the *Western Dixie*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Aug*, 190*4*

at *N.Y.* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dall G. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Western Dixie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Myself*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dall G. Jones

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Aug*, 190*4*

at *N.Y.* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam fitter, boiler maker, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following details should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban, not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from any other place. Appearance indicates an adult who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

The people whose names are the basis of the River Plate are those who are born in the departments of Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Cuba, Santo Domingo, and Puerto Rico, and their descendants should be classified as "River Plate."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

sailing from

Messias

22 JUL 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 6 1964

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names and locations on back of card.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

Streamline companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column—(A) *to read and write*. Column—(subdivided) and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes *can read and write*, No—N *can neither read nor write*, or Yes—No *can read but not write*.

Comment 3 (Nationality): Comment 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list one, even if not of aboriginal descent.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and referees, likewise in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

• 111 •

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (see Notes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, often to a Caribbean *Negro*.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, from Naples, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

A. J. Carrick
Officer.

day of Aug, 1906

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Jones, Surgeon of the Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1906

at

Naples

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. ^{S/S} SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from **Naples**, JUL 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **Aug 1**, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mazzella Raffaele	28	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	no		\$ 10	no	Cousin 9, 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no
2	Balzano Girolamo	31	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 535 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no
3	Pizzo Rinaldo	29	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 38 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
4	Labrano & Picco Leonardo	19	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 130 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no
5	Severe Luigi	25	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 142 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
6	Di Meglio Pro	41	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Cousin 5 Genesett Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
7	Mennella Vincenzo	42	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Cousin 12 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
8	Caporale Antonino	46	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	no		\$ 10	no	Cousin 67 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
9	De Simone Arturo	32	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 100 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
10	Bonzignore Agostino	26	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	no		\$ 10	no	Brother 146 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no
11	No Alexander Inspector																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clavidge, Master, of the Sicilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1905 at New York Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. H. H., Surgeon of the Sicilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 18 April and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1905 at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before," and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mus.	Married	Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
188	1																	
189	2																	
"	3																	
"	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People (as far as determined by the deck from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Kling, Master, of the Steamship from 1911 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Kling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G. Goring

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to see a friend, relative, or business, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to reside).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether coming to see a friend, relative, or business, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to reside).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to see a friend, relative, or business, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to reside, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what business, and if so, what address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ^{S/S} SICILIAN PRINCE

Italians

JUL 21 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Address	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	REPORTED													
2	261	2	Male	XXXX										
3	262	3	Male	XXXX										
4	263	4	Male	XXXX										
5	5	5	Male	XXXX										
6	6	6	Male	XXXX										
7	264	7	Male	XXXX										
8	265	8	Male	XXXX										
9	266	9	Male	XXXX										
10	267	10	Male	XXXX										
11	268	11	Male	XXXX										
12	269	12	Male	XXXX										
13	270	13	Male	XXXX										
14	271	14	Male	XXXX										
15	272	15	Male	XXXX										
16	273	16	Male	XXXX										
17	274	17	Male	XXXX										
18	275	18	Male	XXXX										
19	276	19	Male	XXXX										
20	277	20	Male	XXXX										
21	278	21	Male	XXXX										
22	279	22	Male	XXXX										
23	280	23	Male	XXXX										
24	281	24	Male	XXXX										
25	282	25	Male	XXXX										
26	283	26	Male	XXXX										
27	284	27	Male	XXXX										
28	285	28	Male	XXXX										
29	286	29	Male	XXXX										
30	287	30	Male	XXXX										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from [Port],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900
at [Location]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900
at [Location]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, in plain or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether admitted to the United States, and if so, under what laws).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the Federal Statute, 1679, and also the exact or partial § (section) and place (as, 1884 95, Federal § 95).

Column 16 (Whether admitted to the United States, and if so, under what laws).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the Federal Statute, 1679, and also the exact or partial § (section) and place (as, 1884 95, Federal § 95).

Column 17 (Whether admitted to the United States, and if so, under what laws).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the Federal Statute, 1679, and also the exact or partial § (section) and place (as, 1884 95, Federal § 95).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PAID CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Res.	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calic											good	good
2	Calic											good	good
3	Calic											good	good
4	Calic											good	good
5	Calic											good	good
6	Calic											good	good
7	Calic											good	good
8	Calic											good	good
9	Calic											good	good
10	Calic											good	good
11	Calic											good	good
12	Calic											good	good
13	Calic											good	good
14	Calic											good	good
15	Calic											good	good
16	Calic											good	good
17	Calic											good	good
18	Calic											good	good
19	Calic											good	good
20	Calic											good	good
21	Calic											good	good
22	Calic											good	good
23	Calic											good	good
24	Calic											good	good
25	Calic											good	good
26	Calic											good	good
27	Calic											good	good
28	Calic											good	good
29	Calic											good	good
30	Calic											good	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Gray, Master of the SS. S. J. Gray, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco, California

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- ITALY.**
- The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than United Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should be, except in the case of passengers, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money or bond).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, bond, or other security.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of entry, and place of entry.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of entry, and place of entry.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of entry, and place of entry.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Gray, Surgeon of the SS. S. J. Gray, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco, California

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

NO. 123

JUL 21 1906 . 190

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 1906 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of U. S. and U. S. A. Passports	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	101 1. 101 1. 101 1.													
2	102 2. 102 2. 102 2.													
3	103 3. 103 3. 103 3.													
4	104 4. 104 4. 104 4.													
5	105 5. 105 5. 105 5.													
6	106 6. 106 6. 106 6.													
7	107 7. 107 7. 107 7.													
8	108 8. 108 8. 108 8.													
9	109 9. 109 9. 109 9.													
10	110 10. 110 10. 110 10.													
11	111 11. 111 11. 111 11.													
12	112 12. 112 12. 112 12.													
13	113 13. 113 13. 113 13.													
14	114 14. 114 14. 114 14.													
15	115 15. 115 15. 115 15.													
16	116 16. 116 16. 116 16.													
17	117 17. 117 17. 117 17.													
18	118 18. 118 18. 118 18.													
19	119 19. 119 19. 119 19.													
20	120 20. 120 20. 120 20.													
21	121 21. 121 21. 121 21.													
22	122 22. 122 22. 122 22.													
23	123 23. 123 23. 123 23.													
24	124 24. 124 24. 124 24.													
25	125 25. 125 25. 125 25.													
26	126 26. 126 26. 126 26.													
27	127 27. 127 27. 127 27.													
28	128 28. 128 28. 128 28.													
29	129 29. 129 29. 129 29.													
30	130 30. 130 30. 130 30.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. [Signature] of the [Ship Name] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at [Location] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature] Surgeon of the [Ship Name] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at [Location] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male, or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brags polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is French (born in France) but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

FRANCE

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Normans.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, including portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, town, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket for final destination, or No, no ticket.

Column 11 (By whom paid for passage).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person who paid for the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of cash, including on hand, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the immigrant should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States under a contract, and if so, for what).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or firm with whom the contract was made, and the nature of the contract.

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States under a contract, and if so, for what).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person or firm with whom the contract was made, and the nature of the contract.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States under a contract, and if so, for what).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person or firm with whom the contract was made, and the nature of the contract.

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States under a contract, and if so, for what).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person or firm with whom the contract was made, and the nature of the contract.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Green, Frank														
2	Green, Frank														
3	Green, Frank														
4	Green, Frank														
5	Green, Frank														
6	Green, Frank														
7	Green, Frank														
8	Green, Frank														
9	Green, Frank														
10	Green, Frank														
11	Green, Frank														
12	Green, Frank														
13	Green, Frank														
14	Green, Frank														
15	Green, Frank														
16	Green, Frank														
17	Green, Frank														
18	Green, Frank														
19	Green, Frank														
20	Green, Frank														
21	Green, Frank														
22	Green, Frank														
23	Green, Frank														
24	Green, Frank														
25	Green, Frank														
26	Green, Frank														
27	Green, Frank														
28	Green, Frank														
29	Green, Frank														
30	Green, Frank														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clark, of the Italian from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. G. G. G., Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. G. G. G.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birth is in the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in some part of the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, and Apulia, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, manifest clerks, and registry clerks should be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and who have been in a vessel abroad should be recorded on manifests and manifest sheets for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a local friend or relative in destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

Column 11 (By whom accompanied).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, or none.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if so how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case substantially the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by a United States citizen or resident).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether or not, Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by a United States citizen or resident).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether or not, Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by a United States citizen or resident).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not, Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by a United States citizen or resident).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether or not, Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ^S/_S SICILIAN PRINCE

JUL 21 1906. 190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 1990

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2: Able to read and write. — Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: *Race or people*.—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean: French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CFRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Michigan Legion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **S** SICILIAN PRINCE

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By what means	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...												
2	...												
3	...												
4	...												
5	...												
6	...												
7	...												
8	...												
9	...												
10	...												
11	...												
12	...												
13	...												
14	...												
15	...												
16	...												
17	...												
18	...												
19	...												
20	...												
21	...												
22	...												
23	...												
24	...												
25	...												
26	...												
27	...												
28	...												
29	...												
30	...												

Handwritten signature or mark.

Instructions showing computation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 1 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
1. Race or People.
2. Place of Birth.
3. Date of Birth.
4. Date of Arrival.
5. Date of Departure.
6. Name of Vessel.
7. Name of Captain.
8. Name of Agent.
9. Name of Passenger.
10. Name of Steerage Passenger.
11. Name of Cabin Passenger.
12. Name of Saloon Passenger.
13. Name of Tourist.
14. Name of Alien in Transit.
15. Name of Alien in Transit.
16. Name of Alien in Transit.
17. Name of Alien in Transit.
18. Name of Alien in Transit.
19. Name of Alien in Transit.
20. Name of Alien in Transit.
21. Name of Alien in Transit.
22. Name of Alien in Transit.
23. Name of Alien in Transit.
24. Name of Alien in Transit.
25. Name of Alien in Transit.
26. Name of Alien in Transit.
27. Name of Alien in Transit.
28. Name of Alien in Transit.
29. Name of Alien in Transit.
30. Name of Alien in Transit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a census and exact enumeration of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts.
in number, and to give from the report of said survey, and from the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1000

190

Officer.

100

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Children, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, with

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$S(\Gamma \backslash \mathbb{H}) \cong S(\Gamma \backslash \mathbb{H}) \times_{\mathbb{H}} S(\Gamma \backslash \mathbb{H})$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1290

111

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
101	1															
102	2															
103	3															
104	4															
105	5															
106	6															
107	7															
108	8															
109	9															
110	10															
111	11															
112	12															
113	13															
114	14															
115	15															
116	16															
117	17															
118	18															
119	19															
120	20															
121	21															
122	22															
123	23															
124	24															
125	25															
126	26															
127	27															
128	28															
129	29															
130	30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. G. Mark, of the Steamship from Rt.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

H. J. G. Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. G. Mark, Surgeon of the Steamship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. A. G. Mark

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, south of the River Po, and the parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native birthplace is the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, and the parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, temporary residence, and nationality be shown independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Last destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 9 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes, No, or Not stated.

Column 10 (By what means he came).—The entry in column 10 should show the means by which the alien came, as by ship, land, or air, and the name of the vessel, train, or other conveyance.

Column 11 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 12 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 13 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 15 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 15 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States before).—The entry in column 16 should show the country, place, city, or town of last destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 1 1906

List

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Crarige, Master of the SS. Pine, from Sept, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Crarige
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [unclear], Surgeon of the SS. Pine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. [unclear]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling in family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (traveling) or No (not traveling).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or portion of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person to whom relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

Naples

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of

AUG 6 1906

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of \$20 and how many	Whether previously in the U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...																
2	...																
3	...																
4	...																
5	...																
6	...																
7	...																
8	...																
9	...																
10	...																
11	...																
12	...																
13	...																
14	...																
15	...																
16	...																
17	...																
18	...																
19	...																
20	...																
21	...																
22	...																
23	...																
24	...																
25	...																
26	...																
27	...																
28	...																
29	...																
30	...																

3-153800
11-14 38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clark, Master of the SS. "Albatross", from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at Port

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Clark, Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Clark

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at Port

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can read but not write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Liberia or other States, the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa, Asia, or other countries, and includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, the Republic of San Marino, the Principality of Monaco, the Principality of Liechtenstein, and the Principality of Andorra, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Kingdom of Italy, the Principality of Monaco, the Principality of Liechtenstein, and the Principality of Andorra, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of birth of each alien, and if he has been in the United States for a long period, the country of his last permanent residence, if different from the country of birth. It is important for the purpose of determining the country of birth of each alien, and the country of his last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States, and are returning from a temporary sojourn abroad, should be recorded in column 8 under the country of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last and next of kin).—The entry in column 9 should show the name, the place of birth, and the place of residence of the last and next of kin.

Column 10 (Whether for any other vessel and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 11 (By what means arrived).—The entry in column 11 should show the means by which the alien arrived, such as ship, train, or other means, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 12 (Whether a passenger or crew member).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 13 (Whether a seaman or other crew member).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a seaman or other crew member, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 14 (Whether a stowaway or other person).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a stowaway or other person, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 15 (Whether a person of color or other race).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a person of color or other race, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 16 (Whether a person of African descent).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a person of African descent, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 17 (Whether a person of Italian descent).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a person of Italian descent, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 18 (Whether a person of Spanish-American descent).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a person of Spanish-American descent, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 19 (Whether a person of Cuban descent).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a person of Cuban descent, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

Column 20 (Whether a person of West Indian descent).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a person of West Indian descent, and the name of the vessel, train, or other means.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clark, Master of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Clark, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Clark

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHINESE.

"African-Chinese" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-north."

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a legal license and instructions).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 12 (If entry of passenger or crew).—If entry in column 12 should give in such case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If entry of crew).—If entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States history, and if so, the year of arrival, as shown in place, as 1890, 1891, 1892, etc.

Column 14 (If entry of crew).—If entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States history, and if so, the year of arrival, as shown in place, as 1890, 1891, 1892, etc.

Column 15 (If entry of crew).—If entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States history, and if so, the year of arrival, as shown in place, as 1890, 1891, 1892, etc.

Column 16 (If entry of crew).—If entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States history, and if so, the year of arrival, as shown in place, as 1890, 1891, 1892, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from

JUL 21 1906

Arriving at Port of

AUG 6 1906

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SIC PRINCE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DISCHARGED

MEALS

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 91	Botari Carmela & ch	32	14, 15	1 1	To husb
✓ 92	Spalla Ignazio	07	9	1	" bro
✓ 93	Galleta Caterina	30	18	1	" bro
✓ 94	Gruitchitch Mihailo	10	19	1	" tel
✓ 95	Vecchio Carmela & ch	26	14, 15	1 1	" tel
✓ 96	Esperplara Santa & Sch	56	22, 23	6	" husb
✓ 97	Di Carlo Antonia Sch & mother	66	21, 25	1 4	" husb
✓ 98	Lamarco Carolina & ch	9	12, 13	1 1	" husb
✓ 99	Radunanza Luisa	4	30	1	" husb
✓ 100	Salerno Giovanni & ch	61	18, 21	4	" husb
✓ 101	Omari Filippa & Sch	64	16, 19	4	" tel
✓ 102	Gialluzza Cona ' coas	33	19, 19	2	" husb
✓ 103	Tortoraci Palma & Sch	59	4/6	1 2	" husb
✓ 104	Rubino Giova	59	8	1	" mother
✓ 105	Favazza Analai	71	30	1	" father
✓ 106	Trombatore Maria & bro	3	9, 11	2	" husb
✓ 107	Amati Concetta	28	17	1	" aunt
✓ 108	Lercante Carmela & ch	59	12, 13	3	" husb
✓ 109	Dipensa Caterina	69	1	1	" bro
✓ 110	Merendino Francesco	24	2	2	" father
✓ 111	Cucinotta Maria & ch	34	2/4	1 1	" husb
✓ 112	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
✓ 113	Milana Lpp	53	27	1	" mother
✓ 114	Bracca Maria				
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					

Husb Giovanni 42687	Wife	Aug 7 30	-	-	1
Bro Luigi 1492	2nd	8 9 1	-	-	1
Barquale 122 J Man	Relatives	" 11"	1	1	1
Husb Gio 255	411			4	3
Int 222 Lindy	1386	1st			6
Dom 2314 Little		Bag	5 5		5
Ital. Soc. 810 Charlton	Wife	Blk	8 10	1	- 1
Husb. Vinzi 303629		Gr	" 11"	1	- 1
NRW Husb. Colapio 328	Black, Clgo	Bag	7 5		4 4
Husb. Sebastian 214 Man	Wife	"	8 4		4 4 4
Charles		"	7 5		2 2
Mother Anna 206 Johnson	Acc 1386	Bag	7 6		1 1
John 259 Brown	Wife	Blk	" 5"		1
Husb. Corrado 221	Blk	Blk	8 12		2 2 2
Uphor Tomaso Marion	114 8 14	"	7 5		- 1
Husb. Alfonso 426	10th W. N. Y.	"	" 5"		- 3
Lis. Antonia 16	1st	"	" 5"		- 1
Stat. Guis. 25386	Wife	"	8 11		- 1
Husb. Deco 279 Lindy	1386	"	7 5		- 1
Bro. Carlo 206 Johnson	Wife	Sia	7 6		- 1
		"	9		2 3 2

117

[illegible][illegible]

Sic Prince Aug. 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CIVILIAN SERVICE

Arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINTENANCE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Sub-Group			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Casidi Giovanna	26	7	1	To husb						
32	Torino Angela & Sch	5	1/6	6	" husb						
33	Spadaro Francesco	28	2	1	" Father						
34	Collura Rosa	24	18	1	" Mother						
35	Rappazzo Francesco & Sch	34	12/16	1 2	" husb						
36	Favata Gais	6	13	1	"						
37	Piantiere Nicola	7	6	1	" bro						
38	Matanga Maria	56	12	1	" husb						
39	Casillo Maria	25	27	1	" husb						
40	Landani Veneranda	32	25	1	" husb						
41	Visco Rosa	34	19	1	" bro						
42	Leina Filippa	56	18	1	" husb						
43	Crosta Filomena	1	25	1	" int husb						
44	Petriccione Luigia & sis	1	26/27	2	" br						
45	Leone Vincenza & dau	54	18/19	2	" husb						
46	Prestigiacomo Ippolita	54	1	1	" aunt						
47	Di Paola Vincenza & Sch	58	6/8	3	" husb						
48	Ruffino Rosalia & ch	54	15/16	1 1	" husb						
49	Caruso Antonio & Sch	77	1/4	4	" husb						
50	De Palma Antonio	8	10	1	" bro						
51	Molino Angiolina & Sch	1	11, 12	3	" husb						
52	Brugnone Dorotea	64	4	1	" husb						
53	Balhassano Giov's	65	6	1	" sis						
54	Ellari Rosa	75	29	1	" bro						
55	Taccaviello Roberto	2	16	1	" tol						
56	Nicastro Francesca	50	16	1	" bro						
57	Oliva Luigia	59	12	1	" sis						
58	Apprendi Maria & dau	65	29/30	2	" husb						
59	Juliani Jarmine & ch	3	6/7	1 1	" husb						
60	Roveri Maria	6	27	1	" husb						

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Husb. wife. 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Spadaro 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Collura 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Rappazzo 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Favata 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Piantiere 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Matanga 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Casillo 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Landani 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Visco 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Leina 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Crosta 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Petriccione 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Leone 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Prestigiacomo 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Di Paola 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Ruffino 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Caruso 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 De Palma 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Molino 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Brugnone 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Balhassano 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Ellari 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Taccaviello 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Nicastro 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Oliva 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Apprendi 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Giuliani 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Roveri 12/16/19. 18/19/19.
 Disposition: By Inspector, Date, Time, Meals (Breakfast, Dinner, Supper).
 Signatures: [Illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sicilian Prince (Prince Line)

arrived Aug. 7, 1906

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MASTERS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Omari Sebastiano	72	4	1 mother	Mother Salvatore 38 Union Bklyn	Prag	Aug	7 2:5	-	1	-
2	Lo Casco Antonia	74	25	1 father	Father Salvatore 264 E. 12 St. NYC	Bklyn	"	5:50	-	1	1
3	Milazzo Anna	74	26	1 uncle	Sis. Maria 293	Prag	"	1:35	-	1	-
4	Bianco Giovanna	74	8	1 bro	Bro. J. 370 E. 10 St. Bklyn	Bklyn	"	2:40	-	1	-
5	Marino Grazia	55	8	1 father	Father Ant. 321 E 7 St. NYC	Prag	"	2:00	-	1	-
6	Leto Antonia	77	5	1 mother	Mother Antonia 35 E 6 St.	"	"	8 4:30	1	1	1
7	Caprino Angela	77	21	1 husb	Husb. Benedetto 302 E 107 St.	"	"	7 3:00	-	1	-
8	Cavallaro Maria	35	13	1 bro	Bro. 511 St. 22 E. 10 St. NYC	"	"	1:30	-	1	-
9	D'Abbene Marianna	71	30	1 husb	Sis. Vincenzo 214 E 79 St. NYC	"	"	1:30	-	1	-
10	Mancuso Biagia & sis	70	29, 30	2 husb	Husb. Luis. 217 Bowry	"	"	1:52	-	2	-
11	Salvaggio Angela Salvia	71	1	1 bro-in-law	Bro. L. Luis. Durano 217 3rd Ave	"	"	2	-	1	-
12	Colajanni Maria	69	22	1 husb	Husb. Ant. 88 Oliver	"	"	8 11:16	1	1	1
13	Seminaro Carmela	75	1	1 father	Father Salvatore 66	Bklyn	Prag	7 5:21	-	1	1
14	Malva Alfonso	75	3	1 father	Sis. Anna 103 Main Bklyn	Prag	8 11:55	1	2	1	-
15	Di Primo Francesca Paola	60	12	1 husb	Husb. Salvatore 218 E 111 St. NYC	"	"	9:00	1	1	1
16	Maccagnone Rosalia	75	15	1 father	Father J. 260 E 12 St.	"	"	7 1:12	-	1	-
17	Masca Salvatore	63	4	1 bro	Bro. Vincenzo 410 1st	"	"	2:30	-	1	-
18	Marchese Maria	35	4	1 bro	Bro. Vincenzo 410 1st	"	"	11 4:00	4	4	4
19	Scenza Rosa	37	19	1 uncle	Masara Ant. 1101 E 12 St. NYC	Leonard	8 9:45	1	1	1	-
20	Longo Domenica	34	22	1 aunt	Ant. Maria Gregorio 133 St. Marks Bklyn	Prag	7 3:00	-	1	-	-
21	Battaglia Saveria & sis	67	19/20	2 uncle	Husb. Giovanni 105 W 103 St. NYC	Bklyn	"	4 5:25	-	2	2
22	Grillo Venera	39	24	1 bro	Husb. Ant. 134 E 10 St. NYC	Bklyn	"	10 11:10	3	3	3
23	Campini Maria & 3ch	68	25/29	4 " husb	" Angelo 311 E 6 St. NYC	Bklyn	Bklyn	7 3:00	-	4	-
24	Tontana Rosa	72	3	1 " husb	" Sis. 11 Union Bklyn	Prag	"	3:00	-	1	-
25	Faduno Elena & 2ch	35	3/5	3 " husb	" Sis. 11 Union Bklyn	Prag	"	3:00	-	3	-
26	Guerra Teresina & ch	7	9/10	2 " husb	" Sis. 11 Union Bklyn	Prag	"	3:00	-	3	-
27	Vecchio Giov'na & 4ch	36	16/20	1 4 " husb	" Sis. 11 Union Bklyn	Prag	"	3:00	-	3	-
28	Scannella Alfonsa & 2ch	77	14/16	1 2 " husb	Husb. Salomone 127 Gold Bklyn	Prag	8 10:00	4	4	4	-
29	Di Franco Maria & 2ch	57	20/23	3 " husb	" Ventura 428 E 11 St. NYC	"	"	7 3:00	-	2	-
30	Siano Maria & ch	7	21/22	2 " husb	" Sactano 200 W 11 St. NYC	"	"	3:00	-	3	-

Sic Prince Aug. 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

NEW

S. S.

arrived

, 190

M.

from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		
		Class	No.			Det.	Exc.	Ref.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Order	Order	Order	Date	Ship	Officer
✓	101 Monteleone Gino	76	1	1														
✓	14m 102 Liari Francesco	74	11	1														
✓	46f 103 Ferrara Filomena	1	7	1														
✓	14m 104 Camet Mollie	6	6	1														
✓	14m 105 " " Giovanni	29	1	1														
✓	14m 106 " " Gino	14	1	1														
✓	22m 107 " " Gino	14	11	1														
✓	4m 108 " " Giovanni	14	2	1														
✓	8m 109 " " Gino	14	1	1														
✓	21f 110 " " Nicola	14	1	1														
✓	9f 111 " " Maria	14	1	1														
✓	9m 112 " " Gino	14	1	1														
✓	3m 113 " " Gino	14	1	1														
✓	20f 114 " " Gino	14	1	1														
✓	26f 115 " " Gino	14	1	1														

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. *DISNEY* arrived *190* M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
11 f 61	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	1	
56 f 62	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	3	3
27 f 63	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	-	1
47 f 64	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	3	3
66 f 65	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	1	1
57 f 66	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	1	1
3 f 67	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	1	1
51 f 68	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	-	1
52 f 69	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	2	2
71 f 70	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	1	1
60 f 71	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	-	2
61 f 72	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	2	2
49 f 73	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																8	6	8
53 f 74	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																10	8	10
59 f 75	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	2	2
61 f 76	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																6	6	6
51 f 77	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	3	3
13 f 78	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	-	1
45 f 79	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	-	3
9 f 80	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																16	16	16
45 f 81	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																18	18	18
57 f 82	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																17	17	17
49 f 83	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																9	9	9
40 f 84	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	4	3
22 f 85	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	4	2
25 f 86	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																3	3	3
15 f 87	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	2	1
24 f 88	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																-	-	-
37 f 89	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																1	2	1
23 f 90	✓ <i>Leone, Salvatore</i>																2	2	2

TOTALS

10/19/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE

arrived August 7, 1901, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
					Inspector	Def. Excl.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Days	Pages	Secs	Days	Pages	Secs	Days	Pages	Secs	Days									
28 m	31 ✓ <i>Mammato, Francesco</i>	11	1																					
0 m	32 ✓ <i>Capone, Luigi</i>	11	1																					
37 f	33 ✓ <i>Palino, Carmela and ch (Alafranca)</i>	25/27	2																					
8 m	34 ✓ <i>Cascio, Antonino</i>	25	1																					
32 m	35 ✓ <i>Muccita, Pietro</i>	36	1																					
8 m	36 ✓ <i>Montalbano, Filippo</i>	29	1																					
16 m	37 ✓ <i>Montalbano, Antonio</i>	19	1																					
53 m	38 ✓ <i>Parone, Domenico Nicola</i>	1	1																					
11 f	39 ✓ <i>De Stefano, Concetta</i>	28	1																					
50 m	40 ✓ <i>Ales, Giorgio</i>	20	1																					
18 f	41 ✓ <i>Falloni, Anna and ch (Carlini)</i>	10/11	2																					
26 f	42 ✓ <i>Farina, Rosalia and ch (Grigoli)</i>	23	1																					
20 f	43 ✓ <i>Bruno, Giuseppe and sis</i>	10/11	2																					
46 m	44 ✓ <i>Cimilluca, Michelangelo and ch</i>	59	2																					
29 f	45 ✓ <i>Mastrillo, Mariangela</i>	10	1																					
14 f	46 ✓ <i>Roberti, Elena Elvira and sis</i>	8	1																					
32 f	47 ✓ <i>Oliveri, Nunzia and ch (Agate & Marocco)</i>	77	1																					
16 m	48 ✓ <i>Lessina, Vito and sis</i>	67	1																					
17 f	49 ✓ <i>Farsaci, Vincenza</i>	21	1																					
20 f	50 ✓ <i>Lucente, Caterina ch sis and father</i>	14/15	4																					
68 f	51 ✓ <i>Vatano, Antonio</i>	35	1																					
63 f	52 ✓ <i>Russo, Rosaria and son</i>	3	2																					
41 f	53 ✓ <i>Anodet, Michael</i>	71	1																					
11 m	54 ✓ <i>Pullaio, Aglista Pietro and sis</i>	56	2																					
61 m	55 ✓ <i>Pipitone, Vincenzo and sis</i>	35	2																					
64 f	56 ✓ <i>Balistreri, Francesco and ch (Caruso)</i>	77	1																					
21 m	57 ✓ <i>Marino, Francesco</i>	27	1																					
61 f	58 ✓ <i>Fiorentino, Rachela</i>	8	1																					
61 m	59 ✓ <i>Alessandro, Giuseppe</i>	1	1																					
19 f	60 ✓ <i>Rullo, Orsola and bro</i>	12	2																					
TOTALS																								

*all to be kept 8/9 4:30 p.m.
and sent to 1/3 10/16/9 4.*

*Rosalina & ch
8/10/69 4.*

10/10/9 4 340 adu

113/8/81

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

WD S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (Prince Line) arrived August 7, 1906, M., from

Index No.	SEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
			GROUP	No. Passes			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page
12 f	1	Saneniti, Vincenza and bro	1	22/4 2	I P C	Alex.														2	2	2	
33 m	2	Sella, Andrea	1	22 1	"	Alex.														1	1	1	
43 f	3	Maddalena, Anna Maria and son (Grieco)	3	29/1	"	Thiess														2	4	2	
21 m	4	Loscalzo, Antonio bro and sis	3	3/10 3	"	Dereus														3	6	3	
65 f	5	De Chirco, Maria	1	1 1	"	Alex.														1	1	1	
67 f	6	Petrozzella, Alfonsa	67	22 1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess														1	2	1	
13 m	7	Buffa, Gaspare	74	15 1	"	Leonard														1	1	1	
51 m	8	Lumbardo, Ciro	60	3 1	"	Thiess														1	1	1	
18 m	9	Morredale, Giulio	57	18 1	"	DIN.														1	2	1	
4 f	10	Anato, Onorata	57	4 1	" Mother in hosp.	Dereus														1	2	1	
16 m	11	Morocco, Pietro	57	6 1	" Aunt in hosp.	"														1	2	1	
27 m	12	Di Bella, Giuseppe	59	12 1	"	DIN.														1	1	1	
18 m	13	Castifilippo, Giuseppe	59	14 1	"	"														1	1	1	
50 f	14	Streno, Maria <i>Providenza</i>	55 30 1		" Dr. Memo.	Alex.														1	2	1	
33 f	15	Solifani, Caterina and ch (Lo Cascia)	74 22/23 2		"	Leonard														2	4	2	
51 m	16	Mantione, Calogero and son	70 22/24 3		"	Thiess														3	3	3	
55 m	17	Veltri, Giovanni and son	54 27/24 3		"	Thiess														2	4	2	
51 m	18	Magaro, Paolo	55 19 1		"	Alex.														1	2	1	
51 m	19	Di Fante, Giuseppe	1st cabin 1 2 1		" Dr. Cert.	Toner														6	2	6	
4 f	20	Musolino, Maria	39 16 1		" Mother in hosp.	English														4	5	4	
21 m	21	Geluso, Luciano	66 16 1		" HOLD <i>w/td draw</i>	Thiess														2	2	2	
52 m	22	Carchedi, Giralamo and wf	3 17/18 2		" Dr. Memo & HOLD <i>w/td draw</i>	Dereus														2	4	2	
43 m	23	Scaglione, Stefano	69 6 1		" HOLD <i>w/td draw</i>	Thiess														1	2	1	
60 m	24	Proietto, Salvatore	57 18 1		" HOLD <i>w/td draw</i>	Thiess														1	2	1	
37 f	25	Vilardi, Appolonia ch (Niscemi) & ch (Schlafani)	76 15/16 18/19 4		" ch in hosp.	Leonard														6	6	6	
40 f	26	Russo, Maria F. and ch (Mazzola)	58 1/5		"	Leonard														6	10	5	
55 f	27	Santonocito, Giuseppe and son (Anselmo)	78 8/10 3		"	Thiess														3	3	3	
45 f	28	Brigandi, Angela	36 30 1		"	Cowley														1	1	1	
25 m	29	Verde, Giuseppe and wf	71 2/4 2		"	S R														2	2	2	
20 m	30	Sansangelo, Giuseppe and sis	68 21/22 2		" Dr. Memo.	Cowley														2	2	2	

TOTALS

61 7 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ball, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or have employed a duly qualified person, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process of extradition, express or implied, to be deported to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge, and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ball

Subscribed to before me this

Nov 10th

day of

August, 1906

John Ball

I, John Ball, Master, First or Second Officer,

do hereby certify that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John de Bacco, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the aliens on board, and that I am qualified to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests showing the names, ages, and other particulars, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of August, 1906

John de Bacco

I, John de Bacco, Surgeon,

do hereby certify that the foregoing lists or manifests showing the names, ages, and other particulars, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1	John de Bacco	36	M	White	Italy	Surgeon	Catholic	Single	High School	Italy	Surgeon	Italy	Surgeon
2	John de Bacco	36	M	White	Italy	Surgeon	Catholic	Single	High School	Italy	Surgeon	Italy	Surgeon

John de Bacco
SEX
M.C.
R.C.
P.C.O.
A.A.
B.B.
C.C.

Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class	1	1
Steerage	1	1
Total	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

- Albanian
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

...essel having su
...over

July 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Last Residence, Province, City or Town
1	M ^r . J Thornton Rowitt 64 m n clerk W.S.A		
2	Mrs Ann A. Rowitt 63 f h wife "		
3	M Harold Weddle 48 m n descendant Yes English London New York - self more "		
4	Min Liz S Tobo 25 f s mate W.S.A		
5	M W K Hawks 60 m n married "		
6	Mrs Hawks 55 f h wife "		
7	M Joseph F Iverside 45 m n married "		
8	M R E Gibson 46 m n bywood "		
9	Mrs Gibson 40 f h wife "		
10	M Newton P Hutchinson 41 m s clerk "		
11	M Elmer C Rice 38 m n husband "		
12	Mrs Ethel C Rice 32 f h wife "		
13	Miss Charlotte F Roberts 40 y f s sister "		
14	Miss Edna M Moffatt 35 b p " "		
15	M Julian L Peabody 25 y m s clerk "		
16	M Franklin Abbott 27 m s " "		
17	M Lily Van Ogle 27 f h wife Yes British Seattle Wash. - self more "		
18	Mrs Mary E Sturdevant 45 f m W.S.A		
19	M Cha E Gallagher 41 m n descendant "		
20	Miss Mary B Moore 35 f s teacher "		
21	Miss N Lambeth 29 f s " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I have, of my own free will, from the fact of my solemnly, sincerely and truly believing that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the persons employed by the officers to cause to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens on board said lists or Manifests, and in making the same, and that from the report of said surgeon and persons so employed, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

* Stat. author, Master, for item 8. 100,000.

How much more, say,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Verrier, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, and bear witness, that I have had personal examination, as a Physician, of the above, and that I am entitled to certify as given by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Source: *The Library of Theology*

date of 14.11.1904

How far?

Immigration Officer.

where \mathcal{C}_1 is a constant depending only on \mathcal{C}_0 and \mathcal{C}_2 . The case $\mathcal{C}_1 = 0$ corresponds to the case $\mathcal{C}_0 = 0$ and $\mathcal{C}_2 = 1$, which is the case of the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, U. S. States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

$$S. S. = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - \bar{x})^2$$

July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	1. Residence Province, City, or Town.	2. Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	3. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	4. By whom was passage paid?	5. Whether in possession of \$100 and if how much?	6. Whether last residence in United States and if so, where?	7. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	8. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	9. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	10. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	11. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	12. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	13. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	14. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	15. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	16. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	17. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	18. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	19. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	20. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	21. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?	22. Whether a native-born citizen of the United States and if so, when born?
1	Fredrick Schmidt																						
2	Mrs S. Clark																						
3	Medaniel Huguenies																						
4	M. Marie																						
5	William Boyer																						
6	Emory McClinton	6510 N. M. Merchant																					
7	Isabella McClinton	53 N. M. Wife																					
8	Ben Q. Kendall	30. M. M. Real estate																					
9	Mrs. A. —	30. F. M. —																					
10	John Darling	44. M. M. Upholsterer																					
11	Mrs Louis Steiner	47. F. M. Wife																					
12	Miss Flora Oppenheimer	24. F. S. None																					
13	Michael H. Herzfeld	24. M. S. Insurance																					
14	John Weldon	46. M. M. Wood dock																					
15	Mrs Louis Steiner	66. M. M. Family grocer																					
16	Alex. H. Wadsworth	38. M. M. Insurance																					
17	Ralph Weld Gray	4. M. M. Bookbinder																					
18	Miss Constance Edson	19. F. S. None																					
19	Miss Gladys D. Rice	19. F. S. —																					
20	Wm C. Parsons	70. M. M. Real estate																					
21	McLaurin H. Hardlinger	33. M. S. Importer																					
22	Jos C. Hammond	49. M. M. Retired																					
23	Richard V. Lewis	64. M. M. —																					
24	Edmund V. Lewis	22. M. S. Clerk																					
25	Samuel C. —	25. M. S. —																					
26	Miss Anna L. Seigler	29. F. S. Nurse																					
27	Miss Edith P. Seigler	27. F. S. —																					
28	Col. A. V. de Almeida	46. M. M. Diplomatic Service																					
29	Mr G. D. Bailey	50. M. M. Real estate																					
30	Mrs. Bailey	46. F. M. Wife																					

Home: New York

Home: 119 46th St Brooklyn NY

Home: New York

Home: Morris Co. N.J.

Home: Waco Texas.

Home: 126 W. 123rd St New York

Home: New York

Home: New York

Home: 20 W 96th St New York

Home: Connecticut

Home: 522 Broadway New York

Home: Boston Mass

Home: Boston Mass

Home: Cambridge Mass.

Home: New York

Home: San Cabe Arizona

Home: New York

Home: Rockville Conn.

Home: Irvington N.Y.

Home: New York City

Home: 2118 E 55th St Cleveland Oh.

to The Brazilian Embassy as military attaché Washington D.C

Home: Irvington N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens on foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or act of immorality involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an advocate of any kind of violence, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Subscribed, then Master, First or Second Officer,

Commanding Officer,

I, *Dr. J. J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Subscribed, then Surgeon,

Commanding Officer,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian	Algerian	Armenian	Austrian	Bavarian	Belgian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Croatian	Czech	Danish	Dutch	English	French	German	Greek	Hungarian	Indian	Irish	Italian	Japanese	Korean	Latvian	Lithuanian	Malay	Mexican	Moroccan	Norwegian	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Sardinian	Serbian	Slovak	Slovene	Spanish	Swedish	Swiss	Turkish	Ukrainian	Yugoslavian
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	-----------	----------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------------	-------	---------	----------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	-----------	-------------

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce for the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ship having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S.

July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of

, 190

^a "Race" or "People" is the designation of a particular group to which they sprang, and the language they speak. The list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Haffner, of the ZEFLAND, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John de Beck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Salmon River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Whitcomb College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Bureau
11/1/1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Belgian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Irish (North),
Irish (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovakian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether he has been in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether he is a relative of a friendly alien, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether he is a Polish or Russian alien, and if so, name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	John F Peterson	40	M	Married	U.S.A.							Home 131 W 33 rd St New York			
2	Anna Weideman	34	F	Single								Home 131 W 33 rd St New York			
3	Anna Culver	45	F	Single								Home 131 W 33 rd St New York			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. McPherson, of the County of Jefferson, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of August, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

² State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *John D. Cooper*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *out, pass* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Geneva, Switzerland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand sailing from Monterey July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. H. Hall, Officer*, of the *ZEPHYRUS*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. Decker*, Surgeon of the *ZEPHYRUS*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Indian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Native Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Whether a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether on passage of \$50. and over	Whether ever in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever married	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Kugel	48	M	Prussian	W.S.A.										
2	Joseph Alexen	30	M	Prussian											
3	Maria Alexen	40	F	Prussian											
4	Eduard Beier	38	M	German	Prussia	Stettin		self	0	no	Home: 66-3 Ave Sterson N.T.				
5	Gustav Köhler	28	M	German	Prussia	New York		self	1500	no	Home: 1012 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.				
6	Blise Weber	19	F	German	Prussia	Brooklyn			1500	no	Home: 1012 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.				
7	Ant. Augustin Petrasch	27	M	Hungary	Slovak	Prussia			more	no	Home: 644 W. 112 St Brooklyn N.Y.				
8	Mina Gildenberg	25	F	Russia	Hebrew	Prussia			more	no	Home: 644 W. 112 St Brooklyn N.Y.				
9	David	11	M	Russia	Hebrew	Prussia			more	no	Home: 644 W. 112 St Brooklyn N.Y.				
10	Alfred Coubeau	42	M	French	France	Paris		brother	no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
11	Felicien Frere	38	M	French	France	Paris		self	no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
12	Gabriel Berc	26	M	French	France	Paris			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
13	Anatole Bequin	32	M	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
14	Alfred Dromann	27	M	France	France	Paris			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
15	Arthur Strauss	21	M	German	Germany	Schlesien			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
16	Stanislas Lussier	50	M	French	France	Paris			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
17	Philademe Brousseau	30	F	French	France	Paris			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
18	Victor De Jager	29	M	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
19	Stefanie De Jager	32	F	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
20	Henny Bords	52	F	German	Germany	Prussia		husband	no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
21	Camilla	40	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
22	Maria Horlacher	22	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
23	Frederica	22	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
24	Henny Schuch	55	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
25	Sophia	61	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
26	Adolf Zinsmeister	22	M	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
27	Mrs. Johanna Raskopf	20	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
28	Anna Raskopf	14	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
29	Emma Raskopf	11	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				
30	Wendie Fischer	52	F	German	Germany	Prussia			no	no	Home: 1189 Rue Montigny Montreal Quebec Canada				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hoffmann, of the DELLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Burr

First Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the DELLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cypriot
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Swedish
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland Antwerp July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether claiming to be a relative or friend of so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever present with him or her a photograph of himself or herself?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.		
1	Mr. V. Sperle	25	f	m	wife	Belgian	French	New York			husband	more	17.05 1906	Home: 1958 Clinton Ave New York							
2	C. B. Hoffmann	55	m	m	father	U.S.A.								Home: Easterville Colorado							
3	Mrs. Hoffmann	35	f	m	mother									Home: Hotel Dunlop 141 W 44th St New York							
4	Mr. R. F. Dunlop	42	f	m										Home: 125 Wall Street Brooklyn							
5	Katharine Kries	30	f	s	daughter	Germany	German	New York			Self	13.00 1896 1906		Home: 284 E 3rd Street New York							
6	Elisabeth Kries	20	f	s	daughter						Self	12.00 1902 1906		Home: 16 West 16th Street New York							
7	Anna Kohn	24	f	s		Austria		Antwerp New York			Self	more		Home: 117 Hudson St New York							
8	Mr. Alexander Dahl	57	f	m	friend	Germany		Cologne			Self	5.00		Home: 57 W 11th St New York							
9	Mrs. Carola	26	f	s	daughter						Mother			Home: 163 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.							
10	Theresa Graf	29	f	s	Servant			Hannover			Self	more		Home: 535 W 10th St Philadelphia Pa							
11	Dr. Paul von Orden	34	m	m	Med. doctor			New York						Home: 208 Anthony St Mount Olive Pa							
12	Leon Lefebvre	27	m	s	clerk	U.S.A.								Home: 319 W 29th St New York							
13	Mr. Chane Sinitzky	54	f	ard.	Housekeeper	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa New York			Kninawa	422.00		Home: 177 1st Street Woodhaven N.Y.							
14	Sonie	18	f	s	dressmaker									Home: Ashville N.C.							
15	Otilia Ascherl	17	f	s	Servant	Germany	German	Angelbrotten Brooklyn						Home: 33 University Place New York							
16	Mrs. Therese Wagner	39	f	m	wife	Austria		Vienna Philadelphia			husband	43.00		Home: 257 Mill Street Rochester N.Y.							
17	Mrs. Cath. Bach	65	f	m		U.S.A.								Home: 1958 Amsterdam Ave New York							
18	Miss Elsie Bach	46	f	s	wife																
19	Margaretha Weber	29	f	s	dressmaker	Germany	German	New York			Self	more	1900 1906								
20	Mr. Jos. Kellmuth	53	m	m	maker	U.S.A.															
21	Kathy	13	f	s	child																
22	Henry B. Hood	25	m	s	clerk																
23	Mrs. Elsie Steeleman	30	f	m	wife	Belgium	French	Hannover Passaic			husband	40.00									
24	Ferdinand	1	m	s	child						father										
25	Anna	21	f	s																	
26	Frank Hernepons	31	m	m	laborer	Germany	German	New York			Self	more	1902 1906								
27	Mrs. Anna	28	f	m	wife						husband										
28	Mr. Mich. Ludwig	23	m	s	laborer	Germany	German	Wunstburg Rochester			Self	25.00									
29	Mrs. Anna B. O'Brien	45	f	m	friend																
30	Johann Schmitz	61	m	m	retired	U.S.A.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hall, Officer, of the ZEPHYRUS, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. DeLoach, Surgeon of the ZEPHYRUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois (Chicago), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Belorussian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

8 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nat.	Count of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether in possession of a ticket for passage paid?	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other mental or physical defect, or if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Mines	22	A	S		Russia Hebrew - Lodsk	New York	self	more	no	to brother: Chas Mines Spring St. White Plains N.Y.					no
2	Ekman Desgrappes	51	M	U.S.		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Kenneth Schneider	49	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	John Kulikowski	27	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Joseph Frank	57	M	U.S.		Russia Hebrew - Warsaw	Chicago	self	more	no	to brother: Samuel Lyons 443-5 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					2
6	Chape	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Dora	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Cyrus Long	2	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Math. Muschweck	31	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Conrad Jernemann	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Lorenz Bellinger	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	C. F. Frank	57	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Michael Mark	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Anna Mark	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	John H. Howard	30	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Ernst von Hagen	28	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Albert Ott	49	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Israel Waxmann	26	M	U.S.		Russia Hebrew - Warsaw	Petersburg	self	more	no	to Cousin: M. Levy 126 Second St. Petersburg Va.					
19	Fanny	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Leon	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Leo Einhorn	32	M	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Mary Long	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Harriet Koehl	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Osela Haug	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Kath. C. Oehler	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Joseph Graessle	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Anna Graessle	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Katherine Held	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Katharina Schneider	73	F	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Marie Martha Goimert	16	F	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"					

10/20

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Ball, Chief Officer, of the ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Antwerp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. de Rudder, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ireland																					
Arriving at Port of New York, 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Color.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under order of restriction for sale and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
2	Catharina P. Lee	25	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
3	Eva P. Lee	20	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
4	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
5	Marie Larana	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
6	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
7	Theresa P. Lee	25	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
8	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
9	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
10	Eugene	15	m	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
11	Adeline	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
12	Pauline	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
13	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
14	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
15	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
16	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
17	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
18	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
19	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
20	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
21	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
22	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
23	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
24	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
25	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
26	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
27	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
28	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
29	Marie P. Lee	30	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				
30	Anna P. Lee	15	f	m	white	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	to aunt Matilda Winkler	✓	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. R. Ball*, *Chief Officer* of the *ZEPHYRUS*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. Derrick*, Surgeon of the *ZEPHYRUS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Belorussian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Army, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Army of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept. 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they come, and the ^{same} speak best of times will be found in the stock of this shop.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ball, of the ZEPHYRUS, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. de Back, Surgeon of the AL, sailing Herbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russini),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Wash.,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, and if so, for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Ellie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Ball*, of the *ZEELAND*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *Antwerp*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. O. D. Natch*, Surgeon of the *Zeeland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ghent / Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		S. S. Zealand		sailing from		July 28 th 1906		Arriving at Port of		190													
1		Charles Burger		20	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2		Paula Burger		21	f	s	none	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3		Friedrich "John"		32	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4		Hedra Hollander		36	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5		Hedra Hollander		33	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6		Mrs. Emma Hermann		34	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7		Ewald Hermann		36	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8		Mrs. Albert Wille		33	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9		Ella		34	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10		Hilchen		5	f	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11		Joseph G. Thye		30	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12		John Francis Thompson		40	m	s	clerk	yes	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13		Anna Weidmann		20	f	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14		Helen Vandenberg		22	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15		Elizabeth		5	f	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16		John Joseph Thiel		30	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17		Anna Thompson		30	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18		Annette Gubner		36	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19		Anna Kellenberg		36	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20		Joseph Kellenberg		36	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21		Harry Kellenberg		36	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22		Annette "child"		36	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23		Annette "child"		36	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24		Alice Dubois		30	f	m	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25		Eugene "child"		13	m	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26		Eugene "child"		11	m	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27		Harvey Coorman		15	m	s	child	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28		Joseph Eitelich		22	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29		Hirsch Lipschitz		30	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30		J. P. Lantz		45	m	s	clerk	yes	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball, Chief Officer, of the SS. S. S. S. from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(36)

I, J. H. de Kieck, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELEST.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing tickets to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if lost, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to you relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Ukrainian.
	Yiddish.
	Yugoslavian.
	Japanese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *cc*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* July 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition	Deformed or
											(State)	was	to such final destination	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Israel Chander</i>	18	m	single	compositor	no	no	no	Russia	Bieloruk	self	brother	yes	no	no	brother Harry Heim				
2	<i>Leive Luitke</i>	56	m	single	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Wlad	self	no	no	no	no	brother David Heim				
3	<i>Wrye Meremint</i>	41	m	single	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Wlad	self	no	no	no	no	brother David Heim				
4	<i>Isidore Brodier</i>	22	m	single	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Beloruk	self	no	no	no	no	brother David Heim				
5	<i>Basie Goldmann</i>	10	f	single	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Beloruk	self	no	no	no	no	brother David Heim				
6	<i>Isidore Gerschkowitz</i>	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Beloruk	self	no	no	no	no	brother David Heim				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the name which aliens bring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Ball, of the 2nd Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Seligman, Surgeon of the 2nd Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Seligman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, rigger, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Column 5 (Farmers and farm laborers).—The entry in column 5 should be either F (farmer) or L (laborer), regardless of the work on a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6 (In transit).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for permanent residence should be classed as "permanent residents." Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written in full. No "No" can neither read nor write, or not write.

Column 7 (Country of birth or subject).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each alien arrival. It should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, some under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African (black)" refers to the African continent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether having relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

July 2, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	White, Betta	27	F	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband from Weimar		
2	Chie, I	9	m	s									Brooklyn 176 4th Avenue		
3	Levine, Louis	16	F	m									husband from Leven		
4	Levine	8	m										New York 17 Orchard St		
5	Beile, Gelpen	16	F	s									brother Ben Gelpen		
6	David, Gelpen	20	m	s	tailor								New York 175 4th Avenue		
7	Morison, Hunger	32	m	s									brother Ben Gelpen		
8	Markus, Baler	25	m	s	dealer for								New York 40 Canal St		
9	Lois, Barbowitz	32	F	m									brother Max Gelpen		
10	Libe	9	m										Brooklyn 176 4th Avenue		
11	Gite	7	m										husband 5 Felter		
12	Leib	6	m										Prinzel, Barbowitz		
13	Tauke	4	F										Brooklyn 176 4th Avenue		
14	Huber	2	m												
15	Jan, Gumpel	24	F	s									brother 11 Gumpel		
16	Sorach, Lipet	10	m	s	bookbinder								New York 175 4th Avenue		
17	Chas, Wichter	18	F	s									husband 11 Gumpel		
18	David	10	m										Prinzel, Barbowitz		
19	Moselle	8	m												
20	Kathi, Kestenbaum	28	F	m									husband 1 Felter		
21	Augen	15	m	s									Siguel, Kestenbaum		
22	Kucy	5	F										New York 176 4th Avenue		
23	Moselle	2	m												
24	Prison	10	m												
25	Paul, Schaght	25	m	s	printer for								John in New York 175 4th Avenue		
26	Enter, Kendorowicz	18	F	s									brother in New York 175 4th Avenue		
27	Levi, Green	20	F	m									husband 11 Gumpel		
28	Emma, Radiza	20	m	m									husband 1 Felter		
29	Prosper	6	m										for Radiza		
30	Jaume	5 1/2	m										Prinzel, Barbowitz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Ball, Chief Officer of the SS. "Zillah" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Ball, Surgeon of the SS. "Zillah" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Ball

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
D (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe, as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless the same be the only occupation.

Column 4 (Status).—The entry in column 4 should show the race or people of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 5 (Country of Birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein (can read and write, No; No (can neither read nor write, or write).

Column 6 (Country of Last Residence).—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 8 (Can Read and Write).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 11 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 12 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 13 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 14 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 15 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 16 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 17 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 18 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 19 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 20 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 21 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 21 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 22 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 22 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 23 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 23 should show the place of birth of each alien, as follows: (a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it, or could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from

Antwerp

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katharina Borkowsky	32	f	m	no	Russia	polish	Russia Kopysky	West Gardner Mass	yes	husband \$2	no	husband		
2	Victor	13	m										father		
3	Frank	9	m												
4	Anela	8	f												
5	Alexander Jassukewitz	36	m	laborer	no										
6	Bernhard Timinowsky	62	m	m	no										
7	Petronella	50	f	m											
8	Josias Helus	23	m	s	no										
9	Taube Wolk	16	f	s	yes		chelnew								
10	Rose Kosakowski	24	f	m	no										
11	Chae Wolk	30	f	m	no										
12	Riwe	2	f												
13	Abraham	6	m												
14	Elte Schalachmann	36	f	m	no										
15	Rochel	9	f		yes										
16	Geigel	7	f		no										
17	Wastule Luchs	16	m	tailor	no										
18	Abram Paschaw	56	m	laborer	no										
19	Chamin Trap	18	m	s	no										
20	Leiwel Miller	19	m	s	no										
21	Alvise	3	f	s											
22	Abram Redach	40	m	laborer	no										
23	Temie Feigensohn	18	f	s	no										
24	Mordcho Epstein	36	m	laborer	no										
25	Abram Rosublin	29	m	m	no										
26	Lore Lin	30	f	m	no										
27	Ritel Feldmann	18	f	s	no										
28	Boruch Lew	30	m	laborer	no										
29	Josef Taguczinski	19	m	scuppernuth	yes										
30	Pure Lewin	55	f	wid	no										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. Hoff, of the United States, from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. C. C. C.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They should show the country, and city or town of their birth, and should show the purpose of their visit, independent of country of birth.

Those who are permanent residents in the United States should be recorded on their manifests as "permanent residents." Those who are temporary residents should be recorded on their manifests as "temporary residents." The place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year for period of visit, as 1899-1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Occupation.	Religion.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Kessler	30	M				Russia	Warschaw	Brooklyn	husband	no	no		husband & father			now no good in
2	Chowen	9	M							father				husband & father			
3	Shin Ken	3	M											husband & father			
4	Shin Gernoff	34	M							husband	no	no		husband & father			
5	Sholeen	10	M							father				husband & father			
6	Chape	9	M											husband & father			
7	Rinke	7	M											husband & father			
8	Libe	4	M											husband & father			
9	Lure Gernoff	46	M	wid										husband & father			
10	Shig Walreich	17	M	master										husband & father			
11	Molke	18	M											husband & father			
12	David Moschowski	25	M	baker										husband & father			
13	Mendel Schenfeld	17	M	graver										husband & father			
14	Loth. Feigelstein	24	M	author										husband & father			
15	Josh Lerner	19	M	lab										husband & father			
16	Harry	25	M											husband & father			
17	Esther Mandel	18	F											husband & father			
18	Zelke Bender	25	M	shoemaker										husband & father			
19	Maria Kanner	16	F											husband & father			
20	Israel Kunk	36	M	smith										husband & father			
21	Sam Gynok	17	M	lab										husband & father			
22	Pellin Conventure	30	M	miner										husband & father			
23	Amelia	28	F											husband & father			
24	Pellin Aschell	17	M	miner										husband & father			
25	Leib Goldwasser	11	M	lab										husband & father			
26	Yittel Topper	31	M											husband & father			
27	Leib	7	M											husband & father			
28	Molke	6	M											husband & father			
29	Molke	9	M											husband & father			
30	Molke	8	M											husband & father			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ball, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906, at New York, New York, NY Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ball, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ball

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906, at New York, New York, NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where before).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-95, etc.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to inspection and correction by the examining officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holpew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Adm.	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Salvatore Maresali</i>	48	Male														
2	<i>Longanna Palmer</i>	19	Female														
3	<i>Salman Mergala</i>	25	Male														
4	<i>Antoine Klein</i>	23	Male														
5	<i>Josef Koesan</i>	29	Male														
6	<i>Terenz Kodosz</i>	29	Male														
7	<i>Maria Palanum</i>	18	Female														
8	<i>Maria Kuhlman</i>	8	Female														
9	<i>Chel</i>	6	Female														
10	<i>Juliana Parga</i>	17	Female														
11	<i>Mosche Seidel</i>	14	Male														
12	<i>Reisel Szkolnik</i>	37	Female														
13	<i>Gold</i>	9	Female														
14	<i>Hene</i>	8	Female														
15	<i>Josef</i>	5	Male														
16	<i>Jerze</i>	39	Male														
17	<i>Samuel Goldberg</i>	34	Male														
18	<i>Chie Eign</i>	17	Male														
19	<i>Gloria Keespowsky</i>	15	Female														
20	<i>Paula Janowski</i>	15	Female														
21	<i>Konstanty</i>	14	Male														
22	<i>Joseph Keesher</i>	22	Male														
23	<i>Francis Kamusha</i>	19	Male														
24	<i>Joseph Pawlowsky</i>	17	Male														
25	<i>Cecilia Chrostowska</i>	22	Female														
26	<i>Valery Murawski</i>	25	Male														
27	<i>Maryanna Kucharski</i>	17	Female														
28	<i>Elbieta Kisla</i>	19	Female														
29	<i>Rifke Morgenthau</i>	26	Female														
30	<i>Willi</i>	3	Male														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Decker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Decker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Family to give relative to person).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to pass either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leviathan*

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Elisa Braun	40	f		American	Cincinnati										
2	Elisa	8	f													
3	Henrich	5	m													
4	Antonia Kuhn	29	f	single	German	Germany	Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	no	yes	Buffalo	brother-in-law		
5	Maria	19	f		German	Germany	Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	no	yes	Buffalo	Jacob Kaller		
6	Gertrude	25	f		German	Germany	Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	no	yes	Buffalo	249 Williams street		
7	Emma Goerke	24	f		American	Cincinnati										
8	Carl	3	m													
9	Emma German met	30	m													
10	Edward met	4	m													
11	August	5	m													
12	Rosi	2	f													
13	Katharina Miller	38	f	married	German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes			husband		
14	Katharina	13	f											Michael Miller		
15	Killy	11	m											New York City		
16	Emma	9	f											749 9 ave		
17	Otto	7	m											father		
18	Ella	5	f													
19	Helena Kolleramer	15	f	single												
20	Joh. Friedrich Gierke	22	m	married	German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
21	Karel Lerach	17	m	single	Czech	Czech	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
22	Isabella Kirsch	18	f	single	Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
23	Margit	14	f		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
24	Maria Kaller	34	f	married	German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
25	Ferdinand	6	m													
26	Otto	5	m													
27	Michaela Pusock	22	f	single	Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes					
28	Michaela	2	f													
29	Alma Meusendorfer	19	f	single												
30	Maria Schreindorfer	17	f	single												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 11 whether "tourist" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Hall

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and class, when last here).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Country to which relatives are going to join other relatives, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relatives, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danco.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

July 2, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Reads	Wrote	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$10 and of means of support	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Agnes Michalony	35	f	m	-	no	Hungry	Slovenian	Hungry	Csacso	Bridgeport	yes	husband 26	husband father Peter Michalony 7 Vinton St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No
2	Anna	7	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Fan	3	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Ferenzne Greener	22	f	m	-	yes	-	-	Magyar	Ratot	Bridgeport	yes	husband 5	husband Fr. Greener, P. Box 38, Kaysburg N.Y. near Pittsburg	-	-	-	-
5	Borbala Petra	20	f	s	-	-	-	-	Slovenian	Veres	Cleveland	yes	sister 14	sister E. Petra, 3501, Crotan Av. Cleveland, Oh.	-	-	-	-
6	Anna Zimmermann	22	f	m	-	-	-	-	German	Magyesben	Jeffersonville	-	husband 2	husband E. Zimmermann, 318 O. Market St. Jeffersonville Ind.	-	-	-	-
7	Rosnia Pfaff	26	f	m	-	6-4-1903	10/10	505	-	Petersdorf	Fair Oaks Pa.	yes	8	husband father Simon Pfaff, P. Box 17, Fair Oaks Pa.	-	-	-	-
8	-	7	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Agnetta	4	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Simon	2	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Margame Deisner	22	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	Ujatak	Hartford Conn.	-	husband 6	husband H. Deisner, Hartford Conn., Pa. Billings & Spence Co.	-	-	-	-
12	Misri	26	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Miklas	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Elisabeth Ruff	40	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Josef	14	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	Moos	My	yes	husband 46	husband father S. Ruff, 525 E. 6th St.	-	-	-	-
16	Antelaine Herzog	34	f	m	-	yes	-	-	-	Jandorf	Lansford Pa.	self	10	1903	1905	1905	1905	1905
17	Fano Paesinger	39	m	m	labourer	-	-	-	-	Bestonza	Bathory	no	self	15	1904	1906	1906	1906
18	Ersebeth Briser	19	f	s	-	no	-	-	-	Petrefalva	Ambridge Pa.	yes	5	brother H. Briser Ambridge Pa. Box 97	-	-	-	-
19	Istvan Ruff	11	m	s	labourer	-	-	-	-	Moos	My	no	more	father S. Ruff, My. adv. unknown	-	-	-	-
20	Josef Bander	36	m	m	-	yes	-	-	-	Markode	Toronton	-	more	1901	1903	1903	1903	1903
21	Adlett Karoly	18	m	s	booksmith	-	-	-	-	Petrefalva	Ellwood City Pa.	yes	5	gonfather J. Karoly, Ellwood City Pa. Box 331	-	-	-	-
22	Istvan Ersek	17	m	s	labourer	-	-	-	-	Zireg	My	no	more	sister Kl. Ersek, H. 137, Ambridge, My.	-	-	-	-
23	Istvan Zicari	32	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	Meufi	So. Bethlehem	-	more	1902	1906	1906	1906	1906
24	-	6	f	s	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	home So. Bethlehem Pa.	-	-	-	-
25	Fano	5	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Mar Kovacs	30	f	m	-	ye	-	-	-	Prosser	Bridgeport	-	more	husband J. Kovacs, Patterson Pa.	-	-	-	-
27	Antal	1	m	s	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Katharine Andassy	36	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	Petrefalva	Ellwood City	no	no	1900	1905	1905	1905	1905
29	Istvanne Fritz	24	f	m	-	yes	-	-	-	Askeger	Pasanic	no	more	husband Fritz Istvan, Pasanic no.	-	-	-	-
30	Ersebet	1	f	s	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Hall, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Glen of Quinn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through land out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to any part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to any part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland

sailing from Antwerp

July 21

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. Status	Language	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Zséni Rieser	36	f	s	-	no	Hungary	Hebnew Hungary	Yod nyork	yes	self	\$5	no	Cousin: Salomon Pablos H. Lickhauer 94 Goerck st nyork			no	no	
2	Max Jurgmann	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Germany	german Germany	Grünbach WYORK	yes	-	\$18	no	Brother in law: Otto Edelmann nyork: Karllon street 39			no	no	
3	Josef Galgoczi	15	m	s	-	yes	Hungary	slovak Hungary	Lorna Kupaodans ford	yes	-	\$11	-	Father: Wap Galgoczi Lansford Pa					
4	Karl Heck	42	m	m	-	yes	german	Kroatia Kroatowachariburg	yes	self	yes	1906	Harriburg	Son: Wilhelm Heck Harriburg Pa 1117					
5	Maria	11	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	no	-	Son: Josef Craveca Lansford Pa					
6	Elías Gering	17	m	s	laborer	no	-	-	-	self	-	\$16	no	Brother: Johann Gering Harriburg Pa 1117					
7	Michal Blatnicki	17	m	s	tailor	yes	"	slovak Hungary	Urova On nyork	yes	-	\$12	no	Brother: Pawel Blatnicki 326 & 61 st nyork					
8	Lajos Weizenbacher	22	m	s	butcher	yes	"	magyar	Siwa Bridgeport	yes	-	\$10	-	Uncle: Kovacs Johann Bridgeport Conn. 147 Harvard st					
9	Josef Karo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Pinka Minderach Lockendauqua	-	-	\$15	-	Brother: Karl Janos Hecla Laqueus Pa Box 202					
10	Jan Craveca	49	m	m	-	yes	slovak	"	Sandorfa Lansford	yes	-	\$9	yes 1902/1906 Pa	Son: Josef Craveca Lansford Pa					
11	Estván Pál	24	m	s	smith	yes	"	magyar	Pinka Minderach Lockendauqua	-	-	\$16	no	Cousin: Karo Janos Lockendauqua Pa Box 202					
12	Freuk Gog	26	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Guta Ransied	yes	-	\$22	yes 1903 Ramsey Ohio	Brother: Gog Janos Ramsey Ohio					
13	Josef Kiss	18	m	s	-	yes	"	"	Telyen Passau	yes	-	\$10	yes 1901/1906 Pa	Sister: Kiss Szapanna 230 4th street Harriburg Pa					
14	Eystar Wagg	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	german Austria	Pofosche Erie Pa	no	-	\$29	no	Friend: Fried Wagner Erie Pa					
15	Josef Lormann	32	m	m	-	yes	"	"	Laibach	-	-	no	-	Brother in law: Friedrich Wagner 2201 Frank street Erie Pa					
16	Anna Giel	19	f	s	-	yes	Hungary	german Hungary	Varjas Ambridge	no	-	\$20	-	Cousin: Anton Klein P. Box 120 Ambridge Pa					
17	Anton Giel	25	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	-	-	\$42	-	Cousin: Anton Klein P. Box 120 Ambridge Pa					
18	Elizabeth	24	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
19	Katarina Koranek	26	f	s	-	yes	"	slovak	Morvaar nyork	yes	-	\$12	-	Cousin: Paul Blatnicki 326 & 61 st nyork					
20	Estván Rubács	37	m	m	-	-	-	-	Sandorfa Lansford	yes	-	\$8	yes 1900/1905 Pa	Brother: Jan Rubacsam Lansford Pa					
21	Tereza Timyik	16	f	s	-	yes	"	"	Smolinsk Lebaun	-	-	\$6	no	Father: Karpar Timik 1438 Freeman st Lebaun Pa					
22	Maria Petras	15	f	s	-	yes	"	"	Morvaar	-	-	\$5	no	Brother: Steve Petras 1391 So. Allega st Lebaun Pa					
23	Maria Poncz	22	f	s	-	yes	"	"	nyork	yes	-	\$12	no	Cousin: Paul Blatnicki 326 & 61 st nyork					
24	Janos Kuairer	28	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Wemelsbalt Coplay	-	-	more	yes 1905/1906 Pa	Brother in law: Joseph Muller P. Box 261 Coplay Pa					
25	Anna	24	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-				
26	Istergo Jan	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	grec. Roumania	Bucarest nyork	yes	self	\$15	no	-	-	-			
27	Jan Istero Cassab	35	m	m	-	yes	"	"	"	-	-	\$15	-	-	-	-			
28	George van Leur	30	m	m	-	no	"	"	"	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-			
29	Lukas Tomanc	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	slovak Hungary	Malacska Fickile	yes	brother	\$16	-	Brother: Josef Tomanc 101 Ave Hochkilton Hudson N.Y. Dulcher Co					
30	Maria Rada	60	f	old	-	no	Austria	bohemian Moravia	Larowa nyork	yes	law	\$1	no	Son in law: Vincenc Lepak 312 & 3rd st nyork					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Coffey, of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Coffey

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Coffey, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Shelton, Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Coffey

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of sum of at least four cents).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 14 (Name of person to whom, and if so, what relation to, travel).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

arriving from Antwerp

July 21, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Assets	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$500 and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lwan Slipko	22	m	lab	no	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Cleveland, Ohio	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Palatych		
✓ 2	Jan Rukawice	24	m					Cleveland, Ohio	self	yes	\$1.00		Cousin Michael Rukawice		
✓ 3	Leib Galperin	17	m		for	Hebrew	Russia	New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 4	Yehuda Bereski	15	m					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 5	Rebe Minikow	18	f					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 6	Leah Selzer	40	f		no	Hebrew	Russia	New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 7	Yehuda	11	m		for			New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 8	Leah	9	f					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 9	Rebe	7	f					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 10	Leah	5	m		no			New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 11	Gittel Ginzberg	40	f		for			New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 12	Wolf	11	m					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 13	Sarah	9	m		no			New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 14	Rachel	8	f					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 15	Leah	4	f					New York	self	yes	\$1.00		Brother Yehuda Galperin		
✓ 16	Madzyl. Tschelut	35	m	lab	no	Polish	Austria	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 17	Andrey Goretli	24	m		for			Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 18	Yehuda Litzka	18	m					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 19	Jan Wyznalski	17	m					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 20	Yehuda Rich	28	m	lab				Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 21	Leah Orntel	33	f		no	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 22	Yehuda	9	m					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 23	Leah	8	f					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 24	Yehuda	6	f					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 25	Leah	4	f					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 26	Yehuda Katan	18	m		for	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 27	Leah Abramowicz	40	f		no	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 28	Leah Goldengorin	18	m		for	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 29	Yehuda Mith Gabel	18	m					Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		
✓ 30	Yehuda Gabo	18	m		no	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	self	yes	\$5.00		Brother in law Ulich Lezyski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ball, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906.

W. J. R.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Decech, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906.

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Able to come to the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, or Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Specifying previous residence, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (to be filled in by inspectors).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Liverpool

July 2, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Franciszek Zajdel	26	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia Bialobrzeg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	\$10.40		Cousin: Wojciech Baran Detroit Mich Workhouse No 37			us in us good us	
2	Piotr Machnik	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wichauksee	yes		\$4.00		Uncle: Antoni Galasynski Wichauksee Mich. Klementy No 100				
3	Juliana Lenczowska	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	Manchester	yes		\$20		Cousin: Julia Anna Paccosa Manchester N.H. Chisholm No 152				
4	Franciszka Szelo	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes		\$10		Cousin: "				
5	Jan Maliszewski	31	m	"	no	"	"	Tyrowice	Detroit Mich	yes		\$136		Friend: Tamasz Zabawski Detroit Mich				
6	Katarzyna	29	f	"	"	"	"	Tyrowice	"	"								
7	Antela	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Leon	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Rudolf Huber	17	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	german	Hungary Nemet Bacs	Northampton	yes		\$9		Uncle: Tamasz Josef Hork Northampton Pa. Box 135				
10	Jeno Jaczko	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Stankocz	Brooklyn	yes		\$8		Brother in law: John Koleszar Philadelphia Pa. 1033 Danbary Ave. Greenport N.Y.				
11	Johann Grobosc	31	m	fireman	no	Germany	polish	Austria Innsbruck	Waukegan	yes	self	more		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
12	Anna Grill	23	f	"	yes	Austria	german	Austria Weissenstein	New York	yes	self	\$10		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
13	Johann	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
14	Josef Schweiger	16	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Unterwieschen	"	"	self	\$8		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
15	Jakob Kaiser	44	m	"	yes	Slovenian	Korynthia	St. Clair	Claridge	yes		\$10		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
16	Janos Malascsik	24	m	"	no	Hungary	slovak	Hungary Tokel	St. Clair	yes		\$15		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
17	Anton Grobny	28	m	miner	yes	Austria	slovenian	Styria Lajenje	Stone City	no		\$10		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
18	Johann Kuzniak	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Styria Lajenje	Stone City	no		\$3		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
19	Cyran Burmycz	32	m	"	no	"	"	Tyrowice	Berwick	yes		\$6		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
20	Stefan Kuceryk	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		\$6		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
21	Johann Golle	60	m	joiner	yes	"	"	German Korynthia	St. Clair	no		\$30		Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
22	Ellaria	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
23	Johann	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
24	Barthol	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
25	August	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
26	Matej Legen	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
27	Wasyk Tymczak	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
28	Leige Rochwark	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
29	Elidim	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				
30	Hawrylo Domagala	45	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Jean Roth Waukegan Ill. 3110 Madison street 733				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. O'Connell, of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or misbehavior involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

before me this 7 day of June, 1906.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, T. W. DeBeek, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Albany, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Temporary sojourn).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the column for final destination.

Column 11 (Ticket).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket for passage, and if so, the name of the steamship company.

Column 12 (Money).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of the alien, and if less, how much.

Column 14 (Money brought by family).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

New York, 1906

List *26*

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and case.
1	<i>Leib Farkelblauky</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Abraham Sombart</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Isak</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>David</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Isak</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isak</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Isak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Isak</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isak</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Isak</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Isak</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Isak</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Isak</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Isak</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law Solomon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, of Appa, of the State of New York, from and by do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hall, of Appa, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glens Falls, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach next destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City where next passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$— and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (1 year) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp

July 21, 1901

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Religion	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac Cirkus	23	m	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Heber	Russia	Warschau	ny	yes	self	\$5.00			uncle S. Spritzer 117 Monroe St. N.Y. No No No No Good No
2	Hershel Helfand	23	m	tailor												br. in law Sch. Wengprunt 212 E. E. N. N.Y. No No No No Good No
3	Feige	19	f													
4	Walt Flind	22	m	tailor												
5	Sora	22	f													
6	Rodde	6	s													
7	Malke Weiner	26	f													
8	Joel Gottlieb	18	m	ironworker	yes											
9	Zlatie Grinspan	19	f													
10	Jenke Wmanski	23	m	joiner												
11	Moses Butenski	25	m	tailor	no											
12	Jankel Schaiter	46	m													
13	Jakob Sigal	22	m	booksmith	yes											
14	Uim Epstein	22	f	joiner	no											
15	Modim	10	m													
16	Isaac Grinspan	25	m	waiter	yes											
17	Schmaie	19	f													
18	Abraham	9	m													
19	Faukel Gurewitz	35	m	joiner												
20		7	s		no											
21	Abram	6														
22	Chase Joseph	20	f													
23	Geizer Gromawski	30	m	booksmith	yes											
24	Rudel Rabinowitz	28	f		no											
25	Abraham	7	m													
26	Samuel	6														
27	Rubin Meller	19	m	laborer	no											
28	Mina Issolis	17	f		yes	Austria		Austria	Ume	ny						
29	Jetta Glane	16	f													
30	Jaim Weis	29	m	laborer	no											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hall, Jr. of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hall

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. de Vries, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. de Vries

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether leaving to seek foreign employment).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 to Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp* *July 20*, 190 *Arriving at Port of*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ability	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alvin Pisingen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Toblingen</i>	<i>Tigerton</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>See no</i>							
2	<i>Bernhard Kraun</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Lambrecht</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>825</i>							
3	<i>Anna Bernard</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>10</i>							
4	<i>Elsa Riold</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Antoria</i>		<i>Uinchen</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>							
5	<i>Wilhelm Kandel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>saddler</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Einzelthum</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>								
6	<i>Josef Lankowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Gelantivien</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>							
7	<i>Konrad Selwag</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>See no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Tombach</i>	<i>Cedosa</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>							
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>															
9	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>															
10	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>															
11	<i>Lorena Pysing</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brewer</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Elbener</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>							
12	<i>August Mar</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>				<i>Altenau</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>See no</i>							
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>															
14	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>															
15	<i>Karl</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>															
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>															
17	<i>Friederike Somolatz</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>															
18	<i>Lina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>															
19	<i>Henriette Bicker</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>w</i>															
20	<i>Josef Collette</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>															
21	<i>Anna Lehmann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>															
22	<i>Karoline Lelover</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>															
23	<i>Katharina Rander</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>															
24	<i>Josephine Kary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>															
25	<i>Katharina Maliszewski</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>															
26	<i>Gregorisek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>															
27	<i>Quartagga</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>															
28	<i>Lulu Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>															
29	<i>Apollonia Nowakow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>															
30	<i>Heiden</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ball, Officer*, of the *from* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Decker*, Surgeon of the *from* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over 10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race and nationality might properly come under the heading of "Irish" by race and nationality, but might properly come under the heading of "France" by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what vessel passing port).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by what vessel was passed, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 12 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, with the date of first entry, and if the date of first entry is not known, the date of first entry should be shown.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 15 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 16 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 17 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 18 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 19 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$100 or more).—The entry in column 20 should show whether in possession of \$100 or more, with amount in money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married in U.S.	Calling	Yes	Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket for final destination	By whom	Was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lajos Mayer	36	m	m	baker	yes		Hungary magyar			Hungary	St. Gotthard	forsey City	no	self			\$13	no		Friend: Landor Zach 136 Sydney Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	
✓ 2	Ljore Belovari	26	m	s	farmer	yes							Nijel	Passaic	yes			\$10	yes	1904 Passaic N.J.	Friend: John Ruskall 127 Second St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	
✓ 3	Josef Roth	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria german			Austria	Graz	Eric Pa	yes				\$23	no		no			
✓ 4	Florian Koller	39	m	old man		yes												\$48	no		no			
✓ 5	Jan Balasevics	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary slovak			Hungary	Domatup	Landford Pa	yes				\$9			Uncle: Franz Witek Laus- ford Pa	no	no	
✓ 6	Teodor Uraz	23	m	s	laborer	yes							Kutti	Johnstown	yes			\$10			Brother in law: Charles Ralston 320 N. Market Street Johnstown N.J.	no	no	
✓ 7	Johann Kreiner	32	m	m		yes		german					Bozjad	Cincinnati	yes			\$4			Friend: Weiss Heinrich Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	
✓ 8	Johann Weiss	30	m	m	mason	yes												\$22			Friend: Weiss Heinrich Providence R.I. 1656	no	no	
✓ 9	Heinrich	25	m	m																	Friend: Weiss Heinrich Providence R.I. 1656	no	no	
✓ 10	Fauke Johann	24	m	s	laborer	no		Austria german			Austria	Alltag	Harrisburg	no	self			\$2			Sister: Josefa Fauke Har- rison N.Y. Cross St. 310	no	no	
✓ 11	Camiel Tack	35	m	m	farmer	yes		Belgium Flemish			Belgium	Marckegem	Medix Run	yes	self			\$10	no		Brother: Octaf Tack Medix Run Pa Bozhat	no	no	
✓ 12	Hermanus Guile	30	m	m	weaver	yes		France french			France	Croix Nord	Lawrence	yes	self			\$16			Brother: Hermanus Aime 13 Ave via Lawrence Mass	no	no	
✓ 13	Dequote Leonie	53	f	m		no							Roubais	Philadelphia	yes			\$12			Husband: Dequote Cor- neille	no	no	
✓ 14	Celina	16	f	s		no															Mayfield street	no	no	
✓ 15	Victor	11	m	s																	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	
✓ 16	Demay Henri	25	m	m	laborer	yes															Cousin: Isidore Maschelin	no	no	
✓ 17	Leontino	28	f	m																	2838 North Oriana	no	no	
✓ 18	Henry	7	m	s																	sheet	no	no	
✓ 19	Maurice	11	m	s																	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	
✓ 20	Judith Charles	28	m	m		yes															brother in law: Isidore	no	no	
✓ 21	Lootens Felix	53	m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium Flemish			Belgium										Brother in Law: Louis Rombaut	no	no	
✓ 22	Marie	45	f	m																	2840 North Oriana	no	no	
✓ 23	Marcel	8	m																		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	
✓ 24	Paul	4	m																			no	no	
✓ 25	Romanie Thupman	35	f	m		yes															Husband: Goutiel Inyardin Walnut St 30 Detroit Mich	no	no	
✓ 26	Alfons Dierichx	18	m	s	laborer	no															Uncle: Camiel Dierichx West 44th St 572 1/2 Kansas City Mo	no	no	
✓ 27	Julma Verstraete	21	f	s		yes															nephew: "	no	no	
✓ 28	Julio Ibarra	22	m	s	laborer	yes															Friend: Cepriel Bellem Jett 300 1/2 St 227 Waukegan Ill	no	no	
✓ 29	Adiel Verschaetse	24	m	s	laborer	yes															brother: Charles Verschaetse 325 Detroit Mich	no	no	
✓ 30	Camille Vander Meer	36	m	s	smith	yes															Cousin: Joseph Jossuelat Coast St 34 1/2 West Detroit Mich	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. O'Brien, of the Steamship from London, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900.

at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Steamship from London, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These come, as yet, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy, from the northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Austria, and Trieste, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is in part for statistical purposes that steamship companies should state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and listed States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what means arrived).—The entry in column 11 should show, respectively, by what means, was paid, or not paid, for passage, whether by land, water, or air, or by rail, steam, or otherwise.

Column 12 (Number of persons in family).—The entry in column 12 should show the number of persons in each case, including family, the American and foreign names.

Column 13 (Name of head of family).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, by land, water, or air, or by rail, steam, or otherwise.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, by land, water, or air, or by rail, steam, or otherwise.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, by land, water, or air, or by rail, steam, or otherwise.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, by land, water, or air, or by rail, steam, or otherwise.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

Antwerp

July 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom	Was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Januz Tischl	16	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kingsdorf	Albion	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Emmanuel Winkler	25	m									Brooklyn	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Barbara Gtberger	35	f	seam								Shadon	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Erzebet	11	f	sgl	no							Pettikem	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Fritka	2	f		3-168054	355	14439						no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Katarina Kolosvary	33	f	seam	yes				Magyar		Budapest	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Johann Kiesner	62	m	mid					German		Wien	Chicago	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Josef	19	m	sgl									no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Hefan Burg	25	m	laborer									no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna	17	f										no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Rosalie	24	f	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Marie	15	f										no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Gyuli Horvath	18	f	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Gyula	18	m										no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Ilona	23	f	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Alara	34	f	seam	no				German		Toronto	Cleveland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Kornad	38	m	laborer	yes	Austria			Austria		Vienna	Brooklyn	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Stran	46	m	men		Hungary	Magyar		Hungary		Budapest	Brooklyn	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Gyorgy	17	m	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Leopold	37	m			Austria	Goverman		Austria		Vienna	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Stipan	23	m										no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Frank	43	m										no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Johann	26	m	laborer	yes	Germany			Germany		Frankfurt	Brooklyn	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Josef	16	m		2-301815				Reich		16-29-40	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Johanna	37	f	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Rejona	19	f						Slovenian		Ljubljana	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Frank	25	m	laborer									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Adam	28	m	seam					Polish		Warsaw	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Januz	24	m	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Kudwig	18	m	sgl									no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

so I, *J. J. Kelly*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do hereby certify, sincerely and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the inclosing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public felon, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or of intent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Kelly

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Kelly*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify, sincerely and truly, that I have had each and all of the aliens named in the inclosing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries: should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people, but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

French.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Kingdoms of Sicily, the Kingdoms of Naples, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Campania, Abruzzo, Molise, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is impossible for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are descending from a country abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 11 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 12 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 13 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 14 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 15 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 16 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 17 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 18 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 19 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

Column 20 (Remarks).—This column is to be used for any remarks, not including those which should be recorded in the column of final destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Arriving from *Antwerp*

190 *Arriving at Port of*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married in U.S.	Occupation	Single	Wife	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and a return ticket	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	De
1	Gabay Adam	20	m		miner	yes		Hungary	Haggar	Belgium	Brussels	Patladia Pa	yes	to in car 407 No				
2	Rosa Cokran	26	f	m				Croatian	Hungary	Kohancas	Druid Pa	no	husband 107					
3	Ference Suhaz	50	f	m				Haggar		Putnok	Perth Aubrey	yes		67				
4	Stefan Comanich	16	m		labourer	yes		Romanian		Segenar	Mc. Kees Rocks	no	father 54					
5	Josef Brinkveel	17				no		German		Lugos	Monmouth	yes		18				
6	Maria Svoda	17	f					Slovak		L. Huka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self 125					
7	Maria Gajdos	25	f	m				Croatian		Wolstons	Montana		self 87					
8	Gyuro	2	m															
9	Chioneau Lazar	26	m	m	labourer	yes		German		Segenar	Mc. Kees Rocks			257				
10	Gaszaly Terenz	24	m					Haggar		Zala	New Haven	no		more				
11	Sealay Thalman	23	m							Olid	New Haven			more				
12	Joan Krolj	28	m	m				Croatian		Ribnik	Johnstown	yes		\$35 yes 1907				
13	Aristidi Maco	16	m					Turkey	Macedon	Mirosl	Manchester			\$24 no				
14	Mehal Stergis	14	m											\$24				
15	Georgi	14	m											\$24				
16	Constantin Sterio	39												\$24				
17	Chloeae Stergis	24	m			no				Monastir				\$29				
18	Flo Christie	27	m			yes		Turkey	Mirosl					\$20				
19	Maria	16	m			yes				Brionite	Granville City			\$22 yes 1905				
20	Handohar Pater	41	m	m		no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Oberberg	frommbo	yes	friend \$10				
21	Pachinger Josef	17	m			yes		German		Krapflern	Cleveland			\$10				
22	John Sopjera	37	m	m	labourer			Haggar		Rutty	Johnstown			self \$5				
23	Therese Wagner	33	f	m				German		Graz	Erie Pa			more				
24	Friedrich	11	m															
25	Stephanie	9	f															
26	Victor	6	m															
27	Emil	6	m															
28	Stefan Folbin	23	m		cooper	yes		Haggar		Wien	Habsk	no		\$6				
29	Frank Gerabek	33	m	m	labourer					Kapetanov	Oshkosh	Wis	son	\$20				
30	Stvan Boldog	20	m							Budapest	Newark	no	brother					

br. in law J. Curay.
New market 342, Philada Pa. No his in his Good no
husband C. Cokran
Junko Pa. near Johnstown Pa.
husband F. Suhaz 24 H. Hockl
307 High St. Perth Aubrey N. J.
father S. Comanich. 100
Island av. B. No 80 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.
father Peter Brinkwell, 22 Rich-
land St. Mansfield Ohio.
friend A. Kizowski, 301 Corn-
str. Pittsburg Pa. Ss.
br. in law Mirco Spivak
Montana Min. W. Va.
uncle S. Comanich. Mc. Kees Rocks
Island av. 800 Box No 40.
br. in law J. Cotes. Pierpont St.
No 8. New Haven, Conn.
br. in law Cookman Cove
Johnstown Pa.
friend P. S. Gupel. Box 631
Manchester near Hampshire.
father J. C. Stergon. P. Box 631.
Manchester near Hampst.
brother H. S. Georgi. P. Box 631
Manchester. N. H.
friend Michel Papa Jim P. Box 631
Manchester. N. H.
friend J. Fissi. P. Box 631.
Manchester. N. H.
friend D. Gucore. Box 110.
Granville City, N. H.
brother F. Sopjera. Box 631
Manchester N. H.
friend M. Schike, frommbo
Mich. Box 135.
brother F. Pachinger. Cleveland
Oh. Brown. 24.
sister M. Sopjera. Johnstown
N. S. 12 Canal St.
husband father F. Wagner
1402 Crompton St.
Erie Pa.
brother C. Folbin. Habsk
N. H.
son W. Gerabek. 150 Knapp
St. Oshkosh. Wis.
brother A. Boldog. Charlesta
St. 90. Newark N. J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Races of People" is to be determined by the stock on which aliens stand and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stall, Alfred, of the SS. S. S. S., do so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Beck, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mont. (Va. Qu.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian, a race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Italy, respectively, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or clerks show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash and if how long).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and give the year or years of each subsequent previous visit.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and give the year or years of each subsequent previous visit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Other
1	Margaretha Autochera	17	f	o	-	no	Austria polish	Galicia Lencicow	Detroit	yes self	\$2.00				
2	Josef Olozewska	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Lebrax	Gilbertville	yes	\$9				
3	" Ligo	20	m	s	-	yes	"	Lebrax	"	"	\$12				
4	Anna Moniak	17	f	o	-	yes	Austria	Galicia Lencicow	Chicago	yes	\$10				
5	Wladystaw Rub	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Lebrax	Warren	yes	\$8				
6	Marcin Lukasiak	34	m	m	-	yes	"	Wetm	Buffalo	yes	\$9				
7	Wgorymiec Piernik	31	m	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	\$20				
8	Szymon Dmiewski	27	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	\$15				
9	Jedrezej Wlasicki	22	m	s	-	yes	"	Tomascow	Chicago	yes	\$15				
10	Ignacy Myszkowski	24	m	m	-	no	"	Wetm	Buffalo	yes	\$15				
11	Antoni Talar	25	m	m	joiner	yes	Austria	Galicia Racyny	Detroit	yes	\$14				
12	Tanka Tedyckanyer	28	f	m	laborer	no	ruthenian	Butelka	Sagwin	no	husband \$4				
13	Wojciech Patered	18	3	m	s	yes	polish	"	Rakowaw	Cleveland	yes brother	\$10			
14	Stanislaw Woga	17	4	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	father \$10				
15	Zofia Grawa	18	3	f	o	yes	"	"	"	"	brother \$8				
16	Anna Tonerowicz	17	3	f	o	yes	"	"	"	"	brother \$8				
17	Wladyslaw Wucha	26	3	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle \$7				
18	Wyncenty Picak	25	3	m	s	no	"	"	"	"	brother \$2				
19	Leon Sencodsky	26	7	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	brother \$1				
20	Walentyn Zachara	31	m	m	-	yes	Russia	Russia Budrioka	Viagara	yes self	\$2				
21	Josef Tabija	26	m	s	-	yes	Austria	Galicia Wilkowice	Chicago	yes	\$8				
22	Julia Bonczak	18	f	o	-	no	ruthenian	"	Lebrax	Minersville	yes	\$6			
23	Leor Paprzyca	18	m	s	-	yes	polish	"	Stany	Chicago	yes	\$12			
24	Reinhold Jere	16	m	s	no	yes	Russia	Russia Kalina	"	"	"				
25	Abgan Liegenfeld	47	m	m	laborer	no	Hebrew	Russia Warschau	nyork	yes sister	\$5				
26	Lara Lilemyk	20	f	o	-	no	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Breine Targan	48	f	m	laborer	no	"	Trosicawec	St. Louis	yes brother	\$10				
28	Chancie Kautelpott	14	f	o	-	no	Austria	"	Kiew	Buffalo	yes children	\$10			
29	Chancie Blikman	24	f	m	-	no	Russia	Galicia Lencicow	nyork	yes brother	\$10				
30	Fawl	9	m	-	-	no	Russia	Russia Chobym	nyork	yes husband and more	\$10				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Address	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Josef Chang	29	m	mar	laborer	Polish	Russia	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	14	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 2	Mihaly Dremura	6	m	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		6	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 3	Iwan Nowak	24	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		48	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 4	Kamilaw Lypch	24	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		15	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 5	Kamilaw Jafenko	33	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		16	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 6	Antonij Jyson	27	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		20	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 7	Marya Nuk	29	f			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		20	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 8	Wladyslaw Bartusiak	7	m	single	lab	Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		8	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 9	Witek Zabrowski	38	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		16	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 10	Kopiech Bryksa	36	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		20	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 11	Zofia, cordyl	29	f	single	laborer	Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		16	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 12	Jozef Cylko	30	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		16	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 13	Jan cordyl	43	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		14	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 14	Kopiech Malek	36	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		10	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 15	Karl Bartula	16	m	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		10	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 16	Magda Holik	32	f	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		6	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 17	Antonij	6	m	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco			no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 18	Marya	3	f			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco			no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 19	Katarzyna	6	f			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco			no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 20	Josef Katusz	29	m	mar	laborer	Polish	Russia	San Francisco	San Francisco		14	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 21	Kyholij Kungow	24	m	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		14	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 22	Kopiech Bielec	34	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		14	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 23	Jako Wasowicz	26	m	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		17	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 24	Jan Opalacz	24	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		18	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 25	Kasper Kulotow	24	m			Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		17	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 26	Marya Sajdak	18	f	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		1	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 27	Paulina Wilk	19	f	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		1	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 28	Zofia Ligera	19	f	single		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		1	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 29	Lucia Kostak	33	m	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		12	no	brother, San Francisco			good	
✓ 30	Josefa Rachel	38	f	mar		Polish	Austria	San Francisco	San Francisco		32	no	brother, San Francisco			good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Appleton, of the County of New York, State of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon of a land and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a true and correct statement under oath as to whether or not such alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process of deportation from the United States, or a proscribed alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, such alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at New York, this 10th day of November, A.D. 1906.

Corrected
Walter H. Appleton

date . . . day of . . . (week, day, month, year)

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Cohort 1 (Able to read and write). *Cohort 1* is subdivided and the entries the form should be either Yes = Yes can read and write, No = No can neither read nor write, or Yes = No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean: the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people). The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French (German, or Italian, or any other) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST, INGLIS

* "West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Guyana and Suriname.

STANLEY A. MURPHY, JR.

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

- 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Russell, Surgeon of the ARMY, do hereby, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had over seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Lithuania*

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	App. to.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
✓ 1	Alexandra Kirsilowska	24	f	mar	no	Russia	Chicago	father	\$1	no	husband: Wladyslaw Kirsilowski, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				no
✓ 2	Agata Zyliniska	20	f	sgl			Godlewo Watorburg	brother	2		brother: Wladyslaw Zyliniski, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 3	Antonia Zymanowicz	22	f			Lithuanian	Szauli Gleva				brother: Wladyslaw Zyliniski, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 4	Rozalia Bedziwos	36	f	mar	no	Russia	Chicago	self	10		acquaintance: Wladyslaw Zyliniski, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 5	Antonia Zymanowicz	17	f	sgl	yes				10		brother: Wladyslaw Zyliniski, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 6	Anna Podkul	27	f	mar	yes		Krosno	brother	2		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 7	Annica	9	f	sgl							husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 8	Karola	3	f		no						husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 9	Hanslaw	9	m								husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 10	Paysa Duznak	18	f	mar	no		Jasiska Kalphoton	husband	\$20		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 11	Jozef Kesak	44	m		no		Kopacz Chicago	self	12		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 12	Jozef Bladok	24	m	sgl	yes		Jozow Chester Wt.		7		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 13	Amica Kilezanowska	18	f	sgl			Jozow Chester Wt.		8		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 14	Shann Cabaj	25	m	lab			Jozow Chester Wt.		8		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 15	Felip Walaszek	45	m	men	no	Russia	Libnice Central		27		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 16	Manya	16	f	sgl	yes						husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 17	Flonau Gomala	46	m	mar	no		Humorow		10		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 18	Jan Koziol	19	m	sgl	yes		Carpyne		13		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 19	Alexander Gordon	38	m	mar	yes		Ostrowiec Cleveland		3 1/2		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 20	Tomaz Bulla	36	m								husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 21	Kawonnie Kulik	38	m				Frederick Buffalo		10		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 22	Jozef Bona	37	m		no						husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 23	Franciszek Jmatek	38	m		no				15		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 24	Trane Skowron	17	m		yes						husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 25	Karol Rober	21	m	sgl					15		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 26	Vincent Jodzwon	18	m						9		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 27	Kawonnie Zielinski	38	m	mar	no		Robinson		12		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 28	Kazimierz Dzieda	18	m	sgl	yes	Austria					husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 29	Polak Szuk	26	m		yes	Russia			14		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				
✓ 30	Hanslaw Stanek	26	m						10		husband: Wladyslaw Podkul, 10 1/2, Riverside St. Waukegan, Ill.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Hall*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

First Officer

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Decker*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *Sailor, Harvard, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Glenn College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as turner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and thence descend, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and thence descend, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place of last destination of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or No—No (never).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether he possesses a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and time, as: 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and time, as: 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and time, as: 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
H. brow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland

July 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Alone	Native	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Grazer	32	m	miner	yes	Austria slovenian	Germany Harzloch Clinton Ind	yes	self	\$40	no	Friend: With Sta richa no no no good no		
2	Teresia	22	f	m								Clinton Indiana		
3	Josefina	2	f		no							Vermilion Co		
4	Josef	4	m		no		119-3045-9-19-42-505					Box 236		
5	Robert Kantemwein	21	m	s gardner	yes	Germany german	Germany Goppinger Elisabeth ny	no	self	\$32		Agua Fritz Wurz 211 Rau		
6	Maria Magdalena Mutschler	37	f	m	yes		Immanudin- N York	yes	husband	\$11	yes	1894 N York		
7	Frida	11	f	s			gen		father			husband Albert Mutschler		
8	Emma	10	f	s								New York 337 E		
9	Maria Mutschler	16	f	s	yes				father	no		46th street		
10	Lena	14	f	s										
11	Fritz Wellmann	39	m	miner	yes		Braunauer Winburne Pa	no	self	more	no	Friend: Wilhelm Streibel		
12	Johanna	34	f	m								Winburne near Munson		
13	Fritz	13	m	s								Pa Clearfield Co		
14	Heinrich	10	m	s										
15	Robert	3	m	s	no									
16	Anton Beyt	25	m	s miner	yes	Austria slovenian	Hindome Anton Pa	yes	self	more	no	Friend: French Scherer Tinnore		
17	Katharine Bourger	19	f	s	yes	Germany german	neue Glashutte Pittsburg Pa	yes		\$15		Pa Lackawanna Co Scherodine 443 near Scherodine		
18	Johann Kaulman	31	m	s maker	yes		Rohrbach N York	yes		\$24	no	Ant: Aliso Braun Pittsburg		
19	Fred Dworak	37	m	miner	yes	polish	Buar Ehrenfeld Pa	yes	self	\$18		Pa Reikwell street		
20	Wilhelmine	32	f	m								Cousin: Hansel Johann		
21	Karoline Kolberg	72	f	wid	yes	german	Klein Luchat Lake Pa	yes	self	more	yes	Ehrenfeld Pa		
22	Ida	26	f	s								Cambridge Co		
23	Josef Becker	15	m	s	yes							Brother: Julius Heckman		
24	Cornelius	14	m	s	yes							Brother: Lake Wisc		
25	Peter Gorgel	26	m	miner	yes	Austria	Hersch Minneaplis Pa	yes	father	\$9		Father: Becker Wilhelm		
26	Christina	19	f	m			Gerselodorf			\$9		Pa Minneapolis Minn 31st St		
27	Daniel Wolf	22	m	s miner	yes		Harzloch Homestead Pa	yes	self	\$26	no	Father		
28	Michael Mawer	18	m	s	yes		Martin's Ferry Ohio	yes		\$11		Brother: John Wolf Martin's		
29	Julius Niklas	25	m	s farmer	yes	Germany	Homestead Pa			\$8		Ferry Ohio Belmont Co Port 354		
30	Herm. Almesdahl	54	m	s laborer	yes		Fahrenfeld N York	no	self	\$18		Cousin: John Gorgel Homestead Pa Allegheny Co Port 34		
							Elberfeld Easton Pa	yes		\$125	yes	Cousin: Fabel Heller 249 W. 11th St Buffalo NY		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. H. H. H. H. H. of the United States from where do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the United States sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Blond / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through and out of the United States, or coming to the United States for permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States for permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether coming under Visa No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, years and place, i. e., Italy, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person to whom address should be sent, if not to the person coming).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to person other than a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Zeeland

Sailing from Antwerp

July 2, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Cohen	22	m	tailor	fr	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	self	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
2	Shimshel Samuelschen	20	m	bandage maker					brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
3	Lezer Kaplan	26	m	tailor	fr				self	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
4	Yeha Efferman	20	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
5	Rosa	3	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
6	Elze Bolshy	33	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
7	Golda	13	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
8	Beila	5	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
9	Minda	6	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
10	Chaim Lieber	20	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
11	David Weinbaum	28	m	in power					brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
12	Yittel Blanner	30	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
13	Mina	11	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
14	Bertha Schneider	20	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
15	Rosa	18	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
16	Beila Gleichman	25	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
17	Moria Hoffer	22	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
18	Yittel Baschian	21	m	clock maker					brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
19	Margoli Rappaport	41	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
20	Anna Day	19	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
21	Pinchos Hulsbaum	27	m	dealer					brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
22	Lure	20	f						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
23	Moses Selman	27	m	dealer	fr				brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
24	Moshe	20	m						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
25	Mendel	18	m						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
26	David	16	m						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
27	Abraham Galforn	40	m	tailor	fr				brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
28	Solomon	19	m						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
29	Leiser	17	m						brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no
30	Isaac Trani	18	m	tailor					brother	no	no		brother Louis Cohen	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* If a person is to be determined by the stock from which aliens operate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp

July 2, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Gerasopolis	15	M			Polish	Poland	Poland	New York	Self		\$10.00		brother in law			Good	
2	Salie Gerasopolis	18	F			Polish	Poland	Poland	New York	Self		6.00		brother in law			Good	
3	Miriele Schumawitz	30	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
4	Schumawitz	9	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
5	Schumawitz	7	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
6	Alie	3	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
7	Tauke	2	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
8	Mottel	10	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
9	Goldman	18	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
10	Minnie Ginzburg	17	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
11	Mayer	16	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
12	Blime Baruch	31	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
13	David	1	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
14	Rose	3	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
15	Bessie	6	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
16	David	8	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
17	Sarah	10	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
18	Miriele Schumawitz	18	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
19	Freeman	14	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
20	Robert Bober	20	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
21	Loishe Bragovsky	30	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
22	Badane	29	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
23	Leib	3	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
24	Freige	3	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
25	Miriele Schumawitz	19	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
26	Leib	33	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
27	Leib	4	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
28	Herschel	8	M			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
29	Freige	6	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	
30	Miriele	4	F			Russian	Russia	Russia	New York	Self		10.00		brother in law			Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Zealand, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Lark, Surgeon of the Zealand, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. de Lark

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp* *July 27* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alone or With	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Zisel Chaitzowitz</i>	20	m	laborer	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	<i>Baranowitz</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: <i>H. Chaitzowitz</i> 154 Madison St. New York				
2	<i>Alte Stupnik</i>	40	f	m	no	"	"	<i>Fablouka</i>	"	self	no	no						
3	<i>Herochel</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no						
4	<i>Loni Gefan</i>	20	f	s	no	"	"	<i>Odessa</i>	"	brother	\$2			Brother: <i>L. Gefan</i> 356 New York St. New York				
5	<i>Abram</i>	18	m	painter	no	"	"	"	"	"								
6	<i>Rivke Fischer</i>	18	f	s	yes	"	"	<i>Uinsk</i>	"	"	\$5			Brother: <i>Joseph Fischer</i> 77 Jay St. New York City				
7	<i>Chaike Diamant</i>	20	f	s	yes	"	"	<i>Berdiansk</i>	"	father	\$4			father: <i>Max Diamant</i> 402 W. 44 St. New York				
8	<i>Schipe Stern</i>	20	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no		Brother in law: <i>H. Stern</i>				
9	<i>Josef Goldenberg</i>	18	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no						
10	<i>David Gurnin</i>	14	m	laborer	no	Austria Hebrew	Galicia	<i>Vadovno</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	brother	\$10		brother: <i>Max Goldenberg</i> 1002 Broadway St. New York				
11	<i>Horitz Haskall</i>	45	m	laborer	no	Romania	Romania	<i>Tecirici</i>	"	children	\$400	no		Brother: <i>Max Gurnin</i> 155 Rivington St. New York				
12	<i>Lofia Haskall</i>	40	f	m	yes	Romania Hebrew	Romania	<i>Tecirici</i>	<i>New York</i>	"				Children				
13	<i>Lucia</i>	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				<i>M. Haskall</i>				
14	<i>Uina</i>	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				<i>145 Stanton street</i>				
15	<i>Beile</i>	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				<i>New York</i>				
16	<i>Leon</i>	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	<i>Isaac</i>	3	m	s	no	"	"	"	"	"								
18	<i>Rose</i>	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	<i>Pessel Alter</i>	40	f	m	no	Austria	Galicia	<i>Babka</i>	"	daughter	\$20			Daughter: <i>Taube</i> marr. <i>Sangerberg</i>				
20	<i>Chane</i>	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	sister				<i>Rivington street 232</i>				
21	<i>Luzer Alter</i>	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10			Sister: <i>Ryke Alter</i> 328 South				
22	<i>Rebecca Tiger</i>	24	f	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"				Brother: <i>P. Tiger</i> 328 South				
23	<i>Sure Leudel</i>	18	f	s	2-833588	no	"	"	"	"				Sister: <i>Elizabel</i> ny				
24	<i>Braue Luxenberg</i>	18	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"				Sister: <i>El. Leudel</i> 124 St. New York				
25	<i>Aron Strikman</i>	45	m	furrier	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no			Brother: <i>V. Luxenberg</i> 155 Rivington St. New York				
26	<i>Alfred Gurnin</i>	37	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$10		Daughter: <i>Anna</i> in law <i>Donfeld</i> 4th street 4066 New York				
27	<i>Lea</i>	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law				
28	<i>Doovira</i>	3	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"				<i>J. Hanner</i>				
29	<i>Sail</i>	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				<i>1216 9th street</i>				
30	<i>Aron Gurnin</i>	43	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	self	\$10			<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Captain of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906, at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Beebe, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year for naturalization, and place, as San Francisco, California.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year for naturalization, and place, as San Francisco, California.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year for naturalization, and place, as San Francisco, California.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand

Sailing from Antwerp

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernest Cohen	25	M			Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband of father		
2	Michael	7	M						Father	Yes	Yes	Louis Cohen		
3	Hyman	4	M						Father	Yes	Yes	New York City 208 Gay St.		
4	Abel	56	M	Dealer						Yes	Yes			
5	Lander	30	M							Yes	Yes			
6	Tank	28	M							Yes	Yes			
7	Levin Peller	26	M							Yes	Yes			
8	Isaac Kirszenblatt	36	M							Yes	Yes			
9	Levi	9	M							Yes	Yes			
10	Braun	7	M							Yes	Yes			
11	Heinkel	5	M							Yes	Yes			
12	Feige	4	M							Yes	Yes			
13	Gold	5	M							Yes	Yes			
14	David M. Schacter	24	M							Yes	Yes			
15	Bernie Feinberg	17	M							Yes	Yes			
16	Joseph Portugoloff	19	M							Yes	Yes			
17	Alvin Miedelitz	25	M							Yes	Yes			
18	Levi Pomeroy	25	M							Yes	Yes			
19	Moskowitz	3	M							Yes	Yes			
20	Isidore Rothblatt	20	M							Yes	Yes			
21	Levi Kapranian	15	M							Yes	Yes			
22	Abraham	8	M							Yes	Yes			
23	Charles Schick	16	M							Yes	Yes			
24	David Gold	28	M							Yes	Yes			
25	Feige H.	15	M							Yes	Yes			
26	Joseph L.	9	M							Yes	Yes			
27	Levi	8	M							Yes	Yes			
28	Levi	6	M							Yes	Yes			
29	Levi	17	M							Yes	Yes			
30	Levi Resposman	11	M							Yes	Yes			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Jr. of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. P. Beach, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Monte Belgen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. P. Beach

Sworn to before me this August day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answers thereto should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there, vice-abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before and after the year completed of entry and place of entry, if any.

Column 14 (Country of previous residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of previous residence, and if so, what relationship, if any, to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns should be prepared by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birth	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a fixed abode in the country of birth	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margie Shapley	26	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Self	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
2	Aliza	9	F	W	3	30	Light	1890	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
3	Sholem Engel	18	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
4	Perl Pankel	18	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
5	Rifke Gersberg	17	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
6	Sonia	36	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
7	Tome	2	M	W	3	30	Light	1890	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
8	Beil Tishkowsky	16	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna Wolansky	24	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
10	Isaiah	19	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
11	Charles Paul Oke	19	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
12	Isaac Plosky	19	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
13	Rina Lamer	23	F	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
14	Isaac Plosky	19	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
15	Abraham	13	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
16	Isaiah	24	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
17	Isaiah	8	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
18	Isaiah	19	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
19	Samuel Plosky	16	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
20	Isaac Plosky	18	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
21	Isaiah	33	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
22	Isaiah	33	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
23	Isaiah	9	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
24	Isaiah	9	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
25	Isaiah	17	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
26	Isaiah	18	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
27	Isaiah	17	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
28	Isaiah	15	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
29	Isaiah	33	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
30	Isaiah	17	M	W	5	120	Light	1880	London	England	London	Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to some partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, to some partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether intending to seek land destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the initials by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before, and how many, on previous years, and place, as 1894, 1895, 1896, etc.

Column 14 (Group to which referred).—The entry in column 14 should show the group to which referred, as 1894, 1895, 1896, etc.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in column 15 should show the remarks, as 1894, 1895, 1896, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogotian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hane Sivitski	32	m	single				Russia	Polotsk	New York	yes	son	150	no			same as above				
2	Lania	17	f	single																	
3	Tauke Liberman	18	m	single																	
4	Love Sadler	20	f	single																	
5	Elke	16	f	single																	
6	Borowka Leib	19	m	single	painter																
7	Loach Resnik	18	m	single	tailor																
8	Nochem Steiman	17	m	single	painter																
9	Rachmil Hurlovitz	24	m	single	tailor																
10	Chene Okmanski	25	f	single																	
11	Stika Margolin	15	m	single	painter																
12	Schlem Chajim	35	m	single	butcher																
13	Froide Reingold	40	f	single																	
14	Chaim Lebe Reingold	2	m	single																	
15	Love Hines	27	f	single																	
16	Love Libas	33	f	single																	
17	Risel	7	f	single																	
18	Eigal	6	f	single																	
19	Mellach	5	m	single																	
20	Chaim	3	m	single																	
21	Rochel Gudausky	18	f	single																	
22	David Tamm	15	m	single	laborer																
23	Golda Tamm	50	f	single																	
24	Hinde Tintman	30	f	single																	
25	Baruch	7	m	single																	
26	Chaim	2	m	single																	
27	Lehene	4	m	single																	
28	Yehonah Solowicz	26	m	single																	
29	Loma	3	f	single																	
30	Michel Bolch	19	m	single	laborer																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 1st of Decr Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had ~~the~~ some years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Marif Salgum, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 8. 11

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

column 4 should be expressed in years or year of age.
1 be either M (male) or F (female).
column 5 should be either M (married),
column 6 should describe as acute
such as arrival, as for example,
mining, chaffeur, brass polisher,
as assistant, polisher, molder.

Inmates, regardless of the
others.

• notes it

and corrections
e personal exam-

would be rounded
country subject; in
uld be classed as

countries there
and nor write "or
in the country of

his race or people

d nationality and
ies in this regard
can't France." It
as not be consid-
e. He has a face
of his country by
he could also find

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartment of L'Emilia, Tuscany, the Mar che, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian, south."

Column 1.—Final permanent residence.—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that single-country entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, final country of choice.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2.—Final destination.—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 3.—Whether having a vessel to send final destination.—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (checked) or No, in ink.

Column 4.—By what means passing party.—The entry in column 4 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 5.—Whether in possession of \$10 and of 10¢ for fare.—The entry

The term "Cuban" refers to the (C)

"West Indian" refers to the people of

"Spanish-American" refers to the

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Admitted to U. S.	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Beile Brauner	28	f	m		no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Gostynin	New York City	yes	husband	no			
2	Rivke	6	f	s					father				husband & father	no	no	
3	Freide	4	f	s									Jankel Rosenblum			
4	Zirwis	3	f	s									40 Wollmann Bros			
5	Ettel	10	f	s									2531 - 8 Ave			
6	Leiser Joschpe	22	m	s	taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pinok New York	yes	husband	no	
7	Selig Butterwasser	35	m	m		no						Warschau	Gloverville	self	\$50	
9	Samel Rosenbaum	22	m	m	merchant	yes						Wladaver	Brooklyn	self	\$50	
10	Taubo	25	f	m		no										
11	Ruchel	4	f	-												
12	Morische	3	f	-												
13	Kaplan Ghichel	36	m	m	taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	\$7	
14	Rifke Lipkin	23	f	m		yes						Radomysl (Brooklyn)	self	\$2		
15	Herschok	2	f	m	s	no										
16	Jankel	10	m	s		no										
17	Schloime Tannenhirsch	22	m	m	merchant	yes						Bauskob Brooklyn	no	self	no	
18	Elke Schmelzer	15	f	s		yes	Austria					Galiub Colomea	New York	yes	brother	\$10
19	Zirwis Iskin	17	f	s	taylor	yes	Russia					Russia	Swargor Philadelphia	yes	self	\$20
20	Hersch Gyluli	17	m	s	weaver	yes	"					"	Bjelostok New York	yes	self	no
21	Chane Toklewitz	25	f	s		no										\$10
22	Reisel Sigal	18	f	s		"						Trisew Chicago	yes	"	no	
23	Ber	11	m	s		"										
24	Ruche Beigen	60	f	old	no	no						Unusk Brooklyn	no	law	no	
25	Scheine Bartelkow	28	f	m	no							New York	yes	husband		
26	Boruch	11	m	-												
27	Chaje Kaplan	6	f	-												
28	Elke Indich	52	f	old		"										
29	Mordche Kleinbaum	18	m	s	taylor	yes	"					"	son	no		
30	Rosia Reinstem	29	f	m		no						Wioran	"	brother	\$4	
31	BLUMA	5	f	-		no						Wioran	"	husband	no	no
32	"	5	f	-		no						"	father			

Husband & father
Frankel Rosenblum
40 Wollmann Bros
2531-8 Ave
New York City
Sister: Fante Joschpe Galtzberg
man 44, 11th Ave
Brother in law: Schloime Wasser-
bach 30 B. Becker 37 S. Main St. Governor's Bldg.
Council Mr. J. Ehrlich
153 Segetstreet
Brooklyn NY
Brother: David Kaplan 282
Madison Ave New York
Husband:
father: Selma A. Lipkin
73 Morrelstreet
Brooklyn NY
Cousin: Mr. J. Hoff 20th St. Hall
man 38 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY
Brother: J. Schmelzer 155 R.
unemployed New York
Uncle: J. Iskin 910 N. Frank-
lin Philadelphia Pa
Cousin: H. Schalewitz 308 E.
12th street New York
Brother: "
father: Michel Sigal
698 West 13th street
Chicago Ills
Sister in law: Hersch Gyluli
49 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn NY
Husband:
father: Schloime Bartelkow
249 Brunel street
New York
father: J. Kaplan 231 Wm
10th street New York
son: Isak Indich 249 Bruce
street New York
Brother: Mordecai Low 422
15th street New York
Husband:
father: Mordecai Low
422 15th street
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. De Bice, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Blount, Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Bice

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, etc., may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CITIZEN

The term "Citizen" refers to the United States citizen, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least four cents).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether receiving relief from United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the vessel departed at home, and place, as, United States, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least four cents).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the vessel departed at home, and place, as, United States, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least four cents).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the vessel departed at home, and place, as, United States, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Howaleryk	25	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia Kamienica Cleveland	yes	self	\$2	no		Sister: Lorefa Dulenska Cleveland Ohio Pearl Street 1279			no	no
2	Josef Bartosz	27	m		yes	Russia		Russia Brady Niagara Falls	yes		\$20			brother: Al. Bartosz Niagara Falls NY				
3	Wojciech Gawron	19	m	2-257360	3/19/42			Wajecza	yes	self	\$17			brother in law: Jan Rogala Syracuse NY Niagara Street 10				
4	Josef Gorak	35	m		yes	Austria		Galicia Rudzka Elfton			\$7			Sister: Dymak Katarzyna Elfton Pa Heights Del. del. ill				
5	Jan Dybko	18	m		yes	Russia		Russia Lomaw Brooklyn	no		\$17			friend: Waleuty Tabata North St. No 20 Brooklyn NY				
6	Josef Wicz	27	m	2-346706	6-13-34	yes	Austria	Galicia Domaradz Wheeling	yes		\$10			(cousin) brother: Jan Rudzka Wheeling No 4340 Wheeling W. Va				
7	Tomaz Lobiaska	24	m		yes			New Castle Pa			\$16			brother: Jan Rudzka Wheeling No 4340 Wheeling W. Va				
8	Piotr Trojanowski	15	m		yes			Kamienica Chicago	yes		\$4			new Carle Pa maplock No 9 1/2				
9	Kosimierz Gmyr	21	m		yes	Russia		Russia Tumanow Syracuse	yes		\$10			father: Jan Trojanowski No 207 Chicago Ill				
10	Michal Kocioba	34	m		no	Austria	polish	Galicia Batinianka Forest City	yes		\$9			brother in law: Jan Karstot Syracuse NY Niagara St. 110				
11	Jedrej Krukar	25	m		no			Posada Forest City	yes		\$26	yes	1901	neighbor: Jan Krukar Forest City Pa				
12	Josef von Bayer	25	m	locksmith	yes	Russia	german	Russia Zakrubek St. Louis Mo	yes		\$8	no		brother: Jan von Bayer 2102 Salisbury St. St. Louis Mo				
13	Jan Gmyr	19	m	laborer	yes		polish	Tumanow Syracuse			\$12	no		brother in law: Karimierz Zakrubek Syracuse NY Niagara St. 110				
14	Jan Zmija	19	m		yes			Wajecza Hegawich	yes		\$20			brother in law: Jan Wajecza Hegawich Ill. St. Houston 4331				
15	Michal Misiak	36	m		no			Lomaw Brooklyn	no		\$12			brother in law: Waleuty Tabata North St. No 20 Brooklyn NY				
16	Michal Putka	35	m		yes	Galicia		Galicia Zakrubek Middletown	yes		\$20			Wife: Rozalia Putka Middletown Pa. Katsch St. No 6				
17	Piotr Kumor	26	m		yes	Russia		Russia Wnorow Brooklyn	no	self	\$17			brother in law: Waleuty Tabata North St. No 20 Brooklyn NY				
18	Antoni Watoszyn	26	m		yes			Wajecza Kasa noch	yes		\$24			brother: Josef Watoszyn Hegawich Ill. St. Houston 4331				
19	Pawel Jurecki	27	m		yes			Syracuse	yes		\$15			brother in law: Jan Rogala Syracuse NY Niagara St. No 110				
20	Josef Rohut	25	m		yes	Austria		Silesia Totebna Kildyld	no	yes	\$16			brother in law: Jan Kurona P. O. St. Kildyld W. Va				
21	Adam Jankowsky	26	m	laborer	no	Russia	lithuanian	Russia Trecanmi Chester	no	self	\$4			brother: Joseph Jankowsky 204 Poplar Street Chester Ill				
22	Tekla	24	f															
23	Mona	2	f															
24	Barbara Wilmaite	23	f		no			Lituanis Coney Island	no	father	\$7			father: Joseph Wilmaite 1745 1/2 Broadway New York NY				
25	Teofil Koldis	17	m	laborer	no		polish	Polno Leckrona	yes	brother	\$4			brother: Januszek Koldis Leckrona Pa Fayette Co No 35				
26	Antoni Zuzga	17	m		no			Wygrane Syracuse	yes	in law	\$8	no		brother in law: Jacob Koldis Syracuse NY Cortland Ave 108				
27	Anna Andreadkinto	18	f		no			Kalcaanya Brooklyn	no	aunt	\$4			aunt: Eber Alekinto 52 No 1 Street Brooklyn NY				
28	Piotr Waja	19	m	laborer	yes		polish	Powarawka Rochester	yes	brother	\$15			brother: Jan Waja No 360 Williams St Rochester NY				
29	Timofej Tefimow	24	m		no		russian	Pokrowa Butler Pa	yes		\$10			brother: Alexey Tefimow Butler Pa				
30	Boleslaw Tuda	16	f		yes		polish	Kolno Kaskatun	yes	sister	\$3			Sister: Dominika Tuda Kaskatun Pa Broad St No 97				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906

New York

Immigration Officer

nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Geneva, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definite place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Country to pass to if in transit, and if so, what country or to).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join another relative, friend, and if so, what it is, and if not, with no answer, complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* *Arriving at Port of* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Alone	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michał Pietraszek	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Rudnik Baltimore	self	yes	no	Uncle: Gregor Pietraszek Cecil Bay, Baltimore, Md. No 25-32		
2	Władysław Bayer	24	m	founder	yes				Prykoria Pittsburgh	self	yes	no	Friend: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
3	Jan Majewski	31	m	laborer	yes				Skotniki Jamaica	self	yes	no	Brother: Władysław Majewski Hawthorne, Jamaica, N.Y.		
4	Tomasz Gawron	26	m		yes				Looonia New York	self	yes	no	Brother in law: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
5	Jan Imarc	25	m		yes				Tembrony New York	self	yes	no	Cousin: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
6	Antoni Zabata	20	m		yes				Prykoria Pittsburgh	self	yes	no	Friend: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
7	Jurgis Saprauskas	18	m		no	Lithuanian			Zankenika Boston	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
8	Dominił Keginskis	16	m		no				Funkowo Worcester	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan S. C. Pittsburgh		
9	Jozas Alcewsky	18	m		no				Prisimui Port of Mass	self	yes	no	Uncle: Adam Jankowski Cam- bridgeport, Mass. No 5		
10	Vincas Markewicz	18	m		yes				Jonauka Worcester	self	yes	no	Brother: Jozas Alcewsky		
11	Granz Gantaukas	18	m		no				Lerdungui Chebster	self	yes	no	Brother: Jozas Gantaukas		
12	Josias Skinkis	26	m		no				Wesker Coal Dale	self	yes	no	Brother: Jozas Skinkis		
13	Magdalena	26	f		no						yes	no	Coal Dale Pa		
14	Amilia Crikor	16	f		no	polish			Gradno New Britain	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Crikor		
15	Michał Konicki	31	m	laborer	yes				Ribya Carteret	self	yes	no	Brother in law: Jan Crikor		
16	Josephina Bujnicka	16	f		no				Okeindly Brantford	self	yes	no	Brother in law: Vincenty Wala- nkowski Brantford, Pa. No 250		
17	Kasimira Sadowska	18	f		no				Telozio Charlton	self	yes	no	Brother in law: Vincenty Sadowski		
18	Helena Kestonckas	22	f		yes				Prasnyes Perth Amboy	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Kestonckas		
19	Ksenia Olinaez	19	f		yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Wroclik Ingersoll	self	yes	no	Cousin: Ignac Golas		
20	Wawrzyniec Giza	48	m		no	Russia	polish	Russia	Rudka Bridgeport	self	yes	no	Brother: Ignac Golas		
21	Wiktoria Anela	30	f		yes	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Wroclik Ingersoll	self	yes	no	Brother: Ignac Golas		
22	Marya Kurzeja	28	f		yes				Kamonia Chicago	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Kurzeja		
23	Anna Warchota	34	f	wid	yes	Lithuanian			Krolia Rob Allegheny	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Warchota		
24	Marya Sobota	23	f		yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Louisa Brooklyn	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Sobota		
25	Julia Kucemba	18	m		yes				Kumow Buffalo	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Kucemba		
26	Bolesław Pawłowski	21	m	laborer	yes				Prisimui Schenectady	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Pawłowski		
27	Jan Rosty	28	m		yes				Grondy	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Rosty		
28	Piotr Kiziel	45	m		no	Austria			Wytewa Bridgeport	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Kiziel		
29	Pawet Skurzak	25	m	founder	yes				Silesia Totebna Kiloyle	self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Skurzak		
30	Jan Warzacz	22	m	laborer	yes					self	yes	no	Brother: Jan Warzacz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Hoff, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an unscrupulous
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hoff
Master or First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hoff, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Hoff
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read, but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than the Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much).—The entry in
column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, etc. (Place).

Column 14 (Whether to join relatives or friends and if so, what relation or friend).—The
entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if
so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the
inspectors during the examination of alien.

solemn
emphatic
foreign
inures

of
cor-

sailing from London:

190. Arriving at Port of

5, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Beck, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Beck, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except the West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "Temporary sojourn."

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Amount of money, if any, and if how, how money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If, after entry before the United States, any of children and spouse).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes (No) in the United States before, and if so, the age of each child, and the age of the spouse, if any.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes (No) in the United States before, and if so, the age of each child, and the age of the spouse, if any.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (No) in the United States before, and if so, the age of each child, and the age of the spouse, if any.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp

July 21, 1903

Arriving at Port of

1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Country of origin	Place of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Raszkowski	26	m	s	laborer	no	Russian polish	Russia	Prasmycz	Newark N.J.	no	brother	\$6	Brother Alex. Raszkowski	no	no	no	good	
2	Antony Kostowski	39	m	m		no				Bjelastrak	Rochester	yes	in law	\$7	Brother in law: Jan Adamczyk				
3	Jan Szwedzki	25	m	s		yes				Possada	Chicago	yes	brother	no	Brother: Apollinaris Szwedzki				
4	Vincenty Chalturowski	21	m	s		no				Grodno	Glenwood	yes		\$3	Brother: Frank Chalturowski				
5	Pawel Kulewicz	19	m	s		yes				Moskopy	Primmose	yes		\$5	Glen Lida Pa. Lucerne Co				
6	Alexandra Piewa	18	f	s		no				Lamora	Roslyn	yes	brother	\$5	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
7	Ludwika Ciak	17	f	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Alexander Piewa				
8	Alexander Piotrowski	16	m	s	laborer	no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
9	Alexander Kuchta	30	m	m						Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
10	Joseph	27	m	s						Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
11	Apollonia Nowakowska	24	f	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
12	Rosalia Golasch	20	f	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
13	Boleslaw Wilpierzowski	17	m	s	laborer	yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
14	Alexander Wilpierzowski	48	m	m		yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
15	Rafael Toromys	19	m	s		yes	Lithuanian			Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
16	Francz Holenda	16	m	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
17	Felix Paducki	26	m	s		yes	polish			Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
18	Johanna Brzesinska	18	f	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
19	Pelagia Wawrzyniak	30	f	wid		yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
20	Amela Stankiewicz	19	f	s		no	Lithuanian			Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
21	Ewa Koslowska	18	f	s		yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
22	Hasimira Koslowska	28	f	s		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
23	Stanislaw Koroton	18	m	s	laborer	no	polish			Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
24	Marya Buczyn	18	f	s		no	Austria ruthenian	Galicia	Lopuzanka	Cementon	yes	self	\$8	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki					
25	Jan Ostrowski	31	m	s		yes	Russia polish	Russia	Lopuzanka	Cementon	yes	self	\$8	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki					
26	Franc Rutkowski	17	m	s		yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
27	Jan Prayznar	17	m	s		yes	Austria		Galicia	Wola Kowalska	Wilmington	yes		\$12	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
28	Walenty Adamczyk	35	m	m		yes	Russia		Russia	Wandalin	Lucerne	yes		\$8	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
29	Marek Plonka	40	m	m		yes				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				
30	Franc Nowak	25	m	m		no				Chakow	Pine Island	yes	uncle	\$3	Brother: Jozef Szwedzki				

Instead of ab
in Race or P.Instead of ab
in Race or P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

or Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (This record and next).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write—No—No cannot read nor write—et Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (race) but who is not a citizen of Ireland might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as an alien of that nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

or brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several of the family.

Column 13 (Whether on before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1893 St. Paul, Minn.

Column 14 (Time of length of stay in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to United States for a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and the address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeppelin*

Sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

ALG. 190

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Whether having a fixed abode in that country	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leutke Ludomirski</i>	21	m	s	joiner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ukharof	New York	yes	self	#8	no			
2	<i>Babe Reichman</i>	36	f	m		no													
3	<i>Rivke</i>	4	f																
4	<i>Stein</i>	11	m																
5	<i>Iran Lipkin</i>	20	m	s	tailor	yes													
6	<i>Moses Korn</i>	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austria											
7	<i>Anna Gildenberg</i>	25	f	s		yes		Russia											
8	<i>Twoire</i>	18	f	s															
9	<i>Abraham Gildenberg</i>	15	m	s		yes													
10	<i>Schmuel Zuckerman</i>	20	m	s	tailor	yes													
11	<i>Ester Abramowitz</i>	18	f	s		yes													
12	<i>Sore Burchanov</i>	40	f	m		yes													
13	<i>Schae</i>	14	m	s															
14	<i>Twoiche</i>	11	f			yes													
15	<i>Meische</i>	7	m			no													
16	<i>Leib Rozanski</i>	29	m	m	tailor	no													
17	<i>Schleime Eiermann</i>	28	m	m	capmaker	yes													
18	<i>Boruch Kilimnik</i>	21	m	s	butcher	no													
19	<i>Emie Sankton</i>	17	f	s		no													
20	<i>Schmuel Silbermann</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes													
21	<i>Aleksander Weiss</i>	18	m	s	merchant	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar								
22	<i>Zlate Schalkowitz</i>	28	f	m		no		Russia											
23	<i>Malke</i>	36	f																
24	<i>Sore</i>	2	f																
25	<i>Twoire Zadow</i>	30	f	m		no													
26	<i>Vecheme</i>	7	f																
27	<i>Epel</i>	36	m																
28	<i>Abe</i>	11	m																
29	<i>Peretz Aisenmann</i>	17	m	s	laborer	no													
30	<i>Mendel</i>	28	m	s		no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Apple*, Master or Commanding Officer, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to examine and examine all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Apple
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Apple*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have examined and examined all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Apple
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and to the Irish.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the country and town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, bishop, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If alien is in possession of a passport or other document).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Most of these entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether taking a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the "Yes" column.

Column 14 (If so, the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going).—The entry in column 14 should show the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going.

Column 15 (If so, the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going).—The entry in column 15 should show the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going.

Column 16 (If so, the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going).—The entry in column 16 should show the year, or period of years, and place, or places, to which the alien is going.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Reads	Writes	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Valerovitch	17	m	-	yes	-	Russian Hebrew	Russia Lodz	New York	yes	brother	#10	no	Brother: 46 B Chateau St. New York	no	no
2	Fente Botwinik	18	f	-	yes	-	"	"	Zemose	Yonkers	no	no	Brother: 2 Botwinik St. B. 451 Walnut St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	
3	Chais Anekstein	45	f	m	-	no	"	"	Gorosloman	N York	yes	son	-	Son: Morris Anekstein	no	no
4	Schmuel	15	m	s	tailor	-	"	"	"	"	brother	-	-	no	no	no
5	Wolwel	9	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no
6	Lima Prawda	30	f	m	-	no	"	"	Ostrowo	"	husband	no	-	husband: P. Prawda	no	no
7	Abram	8	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	father	-	-	no	no	no
8	Wolwel	3	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no
9	Leah Lewita	26	f	m	-	no	"	"	Boston Mass	-	husband	no	-	husband: Frank Lewin 7th Harrison Street Cambridgeport Boston Mass	no	no
10	Marion	5	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	no	husband: H. Grunspan Co 5th St. 51 Ludlow Street N York	no	no
11	Bine Gitel Grunspan	23	f	m	-	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	no	husband: Robert Krammer 40 Siegel Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no
12	Rochie Kramer	33	f	m	-	no	"	"	Shanoly Brooklyn	no	-	#9	-	father: Louis Kuzlewicz 43 7th Street N York City	no	no
13	Chane Leali	46	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	father: Max Kaplan for J. Perlmann 57 7th Street Brooklyn	no	no
14	Aravik Kuzelewicz	20	f	s	actor	yes	"	"	Traby N York	yes	-	no	-	Uncle: Foret Jankowick 126 Bromes Street New York	no	no
15	Dwaine Perlman	17	f	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Unesek Brooklyn	yes	father	no	-	father: J. Krammer 40th Ave N York	no	no
16	Jankel Klatzki	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Wroclaw New York	yes	uncle	no	-	Cousin: Leib Krenik 40th Ave N York	no	no
17	Leizer Reizin	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Lubeck	"	father	no	-	40 Canal Street New York	no	no
18	Berl Krenik	18	m	s	joiner	no	"	"	"	"	self	#10	-	Son: Isidor Schermann 48 Chrystie Street New York	no	no
19	Watis Schermann	69	f	m	tailor	no	"	"	Babinsk	"	son	no	-	Mother: Max Schermann 1039 East 9th St. New York	no	no
20	Rochel	8	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	brother	-	-	Cousin: Sam Rorant 162 7th Street New York	no	no
21	Mordche Dorf	16	m	s	-	yes	"	"	Bialystok	"	mother	-	-	Cousin: David Adelsky 100 1/2 Berg Avenue N York	no	no
22	Josel Laron	17	m	s	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	self	#5	-	husband: S. Katz 147 Snodgrass Street Binghamton N York	no	no
23	Ariel Pensky	24	m	m	painter	no	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	husband: M. Zerinski 36 Faroy Street New York	no	no
24	Rochel Klatz	29	f	m	-	yes	"	"	Podbrody Bingham	yes	husband	#7	-	Brother: B. Bloch 133 Ludlow Street New York	no	no
25	Tinye	11	f	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother in law: H. Zerinski 52 Barlett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no
26	Lore Zerinski	30	f	m	-	no	"	"	Lupera N York	yes	husband	no	-	Brother: R. Linowitz 529 E 12th St. New York	no	no
27	Schleime	10	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	father	-	-	-	no	no
28	Dobe Bloch	19	f	s	-	yes	"	"	Uogilew	"	brother	no	-	-	no	no
29	Simche Perak	23	m	s	joiner	no	"	"	Prater Brooklyn	no	-	no	-	-	no	no
30	Zalmen Linowitz	20	m	s	smith	no	"	"	Katorinska New York	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the star from which alien, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Callahan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bar
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Decker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Decker

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, etc., may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, etc., may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACKS.

"African—Blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether carrying papers).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, and also the date (not period) of year, and place, the date of issue of papers.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

The return of these items is important for statistical purposes, and should be filled in by the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (Nor.	
Italian (S.	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what way	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nochem Salhind</i>	19	m	laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew Russia	yes	brother		Brother in law: B. Brainstein E. Bayard St. New York				
2	<i>Sant Treisin</i>	19	m	"	no		"	"	yes	in law	no	Cousin: Ab. Treisin 411 East 6th Street New York				
3	<i>Maische Ginsburg</i>	18	m	"	no		"	Wilna		brother		Brother: R. Ginsburg 60 Grand Street New York				
4	<i>Twere Silbermann</i>	21	f	"	no		"	Minsk		father	no	father: Ch. Silbermann 313-15 E. 100 St. New York				
5	<i>Hirsch</i>	8	m	"			"	"		grand		Brother: P. Busewicz 159 Canal way New York				
6	<i>Boruch Busewicz</i>	35	m	"	no		"	Horodok		brother	no	Sister: Ch. Busewicz 159 Canal way New York				
7	<i>Smil Chasnowicz</i>	32	m	laborer	yes		"	"		sister	\$10	Sister: Ch. Busewicz 159 Canal way New York				
8	<i>Peische Peril</i>	17	m	"	"		"	Chinichuk Uniontown Pa		brother	\$10	brother: Mendel Peril P.O. Gen eral Delivery Uniontown Pa				
9	<i>Moishe Groiman</i>	39	m	"	no		"	Ludlowitz New York		brother	\$10	brother in law: L. Bakan 144 1st St. New York				
10	<i>Fassel Gersengom</i>	26	m	joiner	yes		"	"		self	\$10	Brother in law: B. Hoffmann 130 Norfolk Street New York				
11	<i>Chaike</i>	20	f	"			"	"								
12	<i>Simche Schreibman</i>	59	m	laborer	no		"	Exermitka Brooklyn		no daughters	\$25	Daughter & son in law: p Baby & Max Spektor 371 Williams Ave Brooklyn NY				
13	<i>Rivke</i>	54	f	"			"	"								
14	<i>Radio</i>	10	m				"	"								
15	<i>Hoffmann Twogre</i>	30	f	"	no		"	Wiktajew New York		yes	husband	no	husband Ch. Hoffmann 130 Norfolk Street New York			
16	<i>Leie</i>	9	f	"			"	"		father						
17	<i>Marion</i>	6	m	"			"	"								
18	<i>Machle</i>	4	f	"			"	"								
19	<i>Leige Goldmann</i>	26	f	"	no		"	Lytomir Chicago Ill		yes	husband	no	husband: Ch. Goldmann 2118 W 5th Street Chicago Ills.			
20	<i>Chiel</i>	3	f	"			"	"		father						
21	<i>Manie</i>	2	f	"			"	"								
22	<i>Broche Kaplan</i>	21	f	"	yes		"	Minsk New York		yes	sister	no	Sister: Dora Kaplan 142 Houston St. New York			
23	<i>Israel Kaplan</i>	18	m	mason	yes		"	"					Sister: Dora Kaplan & Jacob Friedman 142 Houston Street New York			
24	<i>Basche Chae Hindlin</i>	16	f	"	no		"	"		brother			Brother in law: Leiser Gordon 25 Pike St. New York City			
25	<i>Ische Gordon</i>	45	m	joiner	yes		"	"		yes in law	no		Son: Schmil Gordon 33 Geller man Street New York City			
26	<i>Fankel Apopror</i>	16	m	tailor	yes		"	"		son	\$4		Brother in law: Louis Lox Sup folk St. 23 New York			
27	<i>Mendel Schapiro</i>	20	m	goldsmith	yes		"	Warschau		brother	no		Nucle: Benzie Schapiro 80 Winter Street Worcester Mass			
28	<i>Lime Livovsky</i>	19	f	"	no		"	Lowno Worcester		no	self	\$5	Brother: J. Wolo 167 Essex Street New York			
29	<i>Ester</i>	17	f	"			"	Romer New York		yes	brother	no				
30	<i>Gittel Lustig</i>	18	f	"	no		"	Ostrowo		yes	father	no	father: Sender Lustig 1213 1215 Avenue Simon Brooklyn NY			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Haffner, Master of the SS. S. S. S. S. from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from an
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Haffner
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Haffner, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. S. from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, examined by me, or by a duly qualified
physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Haffner
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be particularly observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of the Northwest.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination, or not.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moishe Bogomolny	18	m	s	locksmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother	no	Brother Mr. Jak. Bugin 206 Franklin Street	no	no	good	no
2	Schudes Hisakowsky	44	f	m						Lincoln	yes	husband		husband & father				
3	Liochke	23	f	s								father						
4	Malke	12	f	s														
5	Michel	15	m	s	laborer									141 12th street				
6	Chane	8	f															
7	Chaim	5	m															
8	Moishe Pitkus	20	m	s	laborer	no				Uda	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	Brother Hersh Pitkus 662 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			
9	Chane Kosak	29	f	m		no				Ostrowy	New York	yes	husband		husband & father			
10	Ester	9	f										father					
11	Troie	3	f											147 Madison street				
12	Moses Glaser	17	m	s						Rostow	New Haven	yes		no	Uncle Louis Glaser 250 George street New Haven Conn.			
13	Hijoch Glaser	45	m	m									brother	#4	brother Louis Glaser			
14	Simon	10	m	s									uncle		250 George street New Haven Conn.			
15	Rivke Weiner	19	f	s						Bar	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	#3	Cousin: Hersh Rubenstein 322 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa.			
16	Jedide Margolin	16	m	s	laborer					Maxim	Jersey City	no	father	no	father: W. Margolin 98 Morristown Ave. Jersey City N.Y.			
17	Reike Himmelstein	16	f	s						Uda	New York	yes	brother	#3	Brother: Mendel Himmelstein 56 Market St. New York			
18	Halman Zivitz	40	m	m	laborer					Zemboia			brother	#8	Brother in law: Meyer Jacob 24-26 Clinton St. New York			
19	Jente Paritzky	12	f	s						Pinsk				#6	Brother in law: M. Hochmann 220 East 113th St. New York			
20	Chaye Listerowitz	15	f	s						Ostrowo			brother	#2	Brother: Sam. Listerowitz 5th Heister street New York City			
21	Leib Ellerstein	40	f	m						Wilna		yes	husband	no	husband: H. Ellerstein			
22	Leib Ellerstein	15	m	s	laborer								father		530 Warren street			
23	Rafael	4	m	s											New York			
24	Jankel Miller	60	m	m	laborer					Skudaly			son		Son: M. Miller 319 Canal Street New York			
25	Itack Goldman	30	m	m						Ostrowy			brother	#4	Brother: Herman Goldman 195 2nd St. New York			
26	Lore Itte Miller	20	f	s						Skudaly		yes		no	Brother: M. Miller 319 Canal Street New York			
27	Schleime Miller	32	m	m	laborer							yes	son	no	Son			
28	Chane Katzewitz	27	m	m						Pinkawicz			self	#50	Uncle: J. Pullman 40 Canal Street New York			
29	Lore Padnos	20	f	s						Zembin			brother	#4	Brother in law: Herman Goldberg 26 Jefferson Street New York			
30	Cere Zeitlin	18	f	s									uncle	no	Uncle: G. Karanetz 205 Dr. street New York City			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, Master of the *SS. [Ship Name]*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*6*
at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [Name]*, Surgeon of the *SS. [Ship Name]*, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of [Name]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy or to some portions of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as follows:

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 St. Paul, Minn.

Column 14 (Reason for immigration or travel).—The entry in column 14 should show whether a son, son-in-law, or other relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to review by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

Sailing from *Antwerp*

July 27, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	As to Read. Write.	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andri Van Looydonck	25	m	single copper	yes	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	New York	yes self	no	Grand Jean Perreuxen 374 West 4 Street New York City	no	no
2	Alexis Verbeke	25	m	farmlab				Antwerp	Antwerp			Brother: Gustaaf Verbeke Box 112 Media Penn		
3	Francis Tomme	27	m	lab				Gent	Chicago			Cousin: Gustaaf Van Halbeke Fullerton Ave 169 Chicago		
4	Henri Dehennin	50	m	married lab		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Chicago		yes 1903 yes 1905	you: Alphonse Dehennin RR Ave 928, C. Woluwe Mo		
5	Florent Damm	25	m					Antwerp	Chicago	no	more no	friend: Sophia Canal Ave 181		
6	Joseph Hermans	26	m					France	Antwerp		more yes 1906	Chicago Illinois Lawrence Van Canals 424		
7	Samuel Flore	24	m					France	Antwerp	yes	more yes 1906	husband: Lawrence Van Canals 424		
8	Angela Thedene	42	f			Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		no	husband: Angèle Thedene Walker street 264		
9	Ursula Dehennin	13	f					Belgium	Antwerp		no	friend: Modest Van de Velde Defont 19 Brugge sheet		
10	Marcel Roussens	29	m	married lab	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Marcel Roussens Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
11	Angelina Six	23	f	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Angelina Six Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
12	Seraphin Lievens	39	m	married	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Seraphin Lievens Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
13	Soffie Van Hecke	26	f	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Soffie Van Hecke Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
14	Robert Van de Velde	29	m	carpenter		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Robert Van de Velde Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
15	Vol. Verbeke	37	m	smith		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Vol. Verbeke Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
16	Cloris Kenguin	29	m	mechanic		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Cloris Kenguin Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
17	Charles Arikse	32	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Charles Arikse Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
18	Henri Jacobs	28	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Henri Jacobs Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
19	Marie Spittaet	26	f	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Marie Spittaet Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
20	Angus De Geeter	5	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Angus De Geeter Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
21	Gerarda	2	f			Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Gerarda Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
22	Camilla	2	f			Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Camilla Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
23	Marie Van Daeleghem - Frank	31	f	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Marie Van Daeleghem - Frank Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
24	Josef Frank	5	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Josef Frank Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
25	Oscar	4	m			Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Oscar Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
26	Josef Van Acker	25	m	lab	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Josef Van Acker Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
27	Edmond Van Acker	25	m			Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Edmond Van Acker Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
28	Jules Van Simoes	31	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Jules Van Simoes Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
29	Charles Duwez	30	m	lab		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Charles Duwez Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		
30	Justiaf Vaisens	48	m	married		Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		more yes 1906	husband: Justiaf Vaisens Cornith Salway falls N.Y.		

22555

Locality	Altitude	Year	Month	Day	Time	Temp	Wind	Clouds	Remarks
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	5	3				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	2				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	2				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	4	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	5	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	6	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	7	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	8	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	9	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	10	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	11	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	12	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	1	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	2	1	1				
Barro Colorado 117	117	1951	3	1	1				
Barro Colorado									

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		Arrived		19		M.		from				
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	FEMALE	AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
121	Reich, Isaac	18	1	1	To court	Given to his mother, Mrs. Isaac Reich, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 1		3	3	3
122	Gleichhaus, Belle	16	16	1	" uncle	Uncle, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45	1	1	1	
123	Kantzeipolt, Chanie	20	28	1	" sis	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	9 1		1		1
124	Kraemer, Roche & ch	4	12/13	2	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	9 1				2
125	Szabo, Rosa	28	30	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 11	1		1	
126	Klimon, Sara	20	26	1	" tel	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	9 1		3	3	3
127	Blikman, Chancie & ch	20	29/30	2	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 15	2	2	2	
128	Abramowitz, Ester	5	1	1	" sis	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	1 37	1	1	1	
129	Drucker, Mike & 4ch	28	21, 28	5	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 15		5	5	
130	Tedyczkanyez, Tanka	20	18	1	" tel	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45		3	3	3
131	Vodosz, Terence	32	6	1	" tel	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45				5
132	Wingold, Fraide & ch	1	13/14	2	" tel	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45		2	2	2
133	Wegtenbaum, Kata & 4ch	35	20/24	1	4	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0			4
134	Janke, Johan	27	10	1	" tel	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				1
135	Kanterowitz, Ester	35	26	1	" sis	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 0	1			1
136	Schneindorfer, Maria	31	20	1	" fr	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	9 45		2	2	2
137	Katzenpolt, Gali	15	2	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 9	1			1
138	Pekler, Scheide	18	7	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				1
139	Kozanek, Kristina	29	19	1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 15				1
140	Goldman, Slate	18	9	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				1
141	Deber, Nathan	15	20	1	" bro	Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th					
142	Alter, Jesse & dau	14	19/20	2	" children	Children, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 1				2
143	Ponecz, Maria	29	23	1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45	1			1
144	Bopeykin, Mehle & sis	15	18/19	2	" bro & sis	Brother & Sister, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				2
145	Schmatzincowitz, Michele & 5ch	15	3/8	1	5	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45	6		6
146	Berkowitz, Dovie & 5ch	35	9/14	6	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 2	6	6	6	6
147	Fischer, Rivke	14	6	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				1
148	Schumanowitz, Mirsch	15	25	1	" bro	Brother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 45	1			1
149	Katz, Anna	16	20	1	" mother	Mother, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	7 0				1
150	Lewin, Slave & ch	35	3, 4	1	1	" husb	Husband, Mrs. Gold, 111 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	18th	8 15	1		1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Shapiro*

arrived

19

11

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAILED		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		1	2				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Tramposch Johan	22	27	1	to tel	<i>1 P.M. to K... St. Kansas City Mo. 9 11 2 3 2</i>						
✓ 92	Schmelzer Elke	10	17	1	" bro	<i>Do. 10 17 11 11 1</i>						
✓ 93	Liwitz Leah & ch	4	9/10	2	" tel	<i>Do. 4 9 10 11 1</i>						
✓ 94	Meinkow Itka	28	5	1	" aunt	<i>Do. 28 5 11 1</i>						
✓ 95	Winarski Jente	25	10	1	" cous	<i>Do. 25 10 11 1</i>						
✓ 96	Epstein Etin & ch	25	14/15	1 1	" husb	<i>Do. 25 14 15 11 2 2 2</i>						
✓ 97	Portogloff Josef	12	16	1	" bro	<i>Do. 12 16 11 1</i>						
✓ 98	Kaplan Lezer	16	5	1	no money	<i>Do. 16 5 11 1</i>						
✓ 99	Gorman Golde & ch	11	23/27	5	husb	<i>Do. 11 23 27 11 5</i>						
✓ 100	Grunspan Pine S.	4	11	1	husb	<i>Do. 4 11 11 1</i>						
✓ 101	Kahn Franc	26	16	1	bro	<i>Do. 26 16 11 1</i>						
✓ 102	Kisakowski Schudel & S ch	2	2	7 6	tel	<i>Do. 2 2 11 6 6</i>						
✓ 103	Prawda Sima & 2 ch	4	6/8	3	husb	<i>Do. 4 6 8 11 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 104	Lachner Josef	22	24	1	uncle	<i>Do. 22 24 11 1</i>						
✓ 105	Rochwart Feige & ch	27	25/29	1	husb	<i>Do. 27 25 29 11 1</i>						
✓ 106	Isserlis Mina & cou	25	16/29	1	cous	<i>Do. 25 16 29 11 1</i>						
✓ 107	Varga Julianna	2	10	1	tel	<i>Do. 2 10 11 1</i>						
✓ 108	Sankton Essie	8	14	1	bro	<i>Do. 8 14 11 1</i>						
✓ 109	Kosakowski Rose	2	10	1	bro	<i>Do. 2 10 11 1</i>						
✓ 110	Pomeranz Perl & ch	13	24, 12	1	husb	<i>Do. 13 24 12 11 1</i>						
✓ 111	Niedlitz Alter	18	17	1	bro	<i>Do. 18 17 11 1</i>						
✓ 112	Wener Aiwke	2	18	1	bro	<i>Do. 2 18 11 1</i>						
✓ 113	Seidel Lewiche	2	11	1	bro	<i>Do. 2 11 11 1</i>						
✓ 114	Cohen Grune & S ch	17	1, 3	3	tel	<i>Do. 17 1 3 11 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 115	Beaprovane Leie	12	24	1	bro	<i>Do. 12 24 11 1</i>						
✓ 116	Kolnik Chaje	17	24	1	father	<i>Do. 17 24 11 1</i>						
✓ 117	Golpern Beile	25	5	1	bro	<i>Do. 25 5 11 1</i>						
✓ 118	Schweiger Josef	27	14	1	"	<i>Do. 27 14 11 1</i>						
✓ 119	Sturlewitz Acosid & w so	11	2/10	2	"	<i>Do. 11 2 10 11 2 2 2</i>						
✓ 120	Paron Israel	2	2	1	"	<i>Do. 2 2 11 1</i>						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEBELAND

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Sub-Group	One year or under	Over one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Weber Ferdinand II cabin	4	27	1		To aunt	Sister, Lena, 111 Thuman St New Haven Conn. 13 th				1	2	1
62	Aisenman Teretz & bro	5	29/30	2		" bro	Son Jacob 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	2	
63	Schlesman Ette & Sch	34	14/16	2		" husb	Husb of Ette, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		5 th		3	3	3
64	Feigensohn Teme	34	23	1		" bro	Son of Teme, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		5 th		1	1	1
65	Lin Sore	34	26	1		" husb	Husb of Sore, 33 W 11 th St. N.Y.		6 th		2	2	2
66	Feldman Reisel	34		1		" bro	B. of Reisel, 33 W 11 th St. N.Y.		6 th		2	2	2
67	Topper Gittel & Sch	3	26/29	4		" husb	Son of Topper, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		1 st		16	16	16
68	Wolk Chaje 2ch & sis	34	9/11/13	1	3	" husb	Husb of Chaje, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		5 th		3	3	3
69	Dymano Sure	3	9	1		" sis	Sister of Sure, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
70	Mendel Ester	37	17	1		" int hus	Int husb of Mendel, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		5 th		1	1	1
71	Sigal Jakob	25	13	1		Uncle	Uncle of Jakob, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
72	Kolossray Katerina	22	6	1		" husb	Husb of Katerina, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
73	Weiner Malke	26	7	1		" husb	Husb of Malke, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
74	Gurewitz Scheine & 4ch	37	4/9	5		" husb	Husb of Scheine, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		8 th		5	5	5
75	Bessler Itte & 2ch	33	1/3	3		" husb	Husb of Itte, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		13 th		9	9	9
76	Joschpe Chawe	25	22	1		" husb	Husb of Chawe, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		8 th		1	1	1
77	Sokolewitz Chane	10	20	1		" br	Bro of Chane, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		3 rd		1	1	1
78	Meller Rubin	25	27	1		" cousin	Cousin of Rubin, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
79	Wintler Emanuel	22	2	1		" bro	Bro of Emanuel, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		8 th		1	1	1
80	Maplan Broche	3	24	1		" sis	Sister of Broche, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		6 th		2	2	2
81	Lieberman Taube	11	3	1		" uncle	Uncle of Taube, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		9 th		2	2	2
82	Rulkowski Ignacz wife & ch	7	24/26	3		" tel	Tel of Ignacz, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		11 th		9	9	9
83	Lustig Gittel	3	30	1		" father	Father of Gittel, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1
84	Hoffman Dwore & 2ch	3	15/16	4		" husb	Husb of Dwore, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		4 th		4	4	4
85	Libas Sore & 4ch	1	16/20	5		" husb	Husb of Sore, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		4 th		5	5	5
86	Gudensky Rochel	11	28	1		" aunt	Aunt of Rochel, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		6 th		2	2	2
87	Paritzky Jente	2	19	1		" bro n'at	Bro of Jente, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		8 th		1	1	1
88	Morgenthal Rifke & ch	32	29/30	2		" husb	Husb of Rifke, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		6 th		1	1	1
89	Kosak Chane & 2ch	2	9/11	3		" husb	Husb of Chane, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		3	3	3
90	Sisterowitz Chaje	2	20	1		" bro	Bro of Chaje, 111 W 11 th St. N.Y.		7 th		1	1	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MONITOR		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Schapiro Mendel	3	27	1		" tel	Brother of Schapiro Mendel, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 32	Borodowska Leivb	11	6	1		" bro	Sister of Borodowska Leivb, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 33	Kotzki Jankel	4	16	1		" uncle	Uncle of Kotzki Jankel, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 34	Torony's Rafel	6	15	1		" tel	Brother of Torony's Rafel, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 35	Dreisin Sane	3	2	1		" cousin	Cousin of Dreisin Sane, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 36	Lipkin Iron	5	5	1		" bro in law	Brother in law of Lipkin Iron, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 37	Hendel Sure	14	23	1		" sis	Sister of Hendel Sure, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 38	Heller Maria	16	17	1		" cous	Cousin of Heller Maria, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 39	Enzenberg Brane	14	24	1		" bro	Brother of Enzenberg Brane, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 40	Botwinik Jute	4	2	1		" bro	Brother of Botwinik Jute, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 41	Wainhaus Dafid	16	11	1		" tel	Brother of Wainhaus Dafid, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 42	Rozanski Leib	5	16	1		" bro in law	Brother in law of Rozanski Leib, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 43	Burchansky Sore & 3ch	5	12/15	5		" husb	Husband of Burchansky Sore, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 44	Podkul Anna & 3ch	18	6/9	4		" tel	Brother of Podkul Anna, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 45	Dorf Mordche	4	21	1		" uncle	Uncle of Dorf Mordche, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 46	Perlman Dwoire	4	15	1		" father	Father of Perlman Dwoire, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 47	Salkind Nochem	3	1	1		" sis	Sister of Salkind Nochem, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 48	Reizin Leizer	4	17	1		" father	Father of Reizin Leizer, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 49	Branner Belle & 4ch	10	1/15	5		" husb	Husband of Branner Belle, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 50	Linowitz Zalman	4	30	1		" bro	Brother of Linowitz Zalman, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 51	Bloch Dobe	4	28	1		" bro	Brother of Bloch Dobe, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 52	Schalkowitz Zlate & 2ch	5	22/24	3		" tel	Brother of Schalkowitz Zlate, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 53	Reinste in Rosa & ch	10	29/30	1	1	" husb	Husband of Reinste in Rosa, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 54	Plutzik Issa c	12	12	2		" bro	Brother of Plutzik Issa, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 55	Engel Scholem	12	3	1		" bro	Brother of Engel Scholem, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 56	Oko Chane	12	11	1		" bro	Brother of Oko Chane, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 57	Ostrowsky Blume	12	27	1		" tel	Brother of Ostrowsky Blume, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 58	Aschert Otilia II cabin	7	15	1		" bro	Brother of Aschert Otilia, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 59	Lewin Judasche " "	3	16	1		" sis	Sister of Lewin Judasche, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 60	Linitzky Chane & dau "	7	13/14	2		" son in law	Son in law of Linitzky Chane, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						
✓ 61	Mines Sore "	6	1	1		" bro	Brother of Mines Sore, 100 W. 11th St. New York City						

ZEELAND Aug 7

12.2

arrived, Aug. 7th. 1906.

19

M...

from

ZEELAND Aug 7

Affidavit of Surgeon

~~My dear Sir,~~ Surgeon of the ~~Unemployed by name, and~~
sincerely, and truly ~~decline~~ that I have had ~~no connection with~~ ~~any~~ ~~affairs~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: P. 1

Figure 15.10

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

arrived _____, 190____, M., from _____.

[illegible]

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. W. W. W. W. W., Master, of the German S.S. SARNIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

Form 1015.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. R. M. D. D., Surgeon of the on board S. S. Sarnia, employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had in number and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arrived August 7, 1906, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
						DEF. EXC.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
34 f	1 ✓ Warchote, Anne	8	33	1	L P C	Cowley								8/9/06 6 30							2	3	2	
14 m	2 ✓ Grün, David	14	10	1	"	Schlaar								8/8/06 7 15							1	2	1	
17 m	3 ✓ Glaser, Moses father and bro	2 22/14	3		"	Dr. Memos.								8/8/06 7 30							3	6	3	
53 f	4 ✓ Feldmann, Chaje	2 cabin 3 22 1			"	HOLD								8/10/06 6 10							3	3	3	
11 m	5 ✓ Arpad, Bondi	2 cabin 3 4 1			"	Dr. Cert								Landed by dist							3	3	3	
29 f	6 ✓ Lerman, Taube	2 cabin 3 17 1			"	Dr. Cert.								Landed by dist							6	7	6	
9 f	7 ✓ Wolansky, Rasche	12 10	1		"									8/13/06 2 25 pm							1	1	1	
20 f	8 ✓ Walansky, Frume	12 9	1		"	Schlaar								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
59 m	9 ✓ Schreihman, Simche wf and son	3 12/14	3		"	Schwartz								8/8/06 6 15							3	6	3	
18 m	10 ✓ Margolin, Itzko	11 11 1			"	Dorens								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
19 m	11 ✓ Müller, Feiwei and niece (Maniel)	34 20/21 2			"	Cowley								8/8/06 6 15							2	2	2	
35 m	12 ✓ Kurewitz, Jankel and son	25 19/21 3			"	DIM.								8/8/06 6 15							3	6	3	
29 m	13 ✓ Rosenblum, Alexander	74 25 1			"	Dr. Memos.								8/8/06 6 15							1	2	1	
6 f	14 ✓ Kaplan, Chaje	10 24 1			"	See ord								8/8/06 6 15							1	2	1	
29 f	15 ✓ Bartzkow, Scheine on and moth (Indich)	"			"	"								8/8/06 6 15							2	4	2	
8 m	16 ✓ Silberman, Hirsch	3 5 1			"	Schwartz								8/9/06 6 15							2	3	2	
21 f	17 ✓ Silberman, Dwojre	3 4 1			"	Schwartz								8/9/06 6 15							2	3	2	
50 f	18 ✓ Schneider, Bruche and on	16 14/15 2			"	DIM.								8/9/06 6 15							4	6	4	
20 m	19 ✓ Jaczko, Jeno	27 10 1			"	Alay.								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
56 m	20 ✓ Jaffe, Abe wf and on	12 4/15 3			"	Schwartz								8/9/06 6 15							6	4	6	
19 f	21 ✓ Grinspan, Blatie a d Stros	16/18 25 9 4			"	DIM.								8/8/06 6 15							4	4	4	
50 f	22 ✓ Rothschild, Hidel	13 20 1			"	Schwartz								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
15 m	23 ✓ Kuperman, Hersch and bro	13 21/22 2			"	Schwartz								8/8/06 6 15							2	2	2	
46 m	24 ✓ Schaiter, Jankel	25 12 1			"	DIM.								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
49 m	25 ✓ Graveas, Jan	29 10 1			"	Dr. Memos.								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
56 m	26 ✓ Sinaki, Feiwei	35 2 1			"	Trless								8/9/06 6 15							2	2	2	
12 m	27 ✓ Grebel, Leizer	25 29 1			"	Leonard								8/8/06 6 15							1	1	1	
48 f	28 ✓ Kagan, Breine	20 17 1			"	Jones								8/9/06 6 15							2	1	2	
15 m	29 ✓ Becker, Josef and bro	17 23/24 2			"	Dpr mis								8/8/06 6 15							2	2	2	
56 f	30 ✓ Andresay, Katharina	30 26 1			"	Trless								8/9/06 6 15							2	2	2	

TOTALS.

68

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer as First or Second Officer.

1. Cap. and Sec. 1 of the German Consular Law of 1877, from the German Consular Law of 1877, solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have caused to be made a complete and correct list of all persons employed by the German Consulate in the United States, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Aliens, in accordance with the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of the persons in said List is an alien, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from some dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is a threat to the public peace, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or reports concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Swear to before me day of , 190

111

Immigratioes typicae

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John R. McDermott, M.D.
~~John R. McDermott, M.D.~~
 on board of Sarona
 employed by owner thereof
 Surgeon of the
 that I have had sixteen months experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey
~~Reg. Coll. Phy. (Ind.) & Reg. Coll. Surgeon (Ind.)~~
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1904.
 John R. McDowell M.D.

"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Continued		Total Amount	Amount owed to the State	Total Amount owed
Jan				
Feb				
Mar				
Apr				
May				
Jun				
Jul				
Aug				
Sep				
Oct				
Nov				
Dec				
Total				

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~H. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

7-10

RECALITULATION.

Amount	U. S.	Total
1st Union	40	16
2nd Union		
Bearings		
Total	40	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Azerbaijani.
Belarusian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Indic.
Iranian (North).
Iranian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Serbian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Place of Birth	Race	Last Residence, last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether paid in full, or less	Whether ever in United States and if so when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Communist	Whether a Socialist	Whether a Member of a Secret Society	Whether Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Ernest H. Lore	25	M	Single	Mar. Clerk	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mrs. William Paget	40	F	Married	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Mrs. Mariauf	40	F	Married	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Rev. Edwin	40	M	Single	Minister	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Mrs. Mary	40	F	Married	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mrs. Robert	40	F	Married	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Mrs. Robert	40	F	Married	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Mrs. Alice	32	F	Single	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Mrs. Robert	32	F	Single	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Mrs. Robert	32	F	Single	Housewife	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Mr. Henry	40	M	Single	Mar. Clerk	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Miss Grace	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Miss Bessie	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Mr. Charles	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Mr. William	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Mr. Robert	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Mr. Elmer	24	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Mr. Stelton E. Chase	24	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Mr. William	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Miss Julia	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Mrs. Mary	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Mr. Charles	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Mr. James	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Mrs. David	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Mrs. Louise	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Mrs. Laura	20	F	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Master Elmer	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Mr. Reginald	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Mr. John	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Mr. William	20	M	Single	Student	London	England	White	London	London	Yes	Self	Full	No	See visit to Exeter	No	No	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

Seventh
day of July 1907
John R. McDermott M.D.

Immigrati. — 1899. — 100.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

A-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bahamian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dominican
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Israeli
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islands
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Rutherfordian (Russian)
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish
 Scottish
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

from the *Journal of American Studies*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the structure and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Wm. H. M. M. M. German % Carnia Hamburg
sincerely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been two months and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Plinton
Cap. Wm. H. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R. McDowell Surgeon of the % Carnia Hamburg
sincerely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been two months and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

John R. McDowell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russett)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovak
Slovene
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CARNIA

from Savanilla

July 23rd 1906

Arriving at Port New York

August 8th - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. W. W. W. W. W., do hereby certify that
 the above is a true and correct copy of the
 original, as the same appears from the
 records of the
 said
 for the year ending at
 the close of the
 year, or is so far as the same
 may be ascertained from the
 records of the
 said
 of my knowledge, and I am
 correct and true in the

for here it is

H. -burg

I have sailing that with the
 and all of the others away
 of said surcease and, you
 a citizen, or is likely to become
 a person who has been con-
 sidered an anarchist, or under pro-
 hibition, and that also, according to
 the records of said aliens named to

Cap. Bain ~~upper~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Office

1. *Chamaea*, *smithii*

 $\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}$ and 2.9×10^{-10}

live month

State of New Jersey

of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List on the part of Secretary of the Board is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the actual and present condition of such aliens.

John R McDermitt MD.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

11.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):

- American.
- Boleroian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- (Croatian).
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Ilizogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvianian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

from Dock & Co. New York July 27th 1906 Arriving at New York August 5th 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Aff. lavit of Surg. on.

I, John W. McNeill, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified and experienced Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New Jersey, and that the foregoing Tests are true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 194_____.

111

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Haitian
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Magyar
Malay
Moldavian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Hussak)
Sardinian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Navigation of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SARNIA

from Cartagena, Colombia, Aug. 14th 1901 Arriving at Port New York August 18th 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Married or Single	Age	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether married	By whom	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether going to visit a relative	Whether a Politician or Agent	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Student	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Miner	Whether a Farmer	Whether a Laborer	Whether a Professional	Whether a Clerical	Whether a Domestic	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Miner	Whether a Farmer	Whether a Laborer	Whether a Professional	Whether a Clerical	Whether a Domestic
1	Mr. Marcel Richard	22	m	x	tourist	yes	France	French	Alais (France)	New York	yes	self	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mr. Marcelle Fouillard	41	f	m	none	"	"	"	Cartagena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

 WD **S. S. SARELA** (Ham. Am. Line) arrived August 8, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
36 f 1	✓ Young, Irene	1st cabin	5 1	L P C	HOLD	Odeneal															1	2	1		
41 f 2	✓ Fouillard, marcelle	1st cabin	B 2 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Odeneal															1	1	1		

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. H. [illegible], Surgeon-General, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and have been, for many years, a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Medical Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

111

* State whether Surge on "sailing the coast" or "employed by others the coast" as the case may be

Immigration Officer.
 a group living in the "Bosch" as they call it may be.
 1906
 11-11-11

	Calor	Moore	Wheat
1. Calor			
2. Calor			
Moore			
Wheat			
Calor			

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & G.~~
~~R.~~
~~D. A.~~
~~Mr~~

	<i>Albino</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Black</i>
1st Cabin	18	76	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
<i>(None)</i>			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Shqipërisht
American English	Amerikanisht
Arabic	العربية
Azerbaijani	Azərbaycanca
Bangla	বাংলা
Bosnian	Bosanski
Bulgarian	Български
Catalan	Català
Chinese	中文
Croatian	Hrvatski
Czech	Čeština
Danish	Dansk
Dutch	Nederlands
English	English
Esperanto	Esperanto
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Ελληνικά
Hebrew	עברית
Hindi	हिन्दी
Indonesian	Indonesia
Italian	Italian
Japanese	日本語
Korean	한국어
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Maltese	Maltese
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polski
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Română
Russian	Русский
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Español
Swedish	Svenska
Tamil	தமிழ்
Thai	ไทย
Ukrainian	Українська
Vietnamese	Việt Nam
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	יידיש

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *London*, *28 July 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Aug 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less	Whether born in United States and if not, where born	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled
1	Mr. Stephen A. Kenleyan								United States Citizen												
2	Mrs. Louise Kelly																				
3	Mrs. Irene Margaret Susan Kelly																				
4	Mrs. Jerome																				
5	Mrs. H. E. Hutchings																				
6	Mr. Pidd Hutchings																				
7	Miss Alice Hutchings																				
8	Rev. C. Charles Herald, D.D.																				
9	Mrs. Amelia Herald																				
10	Miss Emma Hayward																				
11	Miss Eleanor Hayward																				
12	Mr. H. L. Hayward																				
13	Mrs. Hayward																				
14	Mr. E. P. Haff																				
15	Mrs. Haff																				
16	Mr. Thomas Cousins								United States Citizen												
17	Mr. Walter Kirk Brainerd																				
18	Mrs. F. Elizabeth Adam																				
19	Mrs. Marie Louise Emmer																				
20	Mrs. Adeline Parsons Robinson																				
21	Mrs. Eliza Louise Henderson																				
22	Mrs. Fanny Louise Robinson																				
23	Mrs. Eliza Mitchell																				
24	Mrs. Marian Mitchell																				
25	Mrs. Edna Brannard Lewis																				
26	Mrs. Lydia J. Lewis																				
27	Mrs. M. Donald																				
28	Mr. Herbert L. Peck																				
29	Mr. Geoffrey Stewart																				
30	Mr. J. J. Lewis																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick M. Duff, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do hereby certify that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be examined by me, and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is a dangerous or vicious person, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is a member of a secret society, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or is a person who is a member of the United States or a substitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of said aliens, are correct and true in all particulars.

Frederick M. Duff
Master, U.S.S. Albatross, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Duff, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of said aliens, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or "exam" and be sworn to "off" if the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Albanian
- Belgian
- British
- Bohemian
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Montenegrin
- Moynihan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Sardinian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 1901, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug. 1901*.

[illegible]

⁶ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of 1900 Census.

Approval of the **Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Frederick H. ... of the County of ... State of ... do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the same, to examine each and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists of aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is engaged in inciting moral turpitude, or is a fanaticist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or paid to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens is named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

41

Limnodynastes dorsalis

* State whether Master, Captain, or Senior Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. [illegible], Surgeon, U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery, and that I have been a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of their names, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

111

International Migration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Lebanon)
Armenian
Bosnian
Burmese
Catalan
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indonesian
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Malay
Maltese
Mandarin
Mongolian
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian (Cyrillic)
Serbian (Latin)
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Swedish (Finland)
Tamil
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Yoruba

List

22

58. *ties a ba*

ling from London

28 July 1906 Arriving at Port of San Jose

1970

^o "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of page 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OF WHITE ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From *France* *from French Frigate* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession, Trade, or Occupation	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
2	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
3	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
4	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
5	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
6	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
7	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
8	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
9	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
10	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
11	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
12	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
13	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
14	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
15	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
16	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
17	<i>Marie Leduc</i>																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I, Wm. H. Lawrence, Surgeon, do hereby certify that John
Salmon, Swedish, and James Wear both born in
and Surgeon, and that I am not a character as mentioned in the author of the New York
law that I have examined and are now examining,
each of the aliens named herein and that the persons I am examining are not likely
to the best of my knowledge and belief, ful, correct, and reliable in all particulars relative to the medical and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

111

* State whether "Surgical" "sawing of the cord" or "employed by various theories" as the cause may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Cymric.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

West Indian¹⁰ refers to the people of the Americas, other than Canada and Mexico.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Advance sailing from Panama, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Who pays.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					
1	James M. ...	48	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	William ...	39	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Wences ...	...	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Rosario ...	...	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Alce ...	...	F	S	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Furlough ...	33	F	S	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Richard ...																	
8	...																	
9	...																	
10	...																	
11	...																	
12	...																	
13	...																	
14	...																	
15	...																	
16	...																	
17	...																	
18	...																	
19	...																	
20	...																	
21	...																	
22	...																	
23	...																	
24	...																	
25	...																	
26	...																	
27	...																	
28	...																	
29	...																	
30	...																	

U. S. Attorney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Thompson*, of the *SS. Anna*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *John W. Guine*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John W. Guine*, Surgeon of the *SS. Anna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 African (white).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Belgian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Chinese (Haitian).
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Ruthenian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Advance* sailing from *Manila, Philippines*, *July 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 7th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. M. S.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Saip	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chile	Chilean	Santiago	New York					Waiting Uncle					Good	No
2	Julius Piatel	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spain	Span-Am.	Cuba						Waiting Aunt						
3	Bertha Castro	50	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	French	Costa Rica						399 Broome St. New York						
4	A. Fred Walter																				
5	Edward Bergen																				
6	Francis Thorpe																				
7	John Garagan																				
8	James Maldon																				
9	Louis Koban																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1682

Aug. 7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Joyce S. Schuman
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

MAY 25 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

MAY 25 1944

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1683

Aug. 7-8, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 25 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

R. Heller
.....
Camera Operator

J. P. HOLST, of the County of _____, State of _____, do hereby, sincerely, and truly certify that I have read and the signature of said vessel, and that the same have been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons appearing on the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who is under sentence or punishment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, based upon my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Exemptions.					Total	Amount	Total
Children of					Amount	on the	Amount
W. C.	Amount	W. C.	Amount	W. C.	Amount	on the	Amount
1. John	68				68	107	-
2. John	54				54	91	1

And now, that I

INDEXED

U. S. / T.

2nd Urban. 37 54 71

Page 76 22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olaf* sailing from *Christiansand S* July 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a convicted felon, or is a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Smith, Smithland D</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cashier</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>N. York</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Smith, Alexander</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cashier</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>Home</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>— Carrie Mrs</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>211 Carroll Str</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>— Edward</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>— Jefferson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>to home</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>— Johnathan Thel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Amte</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>228 Seab Str, N. York</i>				<i>no good</i>	<i>no</i>
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

use

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Helsing**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**6**,
at **San Francisco**
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, **A. C. Smith**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Helsing**, sailing the **S. S. Helsing**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**6**,
at **San Francisco**
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1116

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christiania, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for debt, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States for any reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Brandt, Fridtjof	30	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1892-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johansen, Olga	19	f	Girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Polen	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	1892-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elliott, J. M.	25	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eastberg, Gorgen	44	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ericson, Eric	40	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grauer, Astrid	19	f	Girl	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grauer, Berget	17	f	Girl	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christiansen, Simon	54	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	NY. City	yes	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christiansen, Thora	49	f	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	NY. City	yes	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gade, Herman	35	m	Conductor	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Roderberg, Jacob	40	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Imboloppan	New York	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Glerum, Andrew	46	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Glerum, Anna	44	f	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Glerum, Anna T.	42	f	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thoren, Ella	26	f	Miss	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Christiana	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lahland, Astrid	24	f	Miss	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Colorado	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lahland, Rint	19	f	Miss	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	Colorado	no	self	yes	1881-1906	Home	118. Oakland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND MISTAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS SETTING CERTIFICATE

MA 25 1944 R. Heller

MAY 25 1944

Date

Robertson

Section - - - Part of New York

...iling therewith

...Royal

...Royal

...ation of

...ing

...ent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"HELLIG OLAV"** sailing from **Christiania**, , 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, , 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for criminals, or insane, or idiotic, or a Poly-an- amist, or archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or as a pauper, or as a convict, or as a deserter, or as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brandt Friedrich	38	f	m	Wife in the U.S.A.	Land	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	1892-1906	Home: 118 Ashland place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johansen Olga	19	f	m	Girl in the U.S.A.	Land	Polina	Municipal	yes	self	yes	no	48 Western ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elliot J. W.	33	f	m	housewife in the U.S.A.	Land	Municipal	Municipal	no	self	yes	1881-1904 to friend: Engineer R. D. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Castberg Jorgen	41	m	m	Engineer in the U.S.A.	Land	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1881-1904 to friend: Engineer R. D. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ericson Eric	35	m	m	Engineer in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	1356 N. Tanager ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Graver Astrid	13	f	s	Girl in the U.S.A.	Land	U.S.A.	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	1356 N. Tanager ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Graver Birgit	17	f	s	Girl in the U.S.A.	Land	U.S.A.	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	1356 N. Tanager ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christiansen Simon	54	m	m	Farmer in the U.S.A.	Land	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 38 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christiansen Thora	49	f	m	Wife in the U.S.A.	Land	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 38 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gade Herman	33	m	m	Conduct in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	108 Cassville St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Loderberg Jacob	40	m	m	Engineer in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 439 St. Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Glerum Andrew	46	m	m	Engineer in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 25 E. 1st Place. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Glerum Anna	44	f	m	Wife in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 25 E. 1st Place. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Glerum Anna T.	22	f	s	Miss in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 25 E. 1st Place. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thorsen, Ella	26	f	s	Miss in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 397 E. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sahland, Astrid	24	f	s	Miss in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 104 Breslin Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sahland, Berit	18	f	s	Miss in the U.S.A.	Land	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	Home: 104 Breslin Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Twelfth Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusynian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. **HELLIG OLAV** sailing from **Christiania**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyga- mist, an anarchist, or a mem- ber of any other sub- versive organiza- tion.	Whether a member of any other subversive organiza- tion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Gullbrandson Mervald	32	m	m	Editor	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gullbrandson Marna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gullbrandson Camilla	27	f	s	Miss	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gullbrandson Augusta	24	f	s	Miss	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gullbrandson Harry	21	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hildahl J. H.	44	m	m	Superior	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hougen Wm. H.	36	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
8	McDonald Robert	21	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tarup J. P.	21	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tarup Bertha	19	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tarup Paul	17	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fryk Amanda	21	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chen Anna	21	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen Hedvig	19	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Horst Anna	21	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Horst Anna	3	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Horst Paul	3	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Horst Olav	10	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Forbe Christian	33	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Forbe Lora	16	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Peterson Adolph	33	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Peterson Lora	32	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Peterson Adeline	31	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Swensson John	30	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Swensson August	28	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Coch Caroline	28	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hallstedt John	32	m	m	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hallstedt Lily	30	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hallstedt Lillian	2	f	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hallstedt	1	m	s	Student	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Walden, Minn.	Walden, Minn.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen	Home, 1304 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. P. HOLST, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav“** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Twenty seven** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190()

Master

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav“** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Twenty seven** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190()

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Moroccan.
 Puerto Rican.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Indian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Hellig Olav</i> , sailing from <i>Copenhagen</i> , 26 JUL 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Albino.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	<i>not shipped</i>																				
2	<i>not shipped</i>																				
3	<i>Jensen, Margrethe</i>	30	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
4	<i>Johannsson, Anna</i>	20	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
5	<i>Fredrikson, Henry</i>	18	m	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
6	<i>Rasmussen, John</i>	45	m	m	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
7	<i>not shipped</i>																				
8	<i>not shipped</i>																				
9	<i>not shipped</i>																				
10	<i>Thielsen, Emma</i>	63	f	m	wife		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
11	<i>Jepsen, Jens P.</i>	63	m	m	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
12	<i>Lilly, 49</i>	49	f	w	wife		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
13	<i>Benson, John</i>	48	m	m	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
14	<i>Eskensen, Anna</i>	33	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
15	<i>Petersen, Peter</i>	47	m	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
16	<i>Paulsen, Karen</i>	18	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
17	<i>Thanning, J. C. L.</i>	34	m	m	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
18	<i>Harvey, L.</i>	32	f	w	wife		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
19	<i>Claußen, Andersen</i>	49	m	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
20	<i>Willow, Elisabeth</i>	16	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
21	<i>Olga</i>	4	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
22	<i>Rasmussen, John</i>	45	m	m	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
23	<i>Forquard, Anna</i>	19	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
24	<i>Laundress, Anna</i>	19	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
25	<i>Laundress, Anna</i>	35	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
26	<i>Laundress, Anna</i>	35	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
27	<i>Frich, Lilla</i>	29	f	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
28	<i>Andersen, B.</i>	62	m	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
29	<i>Swan, A. H.</i>	50	m	s	Laundress		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>Robert H. Jensen</i> <i>12-112 St. Paulmann Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLST, Master of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do
ly, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
re in every respect.

before me this **7** day of **July**, 190**6**

Master

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **July**, 190**6**

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1076

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balkanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russet).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Hellig Olav</i> sailing from <i>Copenhagen</i> , 26 JUL 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	<i>Petersen, Gustaf</i>	48	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
2	<i>Machold, A. F.</i>	48	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
3	<i>Petersen, Peter</i>	41	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
4	<i>Christiansen, Peter</i>	39	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
5	<i>Peter, Willie F.</i>	36	f	widow	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
6	<i>Carlsen, Lorentz</i>	49	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
7	<i>Christiansen, Peter</i>	33	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
8	<i>Christiansen, Lydia</i>	34	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
9	<i>Rosenbloom, Y. B.</i>	32	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
10	<i>Alexander, Susan</i>	50	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
11	<i>Christiansen, Peter</i>	31	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
12	<i>Johansson, Wilma</i>	37	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
13	<i>Child, Einar</i>	29	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
14	<i>Wilma</i>	30	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
15	<i>Wilma</i>	2	f	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
16	<i>Wilma</i>	6	f	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
17	<i>Lodberg, Gustaf</i>	36	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
18	<i>Werner, Erik</i>	36	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
19	<i>Werner, Gustaf</i>	33	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
20	<i>Linnea</i>	4	f	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
21	<i>Linn</i>	3	f	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
22	<i>Doris</i>	1	f	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
23	<i>Edberg, Hilda</i>	19	f	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
24	<i>Jensen, Karoline</i>	35	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
25	<i>Hilda</i>	33	f	wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
26	<i>Johannes</i>	8	m	child	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
27	<i>Wilhelm</i>	6	m	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
28	<i>Gebern</i>	4	m	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
29	<i>Halvor</i>	1	m	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		
30	<i>Jensen, Emma</i>	60	f	widow	yes	Swedish	Swedish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	no	no	to friend: <i>W. J. Jacobson</i>	no	no	no	good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **none** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190 **6**
at **Large** **Immigration Officer**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **none** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190 **6**
at **Large** **Immigration Officer**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
E. K. Linnell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Scottish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gettys Clear* sailing from Constantinople, July 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of **New York**, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Nielsen Christ	29	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Amk		N York	N York	yes	self	\$40.-	1884-1906 to Lund John Johnson	181 Chambers St, N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nielsen Hageny	28	f	wife	yes	yes			Charleston S.C.	Charleston	yes			U.S. City	my husband Edward Hageny					
3	Birth	5	f	child	no	no			Charleston S.C.	Charleston	yes			U.S. City	West 2nd St. N York					
4	Amfred	12	m	child	no	no			Charleston S.C.	Charleston	yes			U.S. City	Charleston S.C.					
5	Hansen Christine	38	f	wife	yes	yes	Amk		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	\$10.-	U.S. City	my husband Simon Hansen		no	no	good	no
6	Larsen Anton	49	m	engineer	no	no	Amk		Brooklyn	N York	yes	self	\$125.-	U.S. City	131 Nelson Sts Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no
7	Stene	45	f	wife	no	no	Amk		Brooklyn	N York	yes			U.S. City	my friend Martin Hansen		no	no	good	no
8	Rodher Hain	49	f	sewingman	yes	yes	Norway		Stavanger	N York	yes	myself	\$25	U.S. City	133 - 5th Ave - N York		no	no	good	no
9	Clausen Bernhard	42	m	Travels	yes	yes	Amk		Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	\$125	U.S. City	1784 N. Washington Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	good	no
10	Olsen Anton C.	45	m	Merchant	yes	yes			Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles	yes	myself	\$300	U.S. City	1101 Maple Ave Los Angeles Cal		no	no	good	no
11	Olsen Serine	65	f	widow	yes	yes	Norway		Stavanger	Los Angeles Cal	yes	myself	\$20	U.S. City	my son Anton C. Olsen Los Angeles Cal		no	no	good	no
12	Larsen Hanna	30	f	wife	yes	yes				Los Angeles Cal	yes	myself	20	U.S. City	my brother Anton C. Olsen Los Angeles Cal		no	no	good	no

9/11/14

Final

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. HOLST, Master * of the **S. S. Hellig Olav** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*
at *Long Beach*
Den O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. ØST Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*
at *Long Beach*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Porto Rican.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiania, the 27th July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- ceiving by way of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Schmidt G. Paul</i>	30	✓	m	Professor	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$10	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Tordal E. G.</i>	21	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Roe Herman</i>	20	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$5	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Mohn George</i>	21	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Malslad K. G.</i>	31	✓	s	Businessman	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$5	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Hoyme Harold</i>	20	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$10	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Harlie Oscar</i>	23	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Regue S. G.</i>	29	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Kildahl Johan</i>	19	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Hardach Gilman</i>	21	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$20	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Tetlie J. R.</i>	23	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Lanson E. G.</i>	25	✓	s	Student	yes yes	U. S. A. Scand.	U. S. A.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no	self	\$15	born in U. S.	Northfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Amund
A7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, Master* of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~truly~~ ~~truly~~ ~~truly~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ~~named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug. 1901
at Eugene Ore. J. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto annexed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug. 1906
at New York
L. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):
 Armenian:
 Bolivian:
 Bosnian:
 Bulgarian:
 Chinese:
 Croatian:
 Cuban:
 Dalmanian:
 Dutch:
 East Indian:
 English:
 Filipino:
 Finnish:
 Finnish:
 French:
 German:
 Greek:
 Hebrew:
 Hungarian:
 Irish:
 Italian (North):
 Italian (South):
 Japanese:
 Korean:
 Lithuanian:
 Magyar:
 Mexican:
 Montenegrin:
 Moroccan:
 Puerto Rican:
 Polish:
 Portuguese:
 Romanian:
 Russian:
 Rutherfordian (Russian):
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish):
 Scotch:
 Serbian:
 Slovak:
 Slovenian:
 Spanish:
 Spanish-American:
 Syrian:
 Turkish:
 Welsh:
 West Indian:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helley Clare* sailing from *Kristiania, N. Norway*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether counting by reason of any offer, acceptance, promise, or agreement, or in relation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mork-Larsen Selvard	52	✓	m	Chemist	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Denmark, Col.	no	self	\$20.00	no	no	Brother: Arne Mork 2800 Holmes St. Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mork-Larsen Augusta	52	✓	f	widow	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Denmark, Col.	no	self	\$300.	no	no	Brother: Arne Mork 2800 Holmes St. Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mork-Larsen Gunvor	41	✓	f	girl	yes	"	"	"	no	mother	300	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Moe Courad	27	✓	m	black	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Racine, Wis.	no	self	300	no	no	Uncle: Lars Riedel 1816 Winston St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen L Anna	35	✓	f	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Cambridge, Mass.	no	self	\$12	no	no	Uncle: L. Fjellbaum 86 Portland St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tigenbaum Christoffer	72	✓	m	Goldsmith	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass.	no	self	\$1000	no	no	Home: 56 Markland St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grindvang Maria	38	✓	f	housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Stockholm, Duluth, Minn.	no	self	\$127	no	no	Brother: Lars Grindvang 2930 W. 3rd St. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pedersen Petter	27	✓	m	husband	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Friend: Lorenz Klever 27 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mathisen Ella	46	✓	f	housewife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Kristiania, New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	Home: 56 Markland St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gulstoch Sofie	68	✓	f	widow	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Kristiania, New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Home: 213 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gulstoch Sofie	40	✓	f	housewife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Kristiania, New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Home: 213 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hellen Margit	23	✓	f	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$26.00	no	no	To brother: Tom Hellen 115 E. 35th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hellen Margit	23	✓	f	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$26.00	no	no	To brother: Tom Hellen 115 E. 35th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hellen Margit	23	✓	f	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$26.00	no	no	To brother: Tom Hellen 115 E. 35th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Soborg Thea	32	✓	f	Miss	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Northwood, N. Dak.	no	self	\$60	no	no	To Home	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wibby Inga	35	✓	f	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Arvick, Hallock, Minn.	no	self	\$40	no	no	Brother: L. W. John Dahl Box 278, Hallock, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Comstock Hanna	43	✓	f	housewife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	\$50	no	no	Home: To husband & Comstock St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Haugen Halvor	56	✓	m	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Houghton, Wis.	yes	self	\$20	no	no	Houghton, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Soborg Ole	60	✓	m	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Houghton, Wis.	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Houghton, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Latter Robert	62	✓	m	Bookkeeper	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	San Jose, Cal.	no	self	\$10	no	no	San Jose, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pedersen Anne	40	✓	f	widow	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania, Muskegon, Mich.	no	self	\$60.00	no	no	Acquaintance: John Berg North Muskegon, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pedersen Helene	10	✓	f	girl	yes	"	"	"	no	self	\$70	no	no	To Home: husband Benjamin Lathrop Detroit, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Castberg Ole	31	✓	m	housewife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	San Jose, Cal.	no	self	\$70	no	no	To Home: husband Benjamin Lathrop Detroit, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Castberg Evelyn	7	✓	f	"	yes	"	"	"	no	self	\$70	no	no	To Home: husband Benjamin Lathrop Detroit, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Castberg Gustad	3	✓	m	"	yes	"	"	"	no	self	\$70	no	no	To Home: husband Benjamin Lathrop Detroit, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Matheson Caprice	28	✓	f	Photograph	yes	Norway	Scand	San Jose, Cal.	no	self	\$120	no	no	My unlaid husband Ole Amundsen Box 6, B. Home, Canada	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nelson, Fredricka	39	✓	f	Wife	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	\$25	no	no	1894-1906 Box 341, East 90 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rydborg Signe	16	✓	f	Chemist	yes	Norway	Scand	Arvick, New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	To Sister: Mrs. Rydborg 2746 Cambridge St. Bedford Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Haglund Elias	46	✓	m	labourer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	self	\$50	no	no	Home: 1209 W. 1st St. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no

FL17

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hollig* (Capt. sailing from *Christiana* *21 July*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or in hospital or in any other place, or in any other way, has he been treated by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an arch- ist.	Whether ever in prison or in hospital or in any other place, or in any other way, has he been treated by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mørk-Larsen Edward	22	m	s	Chemist	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Denver, Col.	no	self	\$20.00	no	Brother: Arne Mørk					no	good	no
2	Mørk-Larsen Augusta	52	f	s	housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Denver, Col.	no	self	\$300.	no	Son: Arne Mørk					no	good	no
3	Mørk-Larsen Gunvor	41	f	s	girl	yes	"	"	"	"	no	mother	3000	no	Son: Arne Mørk					no	good	no
4	Moe Conrad	27	m	s	clerk	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Racine, Wis.	no	self	\$20.00	no	Conson: Hans Moe					no	good	no
5	Olsen Anna	35	f	s	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Cambridge, Mass.	no	self	\$12	no	Uncle: E. Fjellbaum					no	good	no
6	Tigenbaum Christoffer	72	m	m	Goldsmith	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Cambridge, Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.	no	self	\$1000.	no	Home: 36 Northland St.					no	good	no
7	Spindring Maria	38	f	s	housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Stockholm	Duluth, Minn.	no	self	\$127.	no	Brother: Lars Spindring					no	good	no
8	Pedersen Peter	27	m	s	housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	Friend: Lorenz Klevor					no	good	no
9	Matheson Ella	46	f	m	housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	\$10.	no	Home: 21 1/2 Monroe St.					no	good	no
10	Gulstoch Sofie	68	f	s	widow	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	\$50.	no	Home: 313 Union St.					no	good	no
11	Gulstoch Sofie	40	f	s	housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	\$5.	no	Home: 313 Union St.					no	good	no
12	Hellen Margit	25	f	s	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$26.00	no	To brother: Tom Hellen					no	good	no
13	Lundberg Peter	24	m	s	boy	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$20.	no	Home: 118 E. 35th St.					no	good	no
14	Lundberg Peter	15	m	s	boy	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$20.	no	Home: 118 E. 35th St.					no	good	no
15	Göberg Ida	32	f	s	Miss	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Northwood, N. Dak.	Northwood, N. Dak.	no	self	\$60.	no	To Home					no	good	no
16	Westly Inga	35	f	s	girl	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	Northwood, N. Dak.	no	self	\$40.	no	Brother: Carl Westly					no	good	no
17	Tomstock Hanna	43	f	m	housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U. Paso, Tex.	U. Paso, Tex.	no	self	\$50.	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
18	Haugen Halvor	36	m	s	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Houghton, Wis.	Houghton, Wis.	yes	self	\$20.	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
19	Sjöberg Ole	60	m	s	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Houghton, Wis.	Houghton, Wis.	yes	self	\$50.	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
20	Løth Robert	62	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Oslo	Oslo	no	self	\$15.	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
21	Pedersen Emma	40	f	s	widow	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Montevideo, Uru.	no	self	\$60.00	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
22	Pedersen Helene	10	f	s	girl	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$60.00	no	Home: 1897-1906					no	good	no
23	Castberg Ole	41	m	s	housewife	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Oslo	Oslo	no	self	\$70.	no	To Home					no	good	no
24	Castberg Evelyn	7	f	s	girl	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$70.	no	To Home					no	good	no
25	Castberg Gertrud	3	f	s	girl	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$70.	no	To Home					no	good	no
26	Matheson Caprine	28	f	s	Photograph	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	Oslo	no	self	\$120.	no	To Home					no	good	no
27	Nelson, Frederikke	39	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$25.	no	To Home					no	good	no
28	Rydberg Signe	26	f	s	Chemist	yes	Norway	Scand	Oslo	New York	yes	self	\$25.	no	To Home					no	good	no
29	Haglund Chas.	46	m	m	labourer	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Oslo	Oslo	no	self	\$50.	no	To Home					no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. P. HOLST, Master * of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav.**

sailing from **Copenhagen.**

, 26 JUL 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, promise, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berutsen, Julius	37	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to friend. A. Butler, 262 Diamond St. St. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Johnson, Andrew	38	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$100.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Jensen, Ole	35	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$65.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Johnson, Harold	25	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pulsen, Jens	35	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Larsen, Marie	32	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Larsen, Julie	30	✓	carriage maker	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$25.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Riber, Claus Magnus	38	✓	sailor	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$100.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Bergman, A. T.	45	✓	smith	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Josephina	30	✓	miss	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Johansson, Maria	56	✓	miss	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Johnson, Oscar	32	✓	smith	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$200.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Wicklund, A. T.	39	✓	smith	✓	American	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$80.	✓	to home. 316 - 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

S. S. *Hellig Olav.*

sailing from **Copenhagen.**

, 26 JUL 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

1006

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cederberg, Johanne	38	m	married	no	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$25.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	30	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	224 - E. 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Helen	10	f	child	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scilken, Helma	18	f	miss.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$2.	no	no	to parents: John & Helen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ernie, Peter	30	m	agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$100.	no	no	to parents: John & Helen	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Carrie	20	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to parents: John & Helen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nelson, Lawrence	35	m	father	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$10.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Sophie	28	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	1510 Hammett Ave	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Margaret	6	f	child	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	Racine	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Irene	8	f	child	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	Racine	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rasmussen, Anna	63	f	widow	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olesen, Lotie	40	f	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$25.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
13	Norberg, Ebba	45	f	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	self	\$65.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fussell, Margarette	32	f	miss	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$50.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nelson, John	45	m	father	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$20	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Christine	40	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
17	Heydenreich, Otto	25	m	father	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	\$100.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Adele	19	f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schensen, Valborg	27	f	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$100.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Paul	2	m	child	no	no	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
21	Larsen, Adolf	36	m	father	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$10.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chadson, Hans D	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$200	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Charlie	40	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen, Karen A	50	f	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	self	\$100.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bager, Loren S.	20	m	father	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$65.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
26	Moller, Christian	38	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Lydia	38	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$150.	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Terry	7	m	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Elly	7	f	child	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self		no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fussell, Albert	31	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	\$20	no	no	to home	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to the north, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Master

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. OST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician the Royal **Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing vessel crew, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stationary, painter, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

* Spanish-Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIAN RACES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN GROUP

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Russia, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN GROUP

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, Tyrol, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Russia, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, if resident of the same city, town, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show as precisely the place (city, town, or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (By whom entry permit was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show (a) if paid by whom entry permit was paid as self, husband, wife, or other relative, or (b) if paid by company.

Column 14 (Last year of residence).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the year in which shown.

Money brought by the last year should not be divided among the several years of residence.

Column 15 (Whether arrived as first or second entry).—The entry in column 15 should show whether arrived as first or second entry, the United States having been visited or not, and if so, the date of arrival, and if so, the date of arrival.

Column 16 (Whether arrived as first or second entry).—The entry in column 16 should show whether arrived as first or second entry, and if so, the date of arrival, and if so, the date of arrival.

Column 17 (Whether arrived as first or second entry).—The entry in column 17 should show whether arrived as first or second entry, and if so, the date of arrival, and if so, the date of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scandinavian
French	Scandinavian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Habsburg	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Wales
Japanese	West Indian

INDEXED

E. K. Bennett

3724
456

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV“

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Health. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polyg- amist. architect.	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	
List.		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No. Year or so. radical years. Where?	Yes No. Year or so. radical years. Where?					
1	Lafgort, Karen	50	f	m	wife	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	self	\$53.	husband N.S. citizen	to home: are F. Carnegie, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ledersen, Emil	44	m	m	laborer	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Milwaukee, Wisc.	Wisc.	self	\$150.	N.S. citizen	to home: Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mjornstad, Benjamin	47	m	m	farmer	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Woodville Wisc	Wisc.	self	\$50	N.S. citizen	to home: Spring Valley	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Martinson, John	43	m	s	farmer	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		N.Y.	N.Y.	self	\$20	N.S. citizen	to home: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gardland, Erik	44	m	s	laborer	yes yes			Municipalities, Wisc.	Wisc.	self	\$200.	N.S. citizen	to home: Manfred N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kearse, Nicolai	39	m	m	farmer	yes yes			Fargo, N.Dak	N.Dak	self	\$30.	N.S. citizen	to home: Grisvold	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Anna	30	f	m	wife	yes yes			" "	" "			born in U.S.	N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Alvin	2	m	s	child	no no			" "	" "			born in U.S.	N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Lilly	11	f	s	"	no no			" "	" "			born in U.S.	N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Albrecht, Kristen	30	m	s	farmer	yes yes			Chippewa Falls Wisc	Wisc	self	\$200.	N.S. citizen	to home: 919 Watky str Chippewa Falls Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johnson, John	40	m	m	laborer	yes yes			Chicago Ill.	Ill.	self	\$10.	N.S. citizen	to home: 36 West Erie St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Erlandson, Pagny	28	f	s	stenographer	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Municipalities, Minn	Minn	self	\$27.	N.S. citizen	to home: 1201 & 26th st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Erickson, Eric	37	m	s	laborer	yes yes			Pover, Ill.	Ill.	self	\$75	N.S. citizen	to home: 4 Main st Pover, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kansen, Jacob	41	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.Y.	N.Y.	self	\$15.	N.S. citizen	to home: Weaverly str	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gustav	11	m	s	child	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		" "	" "			born in U.S.	N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ommundsen, Bertel	33	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		" "	" "	self	\$16.	N.S. citizen	to home: 231 Broadway, Port Richmond N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kansen, Herman	25	m	s	ironworker	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chicago Ill.	Ill.	self	\$100.	N.S. citizen	to home: 582 Wisconsin Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christiansen, Bertha	49	f	m	wife	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.Y.	N.Y.	self	\$10.	husband N.S. citizen	to home: 122 Market str South Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Edlund, Christ Thompson	36	m	s	painter	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Chicago Ill.	Ill.	self	\$25.	N.S. citizen	to home: 934 North Humboldt str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand

JUL 28 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen, Anna	33	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	U.S. Citizen	to husband: M. Andersen		good	no
2	" Ella	6	f	p	child	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to husband: M. Andersen		good	no
3	" Henry	4	m	s	"	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to husband: M. Andersen		good	no
4	" Violet	3	f	s	"	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to husband: M. Andersen		good	no
5	" Paul	2	m	s	"	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to husband: M. Andersen		good	no
6	Andersen, Christian	32	m	s	fireman	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$75	U.S. Citizen	to home: Sabine, Tex.		good	no
7	Jacobsen, Jacob	34	m	m	labourer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$75	U.S. Citizen	to home:		good	no
8	" Anna M.	35	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self	\$75	U.S. Citizen	to home:		good	no
9	" August H.	7	m	s	child	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home:		good	no
10	" Bertha H.	2	f	s	"	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home:		good	no
11	Nelson, William	36	m	s	merchant	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$400	U.S. Citizen	to home: 5127 Woodward Ave		good	no
12	Jensen, Anders Chr.	24	m	s	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	U.S. Citizen	to home: Fishers Island, N.Y.		good	no
13	Jensen, Lauritz	46	m	m	carpenter	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
14	" Anne P.	47	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
15	" Marion	15	f	s	child	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
16	" Petra	12	f	s	child	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
17	" Meta	9	f	s	"	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
18	" Elvira	7	f	s	"	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 3344 South 19th St		good	no
19	Nielsen, Jorgen	32	m	s	merchant	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$75	U.S. Citizen	to home: 730 S. 4th St		good	no
20	Nelson, Peter	44	m	s	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$100	U.S. Citizen	to home: Winlock, Wash		good	no
21	Gartner, Henry	47	m	m	labourer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$25	U.S. Citizen	to home: 116 W. 59th St		good	no
22	" Augusta	45	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: 116 W. 59th St		good	no
23	Hansen, Martin	41	m	m	seaman	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$250	U.S. Citizen	to home: 207 Grand Ave		good	no
24	Hansen, Karl	43	m	m	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$50	U.S. Citizen	to home: Chicago, Ill.		good	no
25	Bohn, Christ	45	m	s	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$25	U.S. Citizen	to home: Crookston, Minn.		good	no
26	Previg, Johan	29	m	m	shipper	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	U.S. Citizen	to home: 52 E. 4th St		good	no
27	" Karpara	28	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to home: Brooklyn, N.Y.		good	no
28	Hansen, Oskar	34	m	s	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$45	U.S. Citizen	to home: Thief River Falls, Minn.		good	no
29	Loren, Maria	42	f	m	wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self	\$10	U.S. Citizen	to husband: Charles Loren		good	no
30	" Hilma	19	f	s	girl	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Oslo, Nor.	"	yes	self		U.S. Citizen	to husband: Charles Loren		good	no

30
29

except 1/10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 24, 26, 27.

Charles M. Allen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

at 11.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Skellig Olav* sailing from *Christianand*, 28-7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gjerdin, Olivia	33	female married	wife	yes yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Durgen	The York	yes	myself	\$10.	no	to my husband, Engineer, Karl Gjerdin, 74 St. E. Ave. 776 9th Avenue, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	" " Olef	7	male	child		"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Karl	2	male			"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Gruben, Anna	54	female married	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my daughter	\$105	no	to my daughter, Mrs. Asbjorn Dagstad, 120 1st Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	a little deaf
5	" " Lode	15	male single	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my sister		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Thomsen, Helga	23	female married	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5.	no	to my husband, workman employed in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, 218-36 34th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Arnold	8	male	child	no no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Poin, Marie	21	female single	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5.	no	to my friend, Mrs. Selma Thomsen, 218 30th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vinciansen, Ida	23	female single		yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5.	no	to my friend, Mrs. Selma Thomsen, 218 30th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gjerdin, Inga	29	female married	wife	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER	"	"	"	yes	my husband	\$10.	no	to my husband, Bernhard Hoffmann, 560 5th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pedersen, Thora	49	female married	wife	yes yes	"	"	Durgen	"	yes	my husband	\$2.	no	to my husband, Ole Pedersen, Engineer, 90 St. John's St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Silin	15	male	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
13	" " Ole	12	male		yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	" " Halldane	10	male		yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
15	" " Thora	9	female		yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
16	" " Harald	6	male		no no	"	"	"	"	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Nathanson, William	22	male single	workman	yes yes	American	"	Durgen Chicago Ill.	"	yes	myself		no	Long Lake, Lakeland, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Thorsrudatter, Anna Helga	16	female single	servant	yes yes	Norwegian	"	Oslo, Norway	"	yes	my uncle	\$11.	no	to my uncle, Thorsrudatter, Farmer, Gorkonsville, Norway	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. HOLST, Master, of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **therein** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such to and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **therein** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the **name** and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 1906
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 1906
at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The people who are to be included in the list are those of the following races or peoples: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Russian, Slavonian, Spanish, American, Italian, Greek, German, French, English, Irish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIANS.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

ad ch. Inf. 12. 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nellie Clark*

sailings from *Cebu* *Manila*, July 28th, 1900. Arriving at Port of **New York**

(14) 1906

List 20

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or under sentence, or on parole, or on probation, or on license, or on bond, or on any other condition, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aspersen, Bjorn	22	M	S	Chin	yes	NORWEGIAN, ALIEN		San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$15	1903	to home to friend, J. Pope			good	no
2	Laursen, Einar	22	M	S	tailor	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$20	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
3	Laursen, Anders	67	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
4	Laursen, James	60	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
5	Laursen, John	16	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
6	Laursen, John	29	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
7	Laursen, John	27	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
8	Laursen, John	4	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
9	Laursen, John	2	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
10	Laursen, John	0	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
11	Laursen, John	21	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
12	Laursen, John	47	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
13	Laursen, John	18	M	S	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
14	Laursen, John	32	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no
15	Laursen, John	36	M	M	farmer	yes			San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	him self	\$10	yes	to friend, J. Pope			good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, Master of the S. S. "Della," of the Port of Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 7 day of May, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **E. A. Smith**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901
at San Francisco
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Balinese
Bengali
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish (North)
Finnish (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Ruthenian (Russiak).	144	26	7
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	94	1	1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Velling Clear* sailing from *Christiania, Norway*, July 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hansen Jacob</i>	41	m	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Gustav</i>	11	m	s	child	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Sedersen Christian</i>	56	m	m	captain	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Lodshavn, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$13	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Corneliusen Emilie</i>	33	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Olsen Edvardine</i>	32	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Hansen Kirsten</i>	49	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Corneliusen Pivert</i>	42	m	m	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Gjellormsen Peder G.</i>	65	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Larsen Gotfrid</i>	47	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Andersson Nils</i>	24	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Andersson Thorvald</i>	32	m	s	carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Andersson Elerine</i>	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Andersson Peder</i>	33	m	s	carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Sedersen Anne</i>	44	f	m	wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Johnsen Martha</i>	20	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Gjennestad Olaf</i>	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Warden Tobias</i>	46	m	s	captain	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Gjovelsen Thomas</i>	18	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Tharaldsen Karl</i>	34	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Sinnes Arne</i>	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Sigurd</i>	21	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Langeland Gunnald</i>	11	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Hansen Martin</i>	26	m	s	seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Tharvoldts Anne</i>	16	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Johnsen Agnes</i>	26	f	m	wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Gladys</i>	12	f	s	child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Thel Peter Magnus</i>	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	<i>Trondheim, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906.

at London England Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, **Surgeon** of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1906.

at London England Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balkanian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

at 64 64 64
17. 6 2

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Colleg Clav* sailing from *Christiania*, July 25th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Mathias	35	m	on	wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Brooklyn	N York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Victor Larsen	no	no	good	no
2	Fathali	3	f	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Victor Larsen	no	no	good	no
3	Leif	4 1/2	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Victor Larsen	no	no	good	no
4	Tensen Bernhard	18	m	on	seaman	yes	Norway		Piscataway	N York	yes	myself	\$10	no	Family Otto Olsen 177 Danforth St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
5	Larsen Herman	35	m	on	seaman	yes	Norway		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	\$100	no	my brother Herman Hansen 542 Broadway Ave, Chicago	no	no	good	no
6	Tarsberg Johan	17	m	on	seaman	yes	Norway		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	\$15	no	my brother Herman Hansen 542 Broadway Ave, Chicago	no	no	good	no
7	Tommessen Anne	62	f	on	widow	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my son Frank Johnson 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
8	Abel Helene	23	f	on	wife	yes			Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	\$50	no	my husband Mr Abel 85 Carroll St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
9	Alf	3	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Mr Abel 85 Carroll St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
10	Louis	14	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Mr Abel 85 Carroll St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
11	Christensen John	59	m	on	widow	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	my son	\$7	no	my son Hans Christensen 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
12	Swendsen Mathilde	27	f	on	wife	yes				N York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my husband Alfred Swendsen 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
13	Alfred	2	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Alfred Swendsen 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
14	Regina	12	f	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband Alfred Swendsen 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
15	Fredriksen Johanne	30	f	on	servant	yes				N York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Alfred Swendsen 1007 W 4th St, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
16	Halvorsen Johanne	31	f	on	wife	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
17	Torgar	9	m	on	child	yes				N York	yes			no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
18	Thoralf	4 1/2	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
19	Gerda A	17	f	on	servant	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	myself	\$15	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
20	Belland Dina	30	f	on	wife	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	myself	\$15	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
21	Tenny	4	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
22	Arnfeldt	1 1/2	m	on	child	no				N York	yes			no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
23	Theisen Charles	30	m	on	seaman	yes				N York	yes	myself	\$26	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
24	Hane Adoy O	22	m	on	farmer	yes			N Dakota	N Dakota	yes	self	\$50	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
25	Marie	28	f	on	wife	yes			N Dakota	N Dakota	yes	my husband		no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
26	Anna O	34	f	on	servant	yes			N Dakota	N Dakota	yes	self	\$50	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen Salve	31	m	on	shoemaker	yes			Mandal	N York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
28	Arnfeldt	1 1/2	m	on	child	no			Mandal	N York	yes	myself	\$13	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
29	Arnfeldt Daniel	30	m	on	laborer	yes			Mandal	N York	yes	myself	\$13	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no
30	Gundersen Ole	30	m	on	seaman	yes			Stekleford	N York	yes	myself	\$13	no	my husband John Halvorsen 416 - 6th St, West N York	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**6**.

at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty nine** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**6**.

at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horzgovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russick).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		Arriving at Port of		July 27, 1906		May 7, 1906													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to enter the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																							
1	Johnson, Emma	34	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
2	" Carl	6	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
3	Erikson, Maria	38	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
4	" Erik	8	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
5	" Karl	10	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
6	" Sigrid	10	Female	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
7	Kindberg, Alana	31	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
8	" Karl	7	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
9	" Erik	4	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
10	Wagner, Walden	18	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
11	Erikson, Karl	20	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
12	Lindberg, Ruth	17	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
13	Nyman, Tereha	21	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
14	Jonson, John	21	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
15	Jonson, Gustaf	27	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
16	Olson, And Sam	28	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
17	Larson, Anna	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
18	" Karl	5	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
19	" Adolf	4	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
20	Erikson, Johannes	72	Male	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
21	Sandelin, Axel	28	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
22	Berglof, Ida Margareta	26	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
23	" Lova	27	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
24	Berglof, Peter	17	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
25	Seder, Nass	45	Male	Married	Teacher	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
26	Olaf, Hansen	28	Male	Married	Baker	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
27	Olaf, Pedersen	36	Male	Married	Servant	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
28	Arthur, Andersen	18	Male	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
29	Emanuel, Pedersen	24	Male	Single	Baker	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	United States City	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	to husband: Charles Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helsing* sailing from *Christiania* July 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Gratenstein, Mattilda</i>	17	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	Myself	\$3.00	2 years ago	to friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Olsson, Maria</i>	32	F	Married	woman	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$13.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Olsson, Oscar</i>	20	M	Single	clerk	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$15.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Kareko, Agala</i>	38	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Holm, Katarina</i>	35	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Rydzelska, Clara</i>	19	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Mattson, Ljora Charlotte</i>	18	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Wicklund, Gustaf</i>	35	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$20.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Nyman, Otto</i>	16	M	Single	typographer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Nyman, Conrad</i>	27	M	Single	dyer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Nyman, Carl</i>	30	M	Single	mechanic	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Peterson, Theresia</i>	28	F	Married	wife	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Peterson, Ella</i>	3	F	Child	child	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Peterson, Ivan</i>	1	M	Child	child	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Peterson, Eric</i>	8	M	Child	child	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$10.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Engstrom, Elden</i>	20	M	Single	man	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$13.00	no	123 Mahanock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master** of the **S. J. Hellig, Oiler** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *therein* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterer, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Aug* 190*6*

at *New York* Immigration Office.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST** Surgeon of the **S. J. Hellig, Oiler** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of **the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *therein* in number, and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correctly, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Aug* 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSPECTORS OF IMMIGRATION.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 509, 509A, and 509B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is to be completed by the master of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival. It is given in these special instructions and is to be filled in by the master of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for instance, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, fireman, stoker, stevedore, policeman, non-trader, wood trader, etc., and not simply a general position, such as, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own use or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, as to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (How learned and written).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, (a) How learned and (b) How written. Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can read and write. No—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The name of immigrant should show the race or people as given in list of races and peoples attached hereto.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, may mean "French" by nationality.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom subjects, and might be nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the race.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the race.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti, not to the race.

The term "Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, not to the race.

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, not to the race.

The term "American" refers to the people of the United States, not to the race.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not to the race.

The term "Brazilian" refers to the people of Brazil, not to the race.

The term "Argentinian" refers to the people of Argentina, not to the race.

The term "Chilean" refers to the people of Chile, not to the race.

The term "Peruvian" refers to the people of Peru, not to the race.

The term "Colombian" refers to the people of Colombia, not to the race.

The term "Venezuelan" refers to the people of Venezuela, not to the race.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the race.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the race.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti, not to the race.

The term "Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, not to the race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moscow
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Haitian	Seotch
Herzegovinian	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slavonian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV“

sailing from

Christiania

JUL 27 , 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	NAME & FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the United States? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Haabak Lin	34	f		Housewife	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Oslo	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$25	yes, 1904	Minneapolis	friend Dr. Bendick	no	no	no	good	no
2	Treen Ashjorn	24	m		Barber	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		to friend Ole Hysgaard	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eckstrom Olga	34	f		Housewife	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	self	\$12	no		husband John Eckstrom	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eckstrom Eva	34	f		Housewife	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	self	\$12	no		husband John Eckstrom	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Marie	70s	f		widow	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Oslo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no		to son in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jensen Nikolai	30	m		Laborer	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Oslo	New York	yes	self	\$10	yes, 1900	New York	to Rev. Peterson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jensen Pannelle	45	f		Housewife	no	no	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no		husband Carl P. Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jensen Sofie	44	f		Girl	no	no	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no		husband Carl P. Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jensen William	50	m		Boy	no	no	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no		husband Carl P. Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jensen Christian	45	m		Boy	no	no	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no		husband Carl P. Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Western Oscar	22	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	\$10	no		friend Mr. Holberg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Edwardsen George	20	f		Housewife	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	Minneapolis	no	self	\$25	no		Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tarup Otto	27	m		Laborer	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$10	no		Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen Marie	50	f		Widow	yes	yes	NOR-WAY	Scand	Trondheim	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$10	yes, 1900	Minneapolis	son Lars Andersen	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. P. HOLST, Master,* of the *St. Louis*, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Aug*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-potter, steel potter, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Hellig Olav*

Arriving from Kristiana July 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	NAME & FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alphabetical Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any crime?	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or of any religious denomination, or of any political party, or of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any
--------------	--------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	--	---	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**4**

at **London**
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**4**

at **London**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliavene) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV"

sailing from Christiania

JUL 27, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	Name	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether coming to the U. S. for a permanent home	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathisen	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	\$150	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mathisen, David	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	self \$150	no	no	no	no	no
3	Andersen, John	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	self \$35.00	no	no	no	no	no
4	Olsen, Albert	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	self \$15.00	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wendahl, Martha	24	f	married	housewife	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	self \$10.00	no	no	no	no	no
6	Wendahl, Walter	11	m	single	infant	no	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Todemann, Fredrik	19	f	single	laborer	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Chicago	no	self \$10.00	no	no	no	no	no

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. HOLST, Master, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 190**6** at **Copenhagen** **Master**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 190**6** at **Copenhagen** **Immigration Officer**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, steel polisher, iron molder, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket)).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor in the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV“

Christiania

JUL 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

No.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Age	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to U. S. to stay	By whom	Whether on passport	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Hansen	Alf	44	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen	Karl	43	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jonassen	Carl	30	m	no	Carpenter	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen	John	40	m	no	Farmer	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	\$25.00	H. S. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the *S. S. [illegible]* from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the *S. S. [illegible]* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal *Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, farmer, house painter, steel polisher, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should not be preceded by "city" or "town."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a local business, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (stock or No (retailer).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ulio* *Ulio* sailing from *Hustonia*, *27th July*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *York*, *1st Aug*, 190*6*

List 11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **from Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, oiler, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply a general, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any indication of appearance indicates on a manifest a Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Adriatic, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, designated by province, or, in town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether immigrant or not).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (immigrant) or No (not immigrant).

Column 13 (City where born).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Grounds for refusal to land).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " *Colling Clave* " sailing from *Washington* on *27 July*, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master** of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **September**, 190**6**

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the **and** physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **September**, 190**6**

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aug 7, 1906

1906

15-22-22.

See me for by
from a friend
all within of us

J. P. HOLST, Master

S. S. „Hellig Olav“

Copenhagen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. A. C. ØS

Supremacy of the

S. S. „Hellig Olav“

sailing therewith

Five

the Royal

S. S. Hellig Olav
 Surgeon of the
 sailing therewith,
 and that I have had
 Five
 years' experience as a Physician
 of the Royal
 Medical College at Copenhagen,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
 condition of such aliens,

sworn to before me this

den of

1906

"State not the Surgeon," saying therewith "or" employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING

[illegible]

"An American Black English
dialect on the West Indian Sea."
Apprenticeship, Emancipation and the Slave

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babermian.	Malayan.
Bashkir.	Mexican.
Bengal.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Circassian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dracanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Stock American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, Master of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets namely five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a nutcase, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

400

15060

Master

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING: (SEE PAGE 1000)

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 100, and 101), so far as it relates to alien arrivals--including those in transit and departure, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number in column 1 of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in column 10, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Will you please check the entry in column 5.

Column 6 (*Calling or being called*). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the respondent, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing, policeman, policeman, steel polisher, iron worker, welder, etc., and not simply as "steel polisher, machine-turner, or other indefinite description").

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm foremen. Satisfaction of the amount of money share, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Shipping companies should notice speed restriction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of when arrivals.

Children: 1. How to read and write? = Column 7: subdivided, and the column should be either Yes = Yes, can read and write; No = No, can neither read nor write; or Yes-No = can read but not write.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Foliaris people): The entry in column 9 should carry the race or people as given in list on page 2¹ of above manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and recording clerks in this regard. For instance, a French citizen appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French citizen.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a machine does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born a citizen of France, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection see following discussion, which is specially concerned with

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizens of the Republic of Cuba.

W. S. J. VAN DER VEGT

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**
Surgeon of the **S. S. "Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal**
Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in which are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said physical
 condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

dann on

1906

Innocent, rational Officer

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, the vessel," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic Star" sailing from Copenhagen July 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

List

8

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Johansen, Britta M. 46		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Monterey, California	U.S.	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
2	Peterson, Augusta 27		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
3	" Agnes L. 6		F.	D.	Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
4	" Thure M. 4		M.	S.	Son	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
5	" Loea A. 3		F.	D.	Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
6	Loxtherg, Mathias 43		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
7	" Karl P. 14		M.	S.	Son	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
8	" Ekbo M. 11		F.	D.	Daughter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
9	" Gustaf S. 10		M.	S.	Son	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
10	" Sam V. 6		M.	S.	Son	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
11	" Anna C. 4		F.	D.	Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
12	Andersson, Ernst 24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
13	Olsson, Johanna 34		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
14	Carlsson, Carl S. 19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
15	Torell, Kust 34		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
16	Johansson, Axel 21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
17	Hermundson, Sophia 27		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
18	Rungtun, Maria 24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
19	Nelson, Andrew 24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
20	Andersson, Ellen 25		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
21	" Arthur - 10		M.	S.	Son	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
22	Andersson, Karl O. 24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
23	Olsson, Ernst L. W. 19		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
24	Rosen, Ingeborg 41		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No
25	Lundberg, Johanna 31		M.	M.	Sister	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Low	\$17.00	No				Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the **physical and oral examination** of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Aug**, 190**6**

at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty five** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **Aug**, 190**6**

at **San Francisco**
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bahianian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- Baschke.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Portuguese.
- Polish.
- Porto Rican.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Copenhagen

Feb 26th

, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

1906

1906

List

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
List		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										Nature, length of time, and cause.
22	Gustafson, Henry	47	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$25	116 W. 159 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Person, Olaf	35	Married	Lab.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Kathildon	33	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Kajalmar	10	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Agda	5	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Ruth	4	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Kahnberg, Karl	17	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Berg, Ellen	32	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Ellen	4	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Charles	2	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Soderblom, Mathilda	25	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Johanson, Ter Aug	25	Married	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Ester	20	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Cyllis	2	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Linblom, Amanda	33	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Kabel	6	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Jakobson, Anders	22	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Joenson, Oskar	16	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Schousgard, J. C.	27	Single	farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Hansen, O. K.	17	Single	sailor	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Larsson, A. J.	23	Single	doctor	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Hansen, P. J. R.	21	Single	farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Larson, J. Ch	20	Single	painter	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Pendsen, J. A. L.	31	Single	machinist	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Thygesen, A. Ch.	24	Single	clerk	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Christiansen, F. B. K.	28	Single	labourer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Hansen, O. Henry	24	Single	baker	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	New York	United States Citizen	Myself	\$400	Cousin: Anders Johnson Lindford, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no

Sept. 4/12 Wm Alexander, Inspector

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

New York , 1906

Inspected and passed at 71155 Passed at quarantine, port of San Francisco Passed by Immigration Bureau, San Francisco

[illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- am- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
--	---	--	---	--

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.				
22	Gustav Henry	47	Married		yes yes	American	American
3	Person, Alaf	35	Married	Labourer	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian
4	" Mathilda	33	Married	Wife	yes		
5	" Kajalmä	10	Single	Child	yes		
6	" Agda	5	Single	Child	yes		
7	" Ruth	4	Single	Child	yes		
8	Kalmberg, Karl	17	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	
9	Berg, Ellen	32	Married	Wife	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	
10	" Ellen	4	Single	Child	no no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	
11	" Charles	2	Single	Child	no no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	
12	Söderblom, Mathilda	25	Married	Wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
13	Johanson, Ter Aug	25	Married	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	
14	" Ester	20	Married	Wife	yes yes		
15	" Gillis	2	Single	Child	no no		
16	Lindblom, Amanda	33	Married	Wife	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
17	" Karel	6	Single	Child	no no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
18	Jakobson, Anders	22	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
19	Joenson, Oskar	16	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	
20	Schousgard, J. C.	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	
21	Hansen, O. K.	17	m	sailor	yes yes		
22	Lewmussen, A. J.	23	m	divorced	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
23	Hansen, J. J. R.	21	m	farmer	yes yes		
24	Larsen, J. Ch	20	m	painter	yes yes		
25	Freudsen, J. A. L.	31	m	machinist	yes yes		
26	Thygesen, A. Ch.	24	m	clerk	yes yes		
27	Christensen, F. B. K.	28	m	labourer	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
28	Hansen, O. Henry	29	m	baker	yes	Denmark	

Receipt 4/11/21 Jm Alexander, Inspector

SALOON,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel I

Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Ophbevar dette Kort for at undgå Ophold i Karantænen og paa Jernbanerne i de Forenede Stater.

Bevara denna karten för att frias från uppsköt i karantän eller på Förenade Staternas järnvägar.

Säilytä tämä piletti välttyäkseen karanteeni paikoissa ja Yhdysvaltain rautateilla.

MANIFESTED.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

of New York 306 1906

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of visiting, or for the purpose of other temporary stay, or for the purpose of permanent settlement.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of visiting, or for the purpose of other temporary stay, or for the purpose of permanent settlement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1431	S. S.										
2	1431	S. S.										
3	Person, Olaf	35	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
4	"	33	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
5	"	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
6	"	5	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
7	"	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
8	Halberg, Karl	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
9	Berg, Ellen	32	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
10	"	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
11	"	2	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
12	Soderblom, Nathilda	25	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
13	Johanson, Ter Aug	25	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
14	"	20	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
15	"	2	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
16	Sindblom, Amanda	33	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
17	"	6	M	Single	Child	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		No	Good	No
18	Jakobson, Anders	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
19	Ioverson, Oskar	16	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
20	Schousgard, I. C.	27	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Danish	Danish	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
21	Hansen, O. K.	17	M	Single	sailor	Yes	"	"	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
22	Larsen, A. I.	23	M	Single	farmer	Yes	"	"	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
23	"	21	M	Single	farmer	Yes	"	"	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
24	Larsen, I. Ch.	20	M	Single	painter	Yes	"	"	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
25	Larsen, I. A. L.	31	M	Single	machinist	Yes	"	"	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
26	Thygesen, A. Ch.	24	M	Single	clerk	Yes	"	"	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
27	Christensen, F. B. K.	28	M	Single	labourer	Yes	"	"	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No
28	Hansen, O. Henry	29	M	Single	baker	Yes	"	"	Brother, John Halberg, 116 W. 59 St., New York	No	Good	No

Accepted 4/11/21 Wm. Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. HOLST, Master of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Silern to before me this

day of

1906

aster

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. ØST^r, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT AN INSTRUMENT

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and "commiss", should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in Column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or designation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which a respondent is or has been engaged. Examples: Civil engineer, statutory engineer, insurance engineer, welder, painter of brass pipes, or steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not Survey Engineer, F. polisher, blacksmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *turnover ratios*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger

Chinese = (Able to read and write). Column 4 is subdivided and the o: types therein

should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yeg—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or complex) - The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as type or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. may, of course, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or still more generally, of

nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i.e., Negroes).

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Haitian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav.*

sailing from **Copenhagen.**

26 JUL 1906

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Aug 7 1906

List



ing

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. HOLST, Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the foregoing of said List or Manifest, and that I am not employed by the owner thereof, to make or publish, and not to cause to be published, any List or Manifest, or any of the foregoing Lists or Manifests, known by me to be untrue, and that I am not aware of any person who is making, or who is about to make, or who is endeavoring to make, or who is endeavoring to cause to be made, any of the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that the owner of said List or Manifest, from a mere charge, or is suffering from a foolishness, or a delusion, or a weakness, or a passion, or is liable to become a victim of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or said person has a poor opinion of his own ability, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is unstable, or is an idiot, or an imbecile, or of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said persons is, and has been, correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

Master

A. C. ØST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of U.S. Army, Okla.

sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician
the Royal

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Medical College of Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names of the physical condition of such aforesaid.

Sworn to before me this

den on

. 1906

* State and other Surgeons, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Do not fill in this space.

[illegible]

*(Column 3 Age).—*The return of age of a female should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Married or single). The number of married and single persons, by sex, in the household.

[illegible]

A distinction could be made between *primary* and *secondary* factors, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm but does not own it.

Steamship companies should make the following arrangements and precautions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly check during the physical examination of alien arrivals:

Column 2 (Able to read and write), column 7 (cannot read and the person therein should be either Yes/Yes can read and write, No/No can neither read nor write, or Yes/No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 5: Race or people) The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien passport.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manitests should be carefully checked by inspectors and readily altered in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cambodian.	Pacific Islander.
Catalan.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Honduranian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

List

5

sailing from **Copenhagen.**

26 JUL 1906

Arriving at Port of New York Aug

, 1906

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master** of the **Copenhagen** from **Copenhagen** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 190**6**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. ØST** Surgeon of the **Copenhagen** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 190**6**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest should be filled in the manner given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Boatman, Engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates mixed blood should be classified under the heading "African (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a legal right to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has legal right) or No (no legal right).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

26 JUL 1906

55

Copenhagen.

1000

Arriving at Port of New York

1006

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. HOLST, Master

S. S. „Hellig Olav“

Copenhagen

swear

[illegible]

Master

~~Sworn~~ to before me this

eight of

17000

Immigration topics

^a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. C. ØST.

swear

S. S. „Hellig Olav“

sailing therewith

Five

Medical College at Copenhagen

The Royals

I do test of my knowledge and belief, truth, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

J.P.D.

Sworn to before me this

down of

1746

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by virtue thereof, as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 100, 101, and 102), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and returns, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The arrangement of information on the manifest is given in these three instructions and is followed, in part, in cases, in which optional, including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 *Category of material*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the individual inventor, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, iron, steel, or steel pipe, or, etched polished iron mold, wood turner, etc., and not simply as steam boiler, mold, or turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* rebellions of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furnu laborator* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 1 (Able to read and write).—*Column 1, understood and the answer therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Calamita = *Chamaea* or *peperomia*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above translation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and editors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently so intended does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, for instance, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following terms should be specially considered:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to Americans

WOLF AND N.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not just Cuba and Nicaragua.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Albanian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indo-European.	Spanish.
Indo-European.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV"

sailing from Copenhagen

JUL 26 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or alien, or convicted for crime and punishment of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign country? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Blas, Karoline																				
2	Emil																				
3	Henry																				
4	Jensen, Karen																				
5	Olson, Agnes																				
6	Hansen, Inger	30	f	m	wife	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand	Denmark	Elk Horn, Pa.	yes	self	\$10	yes	1906	to husband: A. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacobsen, Peter	38	m	s	laborer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.S.A.	Johannstown Pa	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	to home: 333 Delaware str. Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen, Carl	25	m	s		yes			Denmark		yes	self									
9	Jacobsen, Marius	25	m	s	sailor	yes				Elm Calif. Calif	yes	self	\$125	no		to brother: Lemick Jacobsen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Erath, Harry J.	15	m	s	farmer	yes			Copenhagen	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	\$5	no		to mother: Mrs. Oda Schott	no	no	no	good	no
11	Holm, Hans	27	m	s	farmer	yes			Denmark	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	\$15	no		to friend: Anton Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rasmussen, Jacob	36	m	s	farmer	yes			Denmark	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	14 years Texas	to home: Jamestown, Texas	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jansson, Helene	14	f	s	servant	yes			Copenhagen	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self		no		to parents:	no	no	no	good	no
14	" "	10	f	s	child	yes					yes	father	\$20	no		Olaf Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
15	" "	7	m	s		yes					yes			no		Lohmanns Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
16	" "	12	m	s		no					yes			no		14 str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hansen, Elva M.	14	f	s	servant	yes			Denmark	Ramford Falls	yes	self	\$11	no		to brother: Peter Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Böttcher, Christian	38	m	m	farmer	yes	AMERICAN		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	no	self	yes	U.S. Citizen		to home: Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	" "	28	f	m	wife	yes					yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen		to son in law: E. Böttcher	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lacharal, Maria	61	f	s	wife	yes					yes	self	\$12	yes	23 years	to brother: E. Böttcher	no	no	no	good	no
21	Böttcher, Karoline	48	f	s	dress	yes	danish		Denmark		no	self	\$300	no		Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jansson, Martin	25	m	m	laborer	yes	swedish		Copenhagen	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no		to friend: Mr. Miller	no	no	no	good	no
23	" "	26	f	m	wife	yes					yes	self		no		140 E. 59 str New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christiansen, Henrik	60	m	m	farmer	yes	danish		U.S.A.	Nebraska	yes	self	\$40	yes	24 years	to home: Nebraska	no	no	no	good	no
25	" "	58	f	m	wife	yes					yes	self		yes	24 years	to friend: Mrs. Pedersen	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jørgensen, Peter	25	m	s	smith	yes			Denmark	Denmark	yes	self	\$15	no		Denmark	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. HOLST, Master, of the **S. S. Hellig Olav** from **Copenhagen**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. ØST, Surgeon of the **S. S. Hellig Olav**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **June**, 190**6**.
at **San Francisco**,
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **June**, 190**6**.
at **San Francisco**,
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olan**

sailing from **Copenhagen**

26 JUL 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1906

No. on List	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having to be paid	By whom	Whether on passport	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether or not a relative or friend of one of our citizens	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of birth or of citizenship)		denied, Country and City or Town	City or Town	to be paid	passage agent	Yes	If Yes, Where?	What is the name and complete address of the relative or friend?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. HOLST, Master**,* of the *S. S. Helvig*, *Master* from *Copenhagen*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *sixteen* is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug. 1906.
at New York City
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. **A. C. ØST**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Helleg Ølavⁿ**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing **Five** of Manifest Sheds, **Five** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF CLAIMS AND TESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Form 509, 509 A, and 509 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the compartment in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien natural as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, shoemaker, dress maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* amounts of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 1) *(Due to not read write)*—Column 1 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Name or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the name or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and sensually, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. (No. 2008)

W1-7 INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN 1991-1992

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro population coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, New Spain or South America. The type of African-Arabs whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood (dark complexion and slender build) is

The people whose native birth-land is the Ober-Panò northern Italy - a mountain-plateau of Piedmont - have been in the habit of coming and going to Germany, while their residing in Italy, SWITZ, France, Austria, etc., and in other countries, where they are known as "Italian north". Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Why is there no one here? It's because we're going to have to build the country up.

[illegible]

12 should be either Yes or no, or Not applicable. The entry in column

nitely by whom passage was paid or sold, however, rather than by the individual stockholder.

[illegible]

Money brought in by the Government should not be divided among the several members of the Council.

The authors in section 2.2.2 show what π must (Yes or No) in the United States before we can be sure that

Column 1: Going to meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, friends. The entry in column 6 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and it is understood that column 6 should be filled in.

columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	16 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holarsee.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

44-38861-10

Aug 7th 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLOG OLAV (SCAND AMERICAN)

arrived, Aug. 7th 1906

19

M.,

from

01

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Johnson Martha	19	5	1		To uncle	Cous. Math. Olsen 12 Bngle - W. New Brighton, S.I.	Ping	7 5		2	2	
✓ 2	Mattson Lydia	16	7	1		" sis	Sis. Hilda - 135 Pacific, Bklyn	Murray	5		1	1	
✓ 3	Fredrickson Johanna	18	15	1		" fr	Frd Johana Everson 309 Albenark Road Bklyn	Bhl	3		1		
✓ 4	Bjornsos Alex'a	20	14	1		" Norwegian Hosp/	Rev. Sollefer - 44 Ave 46 th St		3		1		
✓ 5	Hooland Johana	20	13	1		" sis	Sis Anna 132 - 7 th L.I.C. nyc	Ping	5		2	2	
✓ 6	Olsen Anna	10	1	1		" aunt	Unit. Mrs. Maria - 112 Pulaski, Bklyn		458		2	2	
✓ 7	Jensen Jeanette & Soh	15	7/10	4		" husb	Husb. Ole 309 Bayview, Tottenville, S.I. nyc		8 9 ⁵³		4	4	4
✓ 8	Hansen Petre	10	19	1		" aunt	Unit. Mrs. Hansel Pohn 8 Bond St. Bklyn	Bhl	7 3		1		
✓ 9	Larsen Christina	7	24	1		" fr	Scam. Soc. 22 Greenwich 22 nyc		8 11 ⁴⁵		1	2	1
✓ 10	Larsen Alma	11	29	1		" bro	Bro. Gustaf 694 Henry Bklyn	Ping	7 5		2	2	
✓ 11	Aabel Helene & Soh	18	8/10	1	2	" husb	Husb. John - 85 Carroll	Murray	5 ¹⁴		3	3	
✓ 12	Getteman Dagma	11	3	1		" fr	Frd Mrs. Ella Mattison 21 1/2 Morriston J.C. N.Y.	Ping	459		2	2	
✓ 13	Lokila Amanda	6	5	1		" fr	1 Miss Rajala, Far Rockaway L.I. nyc	Bhl	3 ²⁶		1		
✓ 14	Henriksen Alma & Soh	12	3/5	3		" husb	Husb. Christian 80 Cedar Ave, Morris Heights, N.Y.		2 ⁵⁰		3		
✓ 15	Johanson Johanna	2	7	1		" bro in-law	Sis. Gusta 652 Smith Ave, Plainfield N.J.	Ping	4 ³⁰		2	2	
✓ 16	Gjerdin Olivia & Soh	21	1/3	3		" husb	Husb. Carl 326 W. 52 nd St nyc	Murray	5 ⁰¹		3	3	
✓ 17	Bernhard Marie	10	5	1		" husb	" John 208 E 45 th	Bhl	3 ²⁶		1		
✓ 18	Pedersen Thora & Soh	21	11/16	6		" husb	" Ole 147 Hemlock Bklyn		2 ⁵⁰		1		
✓ 19	Make Wera	6	7	1		" mother	Miss Matthews 9 State nyc		4 ²²		1		
✓ 20	Mahlisen Birgotte	1	29	1		" sis	"				1		
✓ 21	Sidarberg Ida	4	24	1		" husb	Mr. L. Anders Olsen 362 St Michael Ave nyc	Ping	5 ¹²		2	2	
✓ 22	Belland Dina & Soh	18	20/22	3		" husb	Husb. A. Bernard 105 Carroll Bklyn	Bhl	8 12 ²		3	6	3
✓ 23	Halvassen Johanna & Soh	18	16/18	1	2	" husb	" John 416 W 6 th W. N.Y. N.J.	Murray	7 5		2	2	
✓ 24	Qvistberg Matilda & Soh	8	6/11	6		" tel	Arthur Husb. Thure, Bristol, Ct	Ping	8 3 ⁵⁰		6	6	6

14 54 37

HELLIG OLAV AUG 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Scand. Am. Line) arrived Aug. 7, 1906, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
62 f	1 ✓ Tannessen, Antonetta	18	7	1	I P C	Dr. Hesp.	Jones															1	1	1
37 f	2 ✓ Ekstrom, Olga ch and moth. (Olsen)	18	5, 5	3	"		S R															2	2	2
54 f	3 ✓ Eriksen, Anna and son	21	4/5	2	"		Dill.															2	2	2
46 f	4 ✓ Johanson, Kristina	4	1	1	"		Muller															1	2	1
24 f	5 ✓ Pajala, Mando	6	1	1	"		Eager															1	1	1
8 f	6 ✓ Watros, Maria	6	2	1	"		Eager															1	1	1
59 m	7 ✓ Christensen, Tobias	18	11	1	"		Jones															1	2	1
26 f	8 ✓ Berglaf, Ida M. ch and bro	17	22/24	3	"	illegit ch.	Doremus															2	4	2
60 f	9 ✓ Gundersen, Gina and dau (Johansen)	10	7/8	2	"		Cowley															2	2	2
20 m	10 ✓ Zelmin, Jeanne	5	6	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	English															2	3	2
31 f	11 ✓ Kindberg, Alma and Sch	17	7/9	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Doremus															3	3	3
72 m	12 ✓ Eriksen, Johannes	17	20	1	"	"	Doremus	8/8 102 E	8/14 135 E	8/15 1 E	11 55											8	8	8
60 f	13 ✓ Petersen, Anna M.	2	1	1	"	"	Jones																	
60 f	14 ✓ Petersen, Anna M.	2	1	1	"	"	Jones	8/8 8 E	6 1, 20													1	1	1
60 m	15 ✓ Christiansen, Henrik and wf	3	24/25	2	"	"	S T	8/8 6 E	1, 13													2	2	2
45 m	16 ✓ Nass, Peter	17	25	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Doremus	8/11 17 DD	11 30													8	3	4
67 m	17 ✓ Sorensen, Anders wf and 2ch Olav and 3grch	20	3/10	8	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager	8/8 103 E	3, 05													7	7	7
30 f	18 ✓ Sach, Belle and Sch	5	8/10	3	"	child in hosp.	English	8/8 87 Lloyd	8/9 96 E	11 54	2 PM	Adm.										2	2	2
65 m	19 ✓ Siolands, Johan H. and wf	1	21/22	2	"	HOLD withdrawn	Dr. Cert.	8/9 102 E	11 0													6	6	6
52 m	20 ✓ Svenson, Maria	16	2	1	"	son in hosp.	Muller	8/9 141 E.D.	1, 13													2	2	2
21 f	21 ✓ Mong, Elizabeth	14	21	1	"		Muller	8/8 103 E	3, 05													1	1	1
23 f	22 ✓ Johansen, Julia	11	15/13	3	"	D. C. D. in hosp.	Dr. Hesp.	8/8 87 Lloyd	8/9 96 E	11 54	2 PM	Adm.												
5 m	23 ✓ [illegible]	5	10	1	"	Ret. from [illegible]		8/9 102 E	11 0															
20 m	24 ✓ Tronson Oscar	16	3	1	"	Ret. from [illegible]		8/9 102 E	11 0															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Raudermann Master of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst from Breima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sharke, Surgeon of the Großer Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

day of

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Country of Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Occupation	Marital Status	Education	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
2. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
3. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
4. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
5. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
6. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
7. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
8. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
9. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
10. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
11. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
12. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
13. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
14. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
15. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>
16. <u>Poland</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Catholic</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Farmer</u>

Continued on Page 2

I. C.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	<u>130</u>	<u>130</u>
2nd Class	<u>42</u>	<u>42</u>
3rd Class	<u>537</u>	<u>537</u>
Total	<u>709</u>	<u>709</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *B.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
✓ 1	Mr Isaac May	44		Merchant for yrs	yes	yes	U. S. C.		Georgia	Georgia												
✓ 2	Mr Eugene Gudmann	40		Merchant for yrs	yes	yes	U. S. C.		New York	New York								no	no			
✓ 3	Mr Joseph May	24		Private for yrs	yes	yes			Georgia	Georgia												
✓ 4	Mr Byron S. Gaily	33	M	none	yes	yes	U. S. C.		Jacksonville Ill.													
✓ 5	Mrs J. S. Gaily	33	M	"			U. S. C.															
✓ 6	Mrs L. C. & Scott	35	M	"			U. S. C.															
✓ 7	Mrs Genevieve Alexander	18	F	"			U. S. C.															
✓ 8	Mrs E. May Brown	19	F	"			U. S. C.															
✓ 9	Mr A. V. Kohnstamm	41	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Chicago	New York		no more	yes		Home: 87 Park Place New York							
✓ 10	Mrs A. V. Kohnstamm	34	F	none			German	German	Chicago	New York												
✓ 11	Mrs J. H. Batchelder	32	F	none			U. S. C.		Holmsbury													
✓ 12	Director Rudolph Aronson	52	M	Artist			U. S. C.		New York	New York												
✓ 13	Mr A. Holz	45	M	Merchant			German	German	Bremen	New York		married	more	yes	every year, since 1887	31 West 31st New York						
✓ 14	Mr Ramon Aguilar	50	M	Exporter			Spanish	Spanish	Seattle	New York						207 1/2 4th Ave New York						
✓ 15	Mr John V. Radherny	35	M	Merchant			U. S. C.		Chicago	New York						no	no					
✓ 16	Rev C. ...	35																				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Paudermann* Master, of the S.S. *Großer Kurfürst* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *Großer Kurfürst* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusynian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *CR* sailing from *CR*

29 July, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Prof.	Rel.	W.	Race or People.	Last Residence, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation, name, and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether or Compelled, Name, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. C. Koeller	49	M	Merchant	U. S. C.			Paris	New York								
✓ 2	Mr. Moses C. Migel	38	M	Merchant	U. S. C.			New York	New York City								
✓ 3	Mrs. L. F. Haggin	50	F	Private	U. S. C.			Paris	New York								
✓ 4	Mrs. Joyce Williams	29	F	English	English			Paris	New York								
✓ 5	Mr. Crespi	26	M	Artist	Italian			Milan	Savannah (Ga.)								
✓ 6	Mr. Crespi	23	M	Artist	American			Milan	Savannah								
✓ 7	Mr. Lucien D. Bloch	30	M	Merchant	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 8	Mrs. Lucien D. Bloch	20	F	none	U. S. C.												
✓ 9	Miss S. Bloch	4	F	none	U. S. C.												
✓ 10	Ernest Wagner	25	M	Artist	U. S. C.												
✓ 11	Mrs. B. S. Fassett	25	F	none	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 12	Mr. W. Kaup	39	M	Merchant	U. S. C.												
✓ 13	Mrs. W. Kaup	40	F	none	U. S. C.												
✓ 14	Miss Johanna A. Holbrook	35	F	none	U. S. C.			Denver	Colorado								
✓ 15	Miss J. Kelly	25	F	none	U. S. C.			Denver	Colorado								
✓ 16	Mrs. Francis Sim	32	F	Teacher	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 17	Mrs. C. Burns	34	F	Teacher	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 18	Mr. S. C. Bornstein	32	M	Advocate	U. S. C.			New York	New York City								
✓ 19	Miss E. Munn	28	F	Private	U. S. C.			Chicago	Chicago								
✓ 20	Mr. A. C. Cleriker	44	M	Merchant	U. S. C.			Minneapolis	Minneapolis								
✓ 21	Mrs. A. C. Cleriker	43	F	none	U. S. C.			Minneapolis	Minneapolis								
✓ 22	Miss Catharine Cleriker	17	F	none	U. S. C.			Minneapolis	Minneapolis								
✓ 23	Mrs. F. J. Minick	41	F	none	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 24	Miss A. A. Minick	21	F	none	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 25	Miss May Minick	9	F	none	U. S. C.			New York	New York								
✓ 26	Mrs. Cornelia Parker	30	F	none	U. S. C.			Freehold	New Jersey								
✓ 27	Miss C. Harthorn	32	F	none	U. S. C.			Freehold	New Jersey								
✓ 28	Miss A. Little	40	F	none	U. S. C.			Minneapolis	Min.								
✓ 29	Miss C. P. Ames	45	F	none	U. S. C.												
✓ 30	Mr. E. Bigard	29	M	Merchant	U. S. C.			French	New York								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rundermann Com. of the Grosser Kurfürst from BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a peddler, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning area of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. H. Starke Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examined each and all of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Frank and that I am a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest on which these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the nature of the information.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, house painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and passports should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nativity).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a nonwhite race should be placed under this heading.

CHINESE

The people who are native to China, or who have been born in the compartments of Peking, Kwantung, Manchuria, and other parts of China, and who are residing in the United States, should be placed under this heading, and not under "Chinese-American," which should be reserved for those born in the United States.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to Italy, or who have been born in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and other parts of Italy, and who are residing in the United States, should be placed under this heading, and not under "Italian-American," which should be reserved for those born in the United States.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry, as town.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 11 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Grosser Kurfurst** sailing from **BREMEN**, July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Culture	Alb.	Religion	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elsa Wagner	17						U S C										no	no
2	Minna Vocke																		
3	Albert Blocklinger	40																	
4	Marie	40																	
5	Edward Schirmer	41																	
6	Dorothy Lethbridge	23																	
7	Hiram Austin	54																	
8	Mary	55																	
9	Edith	22																	
10	Constance Mueller	22																	
11	Annie E. Parlow	22																	
12	Aaron Maass	58																	
13	Frank Golen	26	m	Officer	yes		Germany	Hannover	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Coming to the U. S.				
14	Ernst Eddity	32	"	Private	"		Austria	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"		1st St. Broadway, New York				
15	Marie Holter	25	f	none			Germany	New York	"	"	E. H. Bartels	"	"		Business 209, Albany Building, Boston				
16	Felicia Feith	24	"	m	"		"	Charlottenburg	Chicago	no	self	"	"		Husband Dr. Herman Feith, 30th St. Chicago, Ill. Working as a Lib.				
17	Paul Klevity	44	m	Merchant	"		"	Bremen	Galveston	"	"	"	yes		Residence - 2319 Avenue M, Galveston, Tex.				
18	Katalie Jakobovitch	46	f	none	"		Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	"	"	no		To Cousin Mr. Theodor Hensch Russian Embassy, Washington				
19	John C. Gates	61					U S C												
20	Hermann Hammerdorf	46																	
21	Elizabeth	35																	
22	Joseph Moskal	27	f	m	none	yes	Belgium	Wodman	Dorova, Pa.	no	self	yes	yes 05/06 Dorova		Husband & father Simon Moskal, Pa. III, Dorova, Pa.				
23	Erna	3	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
24	Karl Tanda	48	m	m	Journalist	"	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	"	"	no		Home in Dorova, Pa.				
25	Hermann Lorenz	18	"	s	Naval Officer	"	Germany	Kiel	Summit, N. J.	no	"	"	yes		13, Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.				
26	Mary Hoff	35					U S C												
27	Hans Fischer	31																	
28	Carroll Beckwith	50																	
29	Bertha	38																	
30	Emma Kroschinsky	29	f	l	l														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. Kandermann*, Master of the **Crosser Kurfürst**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the situation of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. W. Starke*, Surgeon of the **Crosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and his country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first destination.

Column 12 (Whether he came to the United States on a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst**

from **BREMEN**

July 28, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Can.	Abil.	Nat.	People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or other person prohibited by law, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malcolm Anderson	45																
2	Marilda Bartels	48																
3	John Prior	52																
4	Louise Millepaugh	52																
5	Alwine Goettsch	30																
6	Walter "	7																
7	Carl "	3																
8	Herman "	39																
9	Carl Heydt	54																
10	Wilhelm Pannenborg	36																
11	Marie "	30																
12	Johannes "	7																
13	Neddie Stern	50																
14	Fanny Maass	54																
15	Blanche "	21																
16	Mrs Edward A. McFarland	40																
17	Esthel "	19																
18	Denman "	17																
19	Reinhard Bartels	40																
20	Ida "	38																
21	R. Burlagh "	14																
22	Ida A. "	15																
23	Helene J. "	6																
24	Bernhard Hermann	58																
25	Sara Wolf	40																
26	Frank Shippe	36																
27	Anna "	32																
28	Minna Wagner	40																
29	Krene "	11																
30	Jonas Spiegel	63																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

11.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether "Surreign" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ATEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to cargo, animals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 is called *occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one's father, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine mechanic, engine mechanic, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply one of the latter polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *farm labour*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(column 1: Able to read and write), column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Name or people). The entry in column 2 should show the face of people that is lit on reverse side of a coin manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

c. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPAINISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND ELAVAR

* African descent refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the townships of Reggio Emilia, northern Italy, are from parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy. They are not the same as the people residing in Italy. So the kind of American-Magyar unions that can be formed here are called as "Italian group." Most of these people speak a dialect of one of the Italian languages.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the portion of the south of the basin of the River Pichu, the compartments of *Chiriquí*, *Maricao*, *Chiriquí*, *Ladron*, *Abasco*, *Misio*, *Campesino*, *Apulia*, *Bosque*, *Calabaza*, *Succhi*, and *Succhi*, and the other regions shall be classed as "Indian people."

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 1: cell letter. *Figure 1*: related to such local distribution. The entry in column 1 should be either X or Y, indicating a Neuron type.

Column 3 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (The *Estimated amount of savings in 1966*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend (if any) will be joined, as follows:

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns D to G. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from

BREMEN

July 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of

New-York.

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever received a certificate of naturalization for naturalization of this country, or of any other country, or of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwig Aschoff	40	m	m	Professor	yes	Germany		Marburg	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	To friend Buffalo, N. Y.		no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Rüdiger	60	"	"	Private	"	"		Magdeburg	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hugo	17	"	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gu. Stalin	35	"	"	Judge	"	"		Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Metta Pannenborg	59	f	m	none	"	"		Leer	"	"	"	yes	05	New York	Home near New York	"	"	"	"
8	Lini Vrey	20	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Comau, Grey, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
9	Christian Bergmann	60	m	"	Merchant	"	"		Wiesbaden	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Touring in the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
10	Ernst Gutschow	37	"	m	"	"	"		Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Marie Schöttger	22	f	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Engelhard	33	m	"	Merchant	"	"		Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles Hoffmann	65	"	m	Manufacturer	"	U. S. C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elise	32	f	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Edward van Kleck	48	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hester	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hasbrouck	7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herbert L. Möller	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Annie Grey	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isabella Caldwell	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Northrop	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	John	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Walthor Busch	38	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rudolph	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Waldemar	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hermann Gans	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elie	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louise	9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randerma, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED
S. B. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delmation.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11-1111

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *France* July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Chelquic	26	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Chelovka Chag	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
2	Harry Spelt	25	M	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
3	Leib Chelquic	26	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
4	Elkie	20	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
5	Koranne	18	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
6	Jakob Dick	24	M	Married	mechanic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
7	Wilhelm Tow	23	M	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
8	Helena Kucharska	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
9	Wladyslaw Gorski	21	M	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
10	Kirka Dick	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
11	Dora	16	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
12	John D. Miller	21	M	Married	none	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
13	Charles K. Gubinski	21	M	Married	none	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
14	Golda Kucharska	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
15	Henrietta Kucharska	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
16	Henrietta Kucharska	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
17	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
18	Friedrich Kucharska	21	M	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
19	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
20	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
21	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
22	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
23	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
24	Yvonne Dreyer	21	F	Married	none	Yes	Russia	Polish	Therov ten fort	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1906	Chicago	Wife and 2 children			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Randermann, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Harris, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sclavonian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wanderer* sailing from *Bremen* *July 28th*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of lunatics, or suspended by clerk, if so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Koelmann	25	M		street	yes	German	German	Bremen	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Marie Aufderhardt	24	F		seamstress		"	"	"	"		"	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	David Higelmann	43	M		merchant		U. S. A.	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	"	"	"	citizen & home, New York	"	"	"	"	
4	Georg Semotivsk	31	M		professor		Austria	German	Bremen	"	"	"	\$5	no	friend: P. V. Remington & Co. New York, 25 Ave. C. Cor. 2d St.	"	"	"	"	
5	Maria Urban	37	F		none		Germany	Polish	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	husband: Louis Urban New York 25 Ave. C.	"	"	"	"	
6	Josefina	"	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	
7	Josef	5	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	August, Korkmann	79	M		farmer		U. S. A.	German	Hannover	"	"	self	"	"	citizen & home, Lebanon P.	"	"	"	"	
9	D. H. Schreiber	47	M		"		"	English	Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	citizen New York	"	"	"	"	
10	Franz Luchman	52	M		carpenter		"	Polish	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	citizen Ill. home Chicago	"	"	"	"	
11	Marie	16	F		none		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rudolf Kysela	21	M		gardener		"	"	Prague	New York	yes	self	"	"	citizen & home, New York	"	"	"	"	
13	Frankiska Freiburg	35	F		none		Austria	"	Prague	Chicago Ill.	no	"	\$10	no	husband: Adolph Freiburg 25 Ave. C. Cor. 2d St. New York	"	"	"	"	
14	Valburga	11	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	
15	Anton	11	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Marie	7	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Barbara	14	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Antonin	14	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wenzel Ausberger	28	M		merchant	yes	"	"	Prague	Chicago Ill.	"	self	\$4	no	1903-1906 friend: John Broadbent Chicago Ill. 25 Ave. C. Cor. 2d St.	"	"	"	"	
20	Helada Heynck	24	F		none		"	"	Prague	"	"	"	\$5	no	friend: Mary Heynck 25 Ave. C. Cor. 2d St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wardermann, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Irish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Honduranian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Moldavian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsican),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Vincent* sailing from *Buenos Aires* July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Landermann*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Harke*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russock).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremer*, 28 July 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution; or treatment of this country, or suspended by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vina Botke	24	F	"	none	"	German	"	Germany	New York	"	self	30	"	no	"	"	no	good	no
2	Louise Schumacher	33	F	"	"	"	U. S. B. C.	"	Germany	New York	"	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margaret	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helene	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharine	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katharine Klein	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	"	self	8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilk. Klein	17	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paula Schumacher	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara Linder	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paula	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stephan Decker	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Grete Schwalenberg	15	F	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	New York	"	self	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Gunkler	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	"	self	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lara Drumm	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isisun Laslovski	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Klara	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bravo Rast	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paula Gauer	24	F	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	New York	"	self	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Randermaun*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Horke*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *28 July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determined or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Berger</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30.</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
2	<i>Maria Kaufmann</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
3	<i>Emile Kieber</i>	<i>17.5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
4	<i>Edward Erdrich</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
5	<i>Marie Donald</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
6	<i>Emma Hirt</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
7	<i>Johar Erdrich</i>	<i>20.5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>\$25.</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
8	<i>Maria Muhl</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
9	<i>Franciska Krebs</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
10	<i>Lucille Emma Groll</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
11	<i>Johannes Hennig</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
12	<i>Moris Lindenmann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
13	<i>Emma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
14	<i>Willi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
15	<i>Rudolf Hiebrecht</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
16	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
17	<i>Emilie Schenberger</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
18	<i>Louis Hirschfeld</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
19	<i>Lina Kiehlke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
20	<i>Karl H. Mamminger</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
21	<i>Clara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Handmann*, of the *Grosser Kurfürst* from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Harke*, Surgeon of the *Grosser Kurfürst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the authorities*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduranian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosser* sailing from *Bremer* *28th July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age - Sex - Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, for what offense, and date of release, or if so, by what authority?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, or an- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard Stockmann	38																
2	Bernardine	38																
3	Maria	9																
4	Maxine Dieckmann	22																
5	Gretchen	44																
6	Reed. Knappert	48																
7	Mary	40																
8	Sam. Cohen	40																
9	George Krebs	46																
10	Frida	46																
11	Sp. C. Connor	35																
12	Karlus Meyer	27																
13	Louise	37																
14	Mathe Fischer	38																
15	Frida Munkel	40																
16	Louise Foster	44																
17	Julius H. Guillone	30																
18	Samuel Roma	36	m	merchant	yes	Hungary	German	last New York	no	yes	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
19	Isidore Berger	27	m	tailor				Budapest		no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
20	Hubert Lawrence	19	m	student		Austria	German	Vienna		no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
21	Paul Robinson	34	m	merchant				Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
22	Ida Fischer	30	f	house				Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
23	Louise	27	f							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
24	Esther	27	f							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
25	Frank	16	m							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
26	Emil	30	m							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
27	Paul Cammann	28	m	merchant	yes			Germany	Chicago	no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
28	Rebecca Goldberg	19	f							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
29	Otto Fischer	27	m							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no
30	Esther Fisher	22	f							no	no	no	no	friend, Louis Fischer, 804 East 4th St., New York	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Handermann*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Sharke*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the authorities*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Prussia* *28 July 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, or workhouse, or any place, or on account of insanity, or on account of any other disability, or on account of any other cause, which would render him or her inadmissible to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sola Walters	10																	
2	Lillian Anthony	27																	
3	Hattie	55																	
4	Louise Gabriel	64																	
5	Marie Schierland	59																	
6	Elmer E. S. Johnson	34																	
7	Holland	46																	
8	Eugen Butowski	32	m	married	merchant	yes	Germany		New York New York		yes	yes	yes	yes	Windsor, Long Island				
9	Anna Nicht	22	f				Germany		New York		yes	yes	yes	yes	Windsor, Long Island				
10	Antonia Amida	15					Germany		St. Louis		yes	yes	yes	yes	St. Louis, Mo.				
11	Paul Rosenberg	20	m						New York		yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
12	Augusta Mierhoff	58									yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
13	Mathias Bernstein	37			maker	yes	Austria		Vienna		yes	yes	yes	yes	Vienna				
14	Adalbert Meyer	41			carpenter				Cleveland		yes	yes	yes	yes	Cleveland				
15	Josef Krepelka	36									yes	yes	yes	yes	Cleveland				
16	Isaac Schvartz	38									yes	yes	yes	yes	Cleveland				
17	Esthera Urbanaka	16	f				Russia		New York		yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
18	Lina Neumann	27									yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
19	Mela	27									yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
20	Rosa Gollak	33	f								yes	yes	yes	yes	New York				
21	Charlotte Rahmug	27					Germany		Philadelphia		yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				
22	Anna Schatzel	25					Austria		Chicago		yes	yes	yes	yes	Chicago				
23	Rosa	5									yes	yes	yes	yes	Chicago				
24	Frasena	3									yes	yes	yes	yes	Chicago				
25	William Wilkins	38									yes	yes	yes	yes	Chicago				
26	Margarete Miller	43	f		hospital	yes	Germany		Philadelphia		yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				
27	Wilhelmine Rothmann	56									yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				
28	Marianne Kuehler	55									yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				
29	Leibman Koch	34									yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				
30	Charlotte Sommerer	18					Germany		Philadelphia		yes	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herdermann*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Harke*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cross*, *Express* sailing from *London* *28 July*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold M. M. M. of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grover* *Portland* sailing from *Bremen* ... 18th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. York* ... 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, or treatment of lunatics, or contagious diseases, or venereal diseases, or other diseases, or by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-ist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Vick Meyer	14	f	s	none	yes	German		Prussia New Jersey	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Eilers, Union Hill						
2	Elise Jermorath	24	f			NON-IMMIGRANT			Hindenburg New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York					good	no
3	Louise Pump	21				NON-IMMIGRANT			Fullstadt				no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
4	Julian Pavia	31	m		book-keeper		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
5	Fritz Schneider	36			waiter		German		Kunheim New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
6	Carl Kittinger	20			carpenter		German		Kunheim New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
7	Margareth Kottler	10	f	s	none	NON-IMMIGRANT	German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
8	Maria Mischelbach	21					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
9	Clara Wastley	23					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
10	Gust Künch	20	m	s	waiter		German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
11	Pauline Schneider	25	f	s	waiter		German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
12	Sofia Tref	68					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
13	Henriette Poller	23					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
14	M. Konradin Hoff	3					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
15	M. Ambrosia Wore	18					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
16	M. Nathana Lomak	30					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
17	M. Jakobia Heidewitz	31					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
18	M. Angela Promse	26					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
19	M. India Wilkie	25					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
20	Josephina Ebner	44					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
21	Indiana Jensen	29					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
22	Engelbata Müller	27					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
23	Salentina Henschel	38					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
24	Anna Clara Weiss	35					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
25	Ernestina Steinbacher	36					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
26	Karoline Sauer	33					German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
27	Hans Wessel	20	m	s	driver	NON-IMMIGRANT	German		New York New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
28	Sophie Bischoff	29	f		none	NON-IMMIGRANT					self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
29	Hans Wenzel	33	m	s	waiter		German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						
30	Jacob Lauterbach	33	m		author	NON-IMMIGRANT	German		Germany New York	New York	self	yes	no	friend Mrs. Mrs. New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Kandermann*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. Hark*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mazovian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grover* 'Harpur' sailing from Fremont

Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of birth)	Race or People.	Last Residence, Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement? If so, for what crime, and how long? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karise Engelst	37					U.S.C.													
2	Noroline	7																		
3	Bertha	41																		
4	Hugust Tadelmann	54																		
5	Hennrich Kampenhardt	72																		
6	Rev. Constantine L. Gzickit	4																		
7	Louis Berger	60																		
8	Luna	33																		
9	Bertha	26																		
10	Harry Corold	14																		
11	Filipp Brause	32																		
12	Lukas Remmer	34																		
13	Hermann La. Kette	63																		
14	Ferdinand Durin	32																		
15	Herman Conker	48																		
16	H. Gary Kaestner	32																		
17	Hermine Altkha	50																		
18	Earl Georg Rieger	56																		
19	Vera	10																		
20	Floris Friedrich	29																		
21	Rebecca	35																		
22	Albert Truchl	34																		
23	Emma	25																		
24	L. Fiedurich	18	m				Germany		Katharine	New York	self	27			brother With Fiedurich					
25	Josef Hiest	14	v		merchant				Katharine	New York	father	28			sister: Hugo Kieweler					
26	Paul Cipp	22	v						Katharine	New York	self	29			Sister: John P. Cipp					
27	Johann Schwarz	23	v		carpenter				Katharine	New York	father	30			Sister: Charles Schwarz					
28	Friedrich Winkel	24	v						Katharine	New York	self	31			Sister: John P. Winkel					
29	Sophie Grossman	30	v						Katharine	New York	self	32			Sister: John P. Grossman					
30	Else	35	v						Katharine	New York	self	33			Sister: John P. Else					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Undermaster * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hark, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* *28 July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age—Yrs. Mos.	Sex—Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality—Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence—Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination—State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or subjected to punishment for any crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. Peters	39	M															
2	Tilly	34	F															
3	Johnna Peter	28	F															
4	Else	8	F															
5	Henry Foltz	31	M															
6	Anton Hall	25	M															
7	John C. Nordt	35	M															
8	E. C. Richter	34	M															
9	Charles Gumm	32	M															
10	John Knottel	34	M															
11	Susy Fair	46	F															
12	Katzenbach	23	M															
13	Mary	29	F															
14	Edward Jendhardt	32	M															
15	Mela	35	F															
16	Maly	24	F															
17	Julius Pochter	61	M															
18	Wile	34	M															
19	Wm. Schepplmann	33	M															
20	Herr August Ficker	41	M															
21	Lydia	36	F															
22	Herr John Oberhol	32	M															
23	Edward Schlopp	39	M															
24	Albert H. Threnes	38	M															
25	Daniel H. Hume	33	M															
26	Katie	24	F															
27	Gerhard Schlopp	37	M															
28	Jacob Pochel	32	M															
29	Else Fleck	31	F															
30	Emil	1	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ward*, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Sparks*, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusyns).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117

S. S. *Greif* Sailing from *London* *18th July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or institution for the insane, or was ever deported by United States authorities?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Dierke	22	f	single	none	yes	German		Hollingsworth Chicago	Chicago	no	no	yes	no	work in Mr. Dierke's				
2	Friedrich Wiegmann	25	m	single	tailor	yes	German		Wien St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
3	Josine	24	f	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
4	Betty Barnisch	21	f	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
5	Viola	26	f	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
6	Gustav Valler	14	m	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
7	Heinrich	25	m	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
8	Emil Renner	24	m	single	farmer	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
9	Leo Remmlinger	22	m	single	technician	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
10	Gustav Herold	28	m	single	merchant	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
11	Carl	116	m	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
12	Helene Weber	60	f	single	none	yes	German				no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
13	Abraham Lege	25	m	single	tailor	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
14	Ernest Klundensch	25	m	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
15	Ernst Huber	23	m	single	merchant	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
16	Dr. Peter Schickel	32	m	single	dentist	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
17	Emil Brimmer	28	m	single	merchant	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
18	Friedrich	16	m	single	student	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
19	Marie Schatz	30	f	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
20	Eugen Jakob	17	m	single	technician	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
21	Johannes Herck	27	m	single	gardener	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
22	Friedrich Schmidt	26	m	single	tailor	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
23	Gottlieb Zimmerle	34	m	single	scholar	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
24	Elise Kretschmer	26	f	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
25	Ernst Paul Richter	32	m	single	smith	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
26	Ernst Schiefler	27	m	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
27	Julia Savarska	24	f	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
28	Alga Hering	20	f	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
29	Kunig Kretschmer	30	m	single	none	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				
30	Max Laue	26	m	single	tailor	yes	German		Hannover New York	New York	no	no	yes	no	brother, brother-in-law				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randermann, ^{Master} of the Prof. Rurp, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Horke, Surgeon of the Prof. Rurp, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from *CHERBOURG*

29 July, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Julius Erdos	27	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	242 E. 132 St. New York City				
2	Mr. Joseph Guerschloer	30	M	Taylor	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Brother-in-law, Dr. L. Mendelsohn, 364 S. 4th Avenue, New York				
3	Mr. Albert Heuschling	50	M		Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Chicago				
4	Mr. Paul Bachmann	21	M	Student	Yes	German	German	S. Bern	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Cousin, Amos Flecher, 234 W. 28 St. New York City				
5	Mr. Rosa Eckert	34	F	maid	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	mail to Mrs. Hagen, 444 Broadway, New York				
6	Mr. Louis Abgar	19	M	cook	Yes	French	French	Birmingham	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
7	Mr. Francis J. Wachtel	21	M	cook	Yes	German	German	Birmingham	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
8	Mr. Louis Brigid	42	M	carpenter	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
9	Mr. Louis Brigid	11	M	child	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
10	Mr. J. Steinberg	58	M	doctor	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
11	Mr. Lee Ackermann	23	M	merchant	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
12	Mr. Joseph Kubo	27	M	clerk	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
13	Mr. Joseph Bruch	38	M	fashionist	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
14	Mr. Fritz v. Eschheim	38	M	Reporter	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
15	Mrs. Fritz v. Eschheim	27	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
16	Miss Jamie Brueser	20	F	none	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Kansas City	Mo.	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
17	Miss Gertrude Brueser	22	F	none	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Kansas City	Mo.	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
18	Mr. Emil Weigert	49	M	foundry	Yes	German	German	St. Louis	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
19	Mr. Otto Weigert	23	M	foundry	Yes	German	German	St. Louis	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				
20	Mr. Carl Feklin	29	M	cook	Yes	German	German	Richmond	Richmond	Yes	himself	\$50	never	Truman, Mr. John Cernich, 301 W. 28 St. New York				

Shig King 7/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rindermann, Master, of the Großer Kurfürst, from Neuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Harke, Surgeon of the Großer Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Malayan.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

[illegible]

BB English Aug 7/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Randermon Master of the Großer Fürst from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sharke Surgeon of the Großer Fürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. *St. Charles* sailing from *Prague* July 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Engel	28	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
2	Janine Engel	22	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	10	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
3	Herman Engel	16	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	10	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
4	Karel Engel	38	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
5	Maria Engel	35	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
6	Lilka Engel	40	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
7	Emma Engel	27	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
8	Paul Engel	25	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
9	Julius Engel	53	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
10	Maria Ficker	49	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
11	Joe	24	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
12	Arnold Fick	33	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
13	Carl B. Schleicher	35	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
14	Sorotha	30	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
15	Adolph Streichwieser	45	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
16	Auguste	42	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
17	Hans	4	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
18	Moritz Jacob	23	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
19	Hugo Kaiser	25	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
20	Genislav Brustem	17	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
21	Antonina Kajigak	28	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
22	Emilia Marzuck	39	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
23	Adrian Hermann	60	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
24	Gertrude Blaz	21	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
25	August Brindel	32	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
26	Emil Winkler	24	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
27	Hermann Fickel	26	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
28	Alma Rur	22	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
29	Lilka Engel	22	F	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				
30	Paul Falkmann	23	M	None	Housewife		Prussian	German	Prague	New York	Yes	Self	20	1904	Barbara Engel, 914 E. 11th St. New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Randemann* master of the *S.S. Großer Turfirst*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *Großer Turfirst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHIEFS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If below in possession of \$, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Country to which relative or friend, and how long relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
S. J. Barlow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
11-1118		New York		New York		New York		New York													
No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.		
21	Nowak Jozef	35	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
2	Georgina Michaluk	17	F	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
3	Pilski Jan	24	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
4	Lachy Jan	24	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
5	Karkiewicz Jan	18	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
6	Zwirski Jan	19	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
7	Timar Mak	22	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
8	Prinaty	27	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
9	Kutic Marko	42	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
10	Gajowski Tawor	17	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
11	Prinorac Jan	21	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
12	Zigic Dusan	31	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
13	Blisari Chilia	40	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
14	Khan Mikaly	27	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
15	Popovics Kirgis	28	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
16	Spin Lelq	26	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
17	Alina	27	F	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
18	Johi	44	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
19	Kerekis Scappela	15	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
20	Lactar Stefan	26	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
21	Proda Jan	30	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
22	Kapci-Kiewicz Maria	23	F	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
23	Jaginski Jledar	19	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
24	Koskowsi Jan	22	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
25	Andrzej Gencow	26	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
26	Pohlke Hermann	19	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
27	Khalin Zofia	16	F	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
28	Gierad Karolina	16	F	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
29	Kapci-Kiewicz Tomas	30	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			
30	Cydyla Antoni	19	M	none		Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	Ukraine	self		\$10.00					good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kautermann, master, of the S.S. Greif Rurfirst, from Breuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Harker, Surgeon of the Greif Rurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		July 7, 190	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Single	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randermaun, master, of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Großer Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary stay).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, or to work, or if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		Sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190	
1		2		3		4		5	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to	
Nationality		Country		City or Town		Final Destination		By whom	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.							
No. on Lis.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Reads	Writes	Country	City or Town	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Wolfram Carl	38	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	New York
2	" Anna	34	F	None	None	"	"	"	"
3	" Sigmond	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Wanda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Carl	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rajman Maria	20	F	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	New York
7	" Maria	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yehmidt Johann	16	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	New York
9	Thomas Frank	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Likorski Jan	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lurawski Adam	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Mariana	48	F	None	None	"	"	"	"
13	" Peter	16	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	" Stanislaw	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lewinski Gustaw	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lewinski Frank	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Juchowski	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Tschko Richard	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Opilarski Stanislaw	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rasakewicz Jan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hammer David	30	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
22	Repsan Elias	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldenschein Lipp	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Chait	30	M	None	None	"	"	"	"
25	Formanski Gubman	25	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
26	Koci Johann	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bumie Helene	28	F	None	None	"	"	"	"
28	Bumie Helene	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kafian Boris	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adamek Karol	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Randermaun*, master of the *S. S. Jofar Tarfaun*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Sharpe*, Surgeon of the *Jofar Tarfaun*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		List												
No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
15	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
18	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
19	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
25	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
26	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
28	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	John [unclear]	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paudermann master of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900.

at Bremen.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sharke, Surgeon of the Großer Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900.

at Bremen.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian and have the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian and have the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: If, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: St. N., Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show, in each case, the name and complete address of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacianian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
2	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
3	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
4	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
5	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
6	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
7	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
8	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
9	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
10	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
11	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
12	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
13	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
14	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
15	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
16	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
17	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
18	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
19	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
20	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
21	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
22	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
23	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
24	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
25	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
26	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
27	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
28	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
29	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														
30	John J. Smith	35	M	Seaman		Polish	White	Poland	Poland														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Randermaun, master*, of the *S.S. Großer Kurfürst*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *Großer Kurfürst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$_____, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Country of birth	Country of birth	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Randermaun master of the *S. S. Grosse Taube* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Clarke Surgeon of the *Grosse Taube* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *0* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLERK.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets or Negro tickets).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (All letters ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether agent, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person to whom, and the exact relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing form

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Calling.	Abil. to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
2	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
3	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
4	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
5	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
6	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
7	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
8	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
9	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
10	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
11	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
12	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
13	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
14	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
15	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
16	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
17	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
18	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
19	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
20	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
21	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
22	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
23	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
24	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
25	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
26	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
27	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
28	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
29	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	
30	Thomas Thomas	25			Polish	Poland	Poland				brother Thomas Thomas			good	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Instead of showing descriptions of terraces and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. Race or People: Is it as described by the book from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
2. Instead of showing descriptions of aliens in transit, state in column 7 where the "tourist" is.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					
190																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kanderman master of the großer Turfirst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at Bremen

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Starke Surgeon of the großer Turfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *terrace* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

DEFINITIONS.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birth places are in the North Provinces of Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, etc., should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the South of the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether bringing with him or her money or valuables).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (bringing) or No (not bringing).

Column 10 (By whom money or valuables were brought).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the person or persons by whom money or valuables were brought, whether brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (If true, give amount of money brought).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (first time) or No (not first time).

The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year of previous arrival, if any, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year of previous arrival, if any, in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year of previous arrival, if any, in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Port.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, in virtue of the United States under Act of Congress July 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Customs at the point of arrival of the vessel.

§ 5

Phacelia

2000

Chas. W. Smith

NAME IN FULL

Discovered " 17.

1000

.....

James, 1891

James H. ...

100

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in the original image.

1924

* *Helicoverpa*

Page 6

1880

Udine 21

42. u. 2

6/1/2004 6

1991

100-100-100

44

1894-1895

100

100

1990

1000

1911

[Faint handwritten signature]

1894

1000

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Randenham Master of the *S.S. Super Transport* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Clarke Surgeon of the *Super Transport* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

S. S.

sailing from

, 190 Arriving at Port of

, 1990

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Raudenbush Master of the *S.S. Joppea* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the *Joppea* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Handwritten: I, *Handwritten:* *Handwritten:* of the *Handwritten:* *Handwritten:* from *Handwritten:* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Handwritten:* 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Handwritten: *Handwritten:* Surgeon of the *Handwritten:* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Handwritten:* eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Handwritten:* *Handwritten:* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Handwritten:* 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Chin and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as tourists by destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Giving to give relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

S. S.		Sailing from		Arriving at Port of		Aug 7, 1906							
11		New York		New York		New York							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	11	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
2	12	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
3	13	40	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
4	14	16	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
5	15	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
6	16	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
7	17	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
8	18	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
9	19	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
10	20	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
11	21	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
12	22	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
13	23	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
14	24	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
15	25	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
16	26	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
17	27	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
18	28	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
19	29	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
20	30	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
21	31	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
22	32	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
23	33	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
24	34	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
25	35	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
26	36	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
27	37	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
28	38	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
29	39	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None
30	40	21	F	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	Good	None

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Randerum master, of the *S. S. Zepher* *Kupfer* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

at _____

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing thence with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

at /

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of which (State or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.		
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes.							
1	Grabo, Blazene	23	F	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Grabi, Maria	19	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Panderos, Maria	30	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Grabi, Maria	37	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Grabi, Maria	45	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Grabi, Maria	23	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Liska, Josef	42	M	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Grabi, Maria	14	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Grabi, Maria	11	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Grabi, Maria	26	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Grabi, Maria	7	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Grabi, Maria	22	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Grabi, Maria	30	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Grabi, Maria	26	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Grabi, Maria	38	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Grabi, Maria	33	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Grabi, Maria	22	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Grabi, Maria	27	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Grabi, Maria	18	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Grabi, Maria	22	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Grabi, Maria	17	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Grabi, Maria	20	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Grabi, Maria	31	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Grabi, Maria	52	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Grabi, Maria	18	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Grabi, Maria	18	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Grabi, Maria	18	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Grabi, Maria	25	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Grabi, Maria	28	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Grabi, Maria	18	F	single	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$10.00		friend, John J. Blazene, 1234 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†Race or People is to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Anderson master of the *S.S. Groven Surfist* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Starke Surgeon of the *Groven Surfist* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary sojourners."

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Able to gain relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether able to gain other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
7		Grosser Kurfurst		Grosser		July 25		New York													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Kurczak Antoni	42	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
2	Koslacka Jan	18	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
3	Goslar Stanislaw	28	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
4	Kajda Katarzyna	18	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
5	Jan Jan	29	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
6	Kowalski Stanislaw	16	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
7	Kornia Michal	27	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
8	Kindalski Michal	26	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
9	Kuderski Maria	18	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
10	Kondratyuk Anastasia	25	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
11	Kudrinski Stefan	48	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
12	Kudrinski Filip	17	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
13	Kataginer Lincke	38	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$15.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
14	Roschwald Leib	18	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$18.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
15	Kurczak David	28	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
16	Roschwald Elias	15	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
17	Falkes Rachel	18	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
18	Kandowicz Gustav	34	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
19	Kurczak Antoni	25	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
20	Weber Chikely	17	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$5.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
21	Elmer Josef	43	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
22	Kwidz Anna	18	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$12.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
23	Kurczak Jan	31	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
24	Kurczak Jan	42	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
25	Giraj Gustav	18	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
26	Schmidt Anna	40	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
27	Kurczak Zofia	14	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
28	Kurczak Maria	20	F	No	No	maid	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$15.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
29	Kurczak Josef	33	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$20.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		
30	Kurczak	37	M	No	No	laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	\$10.00	No	in law hospital	No	No	good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Randmann Master of the *Griffin* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the *Griffin* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ground for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190														
No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which (citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?			Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Litvinov, Yuliy	43	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Romanov	St. Petersburg	self	\$35.00	No	Woman, Olga, St. Petersburg, 911 Riga St.	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Karl	10	M	none								father										
3	Taglani, Lelene	31	F	do	do	do	Hebrew			Cheris	Springfield, Mass.	self	\$31.00		Wife, Lelene, Springfield, Mass.					Conv. foll.		
4	She	3	F									mother								no		
5	Shojine	14	M																	no		
6	Golick, Rachel	20	F	tailor								self	\$15.00		Wife, Rachel, New York							
7	Maras, Krasinski	25	M	laborer			Polish			Brooklyn	New York	self	\$15.00		Wife, Mary, New York							
8	Galbina	20	F	none								Wife										
9	Kaporo, Nikolaj	34	M	laborer						Russia		self	\$10.00		Wife, Anna, Russia							
10	Krasin, Krasin	33	M							Brooklyn	New York		\$10.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
11	Gryb, Michael	27	M										\$2.00									
12	Prada, Wojciech	18	M										\$4.00									
13	Chior, Jedy	19	M							Poland	Toronto, Ont.		\$2.00		Wife, Anna, Toronto, Ont.							
14	Lipka, Karol	39	M							Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.		\$4.00		Wife, Anna, Buffalo, N.Y.							
15	Constanty	27	M										\$7.00									
16	Wondorow, Piotr	15	M				Galicia			Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
17	Grudzi, Ludwik	21	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.		\$11.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
18	Andoraj	23	M										\$12.00									
19	Mariska, Jakob	18	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
20	Shawir, Josef	18	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.		\$12.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
21	Chala	19	M										\$12.00									
22	Wondorow, Maria	20	F								Brooklyn, N.Y.		\$10.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
23	Jospek, Andoraj	20	M	laborer	do	do				Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York		\$5.00		Wife, Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.							
24	Wondorow, Antoni	45	M								New York		\$12.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
25	Wondorow, Piotr	34	M	laborer	do	do					New York		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
26	Shawir, Josef	44	M								New York		\$15.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
27	Shawir, Helena	20	F	maid	do	do					New York		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
28	Wondorow, Stefan	19	M								New York		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
29	Jaliska, Taleria	18	F								New York		\$8.00		Wife, Anna, New York							
30	Jospek, Agata	30	F								New York		\$10.00		Wife, Anna, New York							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Raudermann, master*, of the *S.S. Prof. Turfirst*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *Prof. Turfirst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Immigration Officer.

at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as: Farmer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country or countries in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Caribbean Sea.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal and the Azores and Madeira.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece and the islands of the Aegean Sea.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey and the islands of the Aegean Sea.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia and the islands of the Aegean Sea.

"Georgian" refers to the people of Georgia and the islands of the Aegean Sea.

"Caucasian" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Caribbean Sea.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal and the Azores and Madeira.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Dan.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. mod.).
French.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hindustani.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rus. mod.).	
Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from										Arriving at Port of										190									
New York										New York										New York									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									
190										190										190									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Vandermann master of the S.S. Grosvenor from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Clarke Surgeon of the Grosvenor sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignment, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn by the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Abilities in read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (cannot read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of the same by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or of some country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

EXPLANATIONS.

The term "Citizen" refers to those who are citizens of the United States.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN GROUP.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN GROUP.

The people who are natives of a region of the River Po in northern Italy, or of the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

GERMAN GROUP.

The people who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

Aliens who are natives of a region of the River Rhine in northern Italy, or of the parts of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "German (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the German language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russians).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Birth	Write	Nationality	Country of which subject to	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jean Jean	20	M						German															
2	Helena	4	F						German															
3	Luce	19	F						German															
4	Frank Gronberg	19	M						German															
5	Gottfried	19	M						German															
6	Emma	35	F						German															
7	Susanna	20	F						German															
8	Karl	16	M						German															
9	Harold	16	M						German															
10	Elise	12	F						German															
11	Helene	10	F						German															
12	Wilhelm	14	M						German															
13	Karl	11	M						German															
14	Agnes	11	F						German															
15	Andry	10	M						German															
16	Anna	11	F						German															
17	Karla	11	F						German															
18	Anna	10	F						German															
19	Anna	10	F						German															
20	Anna	10	F						German															
21	Anna	10	F						German															
22	Anna	10	F						German															
23	Anna	10	F						German															
24	Anna	10	F						German															
25	Anna	10	F						German															
26	Anna	10	F						German															
27	Anna	10	F						German															
28	Anna	10	F						German															
29	Anna	10	F						German															
30	Anna	10	F						German															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People, as to is determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of aliens, column 11, insert the word "tourist".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Kanderbaum master of the *S.S. Großer Fürst* from *Prussia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. W. Starke Surgeon of the *S.S. Großer Fürst* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. (The foreign and trade).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes you read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No I can read but not write.

Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under their actual destination.

Column 10. (Whether immigrant subject to consular jurisdiction).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (subject) or No (not subject).

Column 11. (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: (1) husband, father, brother, or other relative; (2) friend; (3) steamship company, etc.

Column 12. (Whether on passage).—The entry in column 12 should show the entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether carrying arms).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes. Not in the United States before, and if so, the name of the place and date of purchase, and the name of the person from whom purchased.

Column 14. (Whether carrying arms).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes. Not in the United States before, and if so, the name of the place and date of purchase, and the name of the person from whom purchased.

Column 15. (Whether carrying arms).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes. Not in the United States before, and if so, the name of the place and date of purchase, and the name of the person from whom purchased.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Handwritten: I, [Name], Master of the [Ship Name], do hereby swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State of [State Name]

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Handwritten: I, [Name], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do hereby swear that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State the "Surgeon" acting in person or "Commanding Officer" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Handwritten instructions regarding the filling of alien manifests, including details about the ship, the date, and the location of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Red
Armenian	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
British	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moroccan
Chinese	Portuguese
Czech	Russian
Danish	Serbian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Ukrainian
Greek	Yugoslavian
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Portuguese	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Raederman, master of the S.S. Joseph Hinfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

col

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. S. Ship Tarporfleet sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

111

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6: Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as rival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining or smelter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a geod, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 = Able to read and write: = Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write); No = No (can neither read nor write); or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Column 7: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and positive checks on the subject.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context, in the following distinctions, should be particularly observed.

C. E. P. A. 2000

The term "Caucasian" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

NOTES

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

³ *Spanish-American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on Lis.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Address	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1		Vojtech Gabriel	33	M	Married	farmer	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	brother	30/No		1850 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2		Frankiska	34	F	none																
3		Marie	38	F	Married		11-272504-1914/40														
4		Mary Pandrick	25	F	Married			Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Brooklyn New York	husband	2		husband, Jankel Pandrick, 18 1/2 St. New York					
5		Fred	33	M	Married		11-2-899932						father								
6		Louis	11	M	Married		(505) 12-4-41 (CL 218-5642)														Registered
7		Chaim Weigmann	26	M	Married																
8		Miriam	9	F	Married																
9		Simcha Gluckson	24	M	Married																
10	ADMITTED	Mindel Smiranski	17	F	Married																
11	ADMITTED	Friede Carol	8	F	Married																
12		Reisel	5	F	Married																
13		Hara Klein	18	F	Married		(11-205-11-20-42)														
14	ADMITTED	Ernst Furi	44	M	Married																
15	ADMITTED	Konstantina Lieber	16	F	Married																
16		Raniska	11	F	Married																
17		Mariana Lampel	28	F	Married																
18		Wincenty Karpowicz	25	M	Married																
19		Wojciech Kowczyk	18	M	Married																
20		Rayman Jakubowicz	46	M	Married																
21		Emilia	38	F	Married																
22		Wron Eisenberg	26	M	Married																
23		Shaja Hermsblig	20	F	Married																
24		Menasche Eisenberg	16	M	Married																
25		Lochel Wodysong	22	F	Married																
26		Heine Furman	21	M	Married																
27		Leiser Zitrak	17	M	Married																
28		Chane Eimer	18	F	Married																
29		Beile	50	F	Married																
30		Samuel	56	M	Married																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Kanderman, Master of the *S.S. J. J. J. J.*, from *Tromsø*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the *J. J. J. J.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of _____*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the island of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as to route by destination.

Column 10 (Whether here on a ticket, and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what means of conveyance).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by what means of conveyance the alien came, as by steamship, railway, or other means.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether contracting in the United States and destination of that country).—The entries in column 13 should show the place, city or town, in the United States, before and if so, the year and place of contracting, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether to pass through in transit, and destination of that country).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is to pass through in transit, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom he is to reside, and the destination of that country.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Raedermann Master of the *S.S. Großer Fürst* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____ Officer.

at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Sharke Surgeon of the *Großer Fürst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, or may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 11 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 12 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 13 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 14 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 15 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 16 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 17 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 18 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 19 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

Column 20 (Whether brought in by family).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, according to the following instructions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russick).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hawaiian.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	And to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which (citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1- Race or People. Data is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
2- Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Raudermann*, Master of the *S.S. Großer Kurfürst*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *Großer Kurfürst*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be given their final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If they can labor in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year, compartment, etc., and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether married, single, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether Yes or No, and if so, when and where married, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Al.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.			
23																					
1	Heinrich Hense	35	M	Married	dealer in		German	Germany	New York	self	No		relation New York	no	no	good					
2	Heinrich Koshwaldt	46	M	Married			German	Germany	New York	self	No			no	no	good					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Wm. Birkhofer	34	M	Married	porter		German	Germany	New York	self	No										
11	Wm. Bieseke	56	M	Married	porter		German	Germany	New York	self	No										
12	Wm. Bieseke	26	M	Married	porter		German	Germany	New York	self	No										
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Not included in list of Steerage - New York

Employees of 55 GROSSER KURFÜRST

2/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vandermarck, master, of the *S.S. Groper Turfird*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the *30* Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best *doe* and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190* *190* Officer.

at *10* Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Sharke, Surgeon of the *Groper Turfird*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190* *190*

at *10* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).

The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as P (passenger), F (friend), or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so how secured).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money secured.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" (first United States before and if so, the year or period of years, as follows: "Sat. in Philadelphia, 1895-1896," "Sat. in New York, 1897-1898," etc.).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" (first United States before and if so, the year or period of years, as follows: "Sat. in Philadelphia, 1895-1896," "Sat. in New York, 1897-1898," etc.).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" (first United States before and if so, the year or period of years, as follows: "Sat. in Philadelphia, 1895-1896," "Sat. in New York, 1897-1898," etc.).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		List											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Country of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Silvester Giovanni	25	M	U. S. polisher		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
17	Berg Nagengast	15	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
18	Andrew Felbinger	15	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
19	Carl E. Leibner	16	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
20	Eva Pittrich	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
21	Kunigunda Lager	15	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
22	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
23	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
24	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
25	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
26	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
27	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
28	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
29	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													
30	Marionna Wenzel	18	F	laborer		Polish	Poland	Chicago													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
* Instead of showing date of arrival, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

K 1

Aug. 7, 1906

10

14

from

26 24 25

from

Japanese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 151a.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

I, _____
solemnly, si
employed by
foregoing Li
investigation
charge, or i
felony or o
agreement,
of my know
correct and

SW S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (I.O.I.)

arrived Aug. 7, 1906.

, 190

M.

, from

Sworn to

at

State of

The inform
relates to alien
accordance with
is given in these
including color
relates.

Column 3 (months, the last)
Column 4 (months, the last)
Column 5 (months, the last)
Column 6 (months, the last)
Column 7 (months, the last)
Column 8 (months, the last)
Column 9 (months, the last)
Column 10 (months, the last)
Column 11 (months, the last)
Column 12 (months, the last)
Column 13 (months, the last)
Column 14 (months, the last)
Column 15 (months, the last)
Column 16 (months, the last)
Column 17 (months, the last)
Column 18 (months, the last)
Column 19 (months, the last)
Column 20 (months, the last)
Column 21 (months, the last)
Column 22 (months, the last)
Column 23 (months, the last)
Column 24 (months, the last)
Column 25 (months, the last)
Column 26 (months, the last)
Column 27 (months, the last)
Column 28 (months, the last)
Column 29 (months, the last)
Column 30 (months, the last)
Column 31 (months, the last)
Column 32 (months, the last)
Column 33 (months, the last)
Column 34 (months, the last)
Column 35 (months, the last)
Column 36 (months, the last)
Column 37 (months, the last)
Column 38 (months, the last)
Column 39 (months, the last)
Column 40 (months, the last)
Column 41 (months, the last)
Column 42 (months, the last)
Column 43 (months, the last)
Column 44 (months, the last)
Column 45 (months, the last)
Column 46 (months, the last)
Column 47 (months, the last)
Column 48 (months, the last)
Column 49 (months, the last)
Column 50 (months, the last)
Column 51 (months, the last)
Column 52 (months, the last)
Column 53 (months, the last)
Column 54 (months, the last)
Column 55 (months, the last)
Column 56 (months, the last)
Column 57 (months, the last)
Column 58 (months, the last)
Column 59 (months, the last)
Column 60 (months, the last)
Column 61 (months, the last)
Column 62 (months, the last)
Column 63 (months, the last)
Column 64 (months, the last)
Column 65 (months, the last)
Column 66 (months, the last)
Column 67 (months, the last)
Column 68 (months, the last)
Column 69 (months, the last)
Column 70 (months, the last)
Column 71 (months, the last)
Column 72 (months, the last)
Column 73 (months, the last)
Column 74 (months, the last)
Column 75 (months, the last)
Column 76 (months, the last)
Column 77 (months, the last)
Column 78 (months, the last)
Column 79 (months, the last)
Column 80 (months, the last)
Column 81 (months, the last)
Column 82 (months, the last)
Column 83 (months, the last)
Column 84 (months, the last)
Column 85 (months, the last)
Column 86 (months, the last)
Column 87 (months, the last)
Column 88 (months, the last)
Column 89 (months, the last)
Column 90 (months, the last)
Column 91 (months, the last)
Column 92 (months, the last)
Column 93 (months, the last)
Column 94 (months, the last)
Column 95 (months, the last)
Column 96 (months, the last)
Column 97 (months, the last)
Column 98 (months, the last)
Column 99 (months, the last)
Column 100 (months, the last)

The term

West India

TOTALS

Index No.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
							INSPECTION	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time									
15	m	1	✓ Filip, James	15	1	I F C	SE																			
40	f	2	✓ Klugman, Rosa and ch	14	2	"	Alon.																	2	2	2
55	m	3	✓ Janczew, Martin	1	30	1	"																	4	4	4
45	m	4	✓ Wierdala, Antoni	6	24	1	"																	3	2	3
8	f	5	✓ Karpl, Freide and sis	11	12	2	"																	1	1	1
17	f	6	✓ Simozansky, Mintel	2	10	1	"																	2	2	2
55	f	7	✓ Pollak, Rosa	2	20	1	"																	1	1	1
50	m	8	✓ Singer, Adolf and wf	10	3/4	2	"																	2	1	2
58	m	9	✓ Meierhoff, August	2	12	1	"																	6	4	6
41	m	10	✓ Kruty, Anton wf and ch	10	15/19	5	"																	5	5	5
60	m	11	✓ Zaslawski, Josina and wf	9	17/18	2	"																	4	2	4
25	m	12	✓ Lige, Abraham	1	13	1	"																	1	1	1
16	f	13	✓ Schlek, Stanislaw and sis	2	15/16	2	"																	2	2	2
18	m	14	✓ Schulz, Wilhelm	14	8	1	"																	1	1	1
16	m	15	✓ Ironing, Emil and sis and 2 bro	11	7/11	5	"																	1	1	1
17	f	16	✓ Kruger, Kathilde	10	19	1	"																	1	1	1
30	f	17	✓ Ars, Louise and ch	10	1/2	2	"																	1	1	1
39	m	18	✓ Krebs, Mathias	14	29	1	"																	1	1	1
60	m	19	✓ Semler, August	11	12	1	"																	1	1	1
60	f	20	✓ Suta, Apolonia	5	1	1	"																	1	1	1
18	f	21	✓ Paska, Katarina	14	2	1	"																	1	1	1
37	f	22	✓ Goldenheim, Lippe and mother	19	23/24	2	"																	1	1	1
60	m	23	✓ Karpil, Elie	11	14	1	"																	1	1	1
49	m	24	✓ Schipper, Peter and dau	24	6/7	2	"																	1	1	1
24	f	25	✓ Jendrecsek, Anna	13	12	1	"																	1	1	1
6	f	26	✓ Groman, Eda	15	13	1	"																	1	1	1
24	f	27	✓ Rabozna, Katarzyna	3	5	1	"																	1	1	1
31	f	28	✓ Owoziarz, Agnieszka and ch	18	24/26	3	"																	1	1	1
46	m	29	✓ Jacobowicz, Hyman and wf	2	20/21	2	"																	1	1	1
28	f	30	✓ Pandrik, Mary and ch	2	4/6	3	"																	1	1	1

Japanese.

West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Gottward* sailing from *Batavia* *August 1906* arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	As to head.	Whether a head of family.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Police or Anarchist.	Whether a Professional.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josefa Arre</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Head</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid, N.Y.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. M. S. Arre, Home St. San Francisco</i>				
2	<i>Rafael Arre</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Not head</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid, N.Y.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. M. S. Arre, Home St. San Francisco</i>				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Cameron, Master of the Cecilia, from 1900 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer to the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Wm. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Cecilia, sailing therein with me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets examined by me, or by a physician or Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer to the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 1900 day of 1900

Sworn to before me this 1900 day of 1900

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated in parentheses in all cases upward including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing pressman, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the hire and operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is divided into 4 and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Attention should be given to the fact that an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or over the country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling a ticket to and from final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City where was passing, paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash and if less than amount). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
REF.
R. & O.
R. & A.
D. & O.

U. S. Trial

1st (Name).....
2nd (Name).....
3rd (Name).....
4th (Name).....
5th (Name).....
6th (Name).....
7th (Name).....
8th (Name).....
9th (Name).....
10th (Name).....
11th (Name).....
12th (Name).....
13th (Name).....
14th (Name).....
15th (Name).....
16th (Name).....
17th (Name).....
18th (Name).....
19th (Name).....
20th (Name).....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Color	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address.	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?	Whether a Passenger, an Alien, or a Seaman?
1		John J. ...																				
2		...	46	M	Married		White	English	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
3		...	62	M	Married		White	English	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
4		...																				
5		...																				
6		...																				
7		...																				
8		...																				
9		...																				
10		...																				
11		...	46	M	Married		White	Canadian	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
12		...																				
13		...																				
14		...	47	M	Married		White	Canadian	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
15		...																				
16		...																				
17		...																				
18		...																				
19		...	25	M	Single		White	Canadian	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
20		...	34	M	Married		White	Canadian	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	San Francisco					Good	No
21		...																				
22		...																				
23		...																				
24		...																				
25		...																				
26		...																				
27		...																				
28		...																				
29		...																				
30		...																				

RM

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Sullivan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, steam boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if such is unknown, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *free business*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* is one who operates a business, either for himself or others.

A *free business* is one who works on a farm for the land with capital.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is divided into two parts, the first of which should be filled with Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be continued to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people but who is not French by nationality, in this connection the following distinction should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Mexicans.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (Caribbean Sea and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any description appearing indicates an admission of race should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN-PROTECTOR.

The people who are natives to the land of the River Po, northern Italy, and the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-protector." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-PROTECTOR.

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the River Po, the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-protector." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the residence last city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 10 (Both last residence and last destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 11 (Whether has previous record).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by which passage act, and all its amendments, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, or agent, etc.

Column 12 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 13 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 14 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 15 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 16 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 17 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 17 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 18 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 18 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 19 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 19 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

Column 20 (Whether is a member of the crew of the ship).—The entry in column 20 should show in each case "member of the crew" or "not member of the crew."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (continued) ... we left ... August, 1906. Arriving at Port of ...

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1683

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Loyce Salomonson
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Eric Racker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1683

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Joyce Seligman
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Russell, of the Steamship Cranic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Russell
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1905

at Long Beach
Lee A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. O. Foughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.D.P. of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O. Foughlin

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1905

at Long Beach
Lee A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Cerrine* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1 August, 1908* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *11 August, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether coming to the United States as a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming to the United States as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stokes Helen Phelps</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>													
2	<i>Prayer Horace Holden</i>																			
3	<i>Doty Arthur Le Grand</i>																			
4	<i>Graham William</i>																			
5	<i>Friedrich Benjamin Walton</i>																			
6	<i>Phoy Thomas L.</i>																			
7	<i>Phoy Natalis</i>																			
8	<i>Palmadoff Henry, Jr.</i>																			
9	<i>Bradshaw Daisy</i>																			
10	<i>Sica Mary</i>																			
11	<i>Moore Henry Ludwell</i>																			
12	<i>Moore James A.</i>																			
13	<i>Taylor Ross</i>																			
14	<i>Taylor Minnie</i>																			
15	<i>Varnay Frederick A.</i>																			
16	<i>Subis Lys</i>																			
17	<i>Hooker Whitney</i>																			
18	<i>Hooker</i>																			
19	<i>Gray Clara R.</i>																			
20	<i>Meas William</i>																			
21	<i>Fordy Lys Jacob</i>																			
22	<i>John Howard</i>																			
23	<i>Isner David</i>																			
24	<i>Pinner Miss</i>																			
25	<i>Skinner William</i>																			
26	<i>Greenway Lys</i>																			
27	<i>McAdoo William L.</i>																			
28	<i>McAdoo Harriet</i>																			
29	<i>Fick Charles B.</i>																			
30	<i>Lodman J. M. Jr.</i>																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Russell, Master of the St. Lawrence, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Russell
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James McLaughlin, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Torrall James P.</i>						<i>United States Citizen.</i>													
2	<i>Dockery John W.</i>																			
3	<i>Thurston Joseph M.</i>																			
4	<i>Levillie Thomas P.</i>																			
5	<i>Lapsley Garland Thomas.</i>																			
6	<i>Messier Sarah C.</i>																			
7	<i>Hanna Anne L.</i>																			
8	<i>Hanna Minnie E.</i>																			
9	<i>Moore Maria.</i>																			
10	<i>Moody Harry R.</i>																			
11	<i>James Ollie M.</i>																			
12	<i>James H.</i>																			
13	<i>Riddle John Wallace.</i>																			
14	<i>Hooker Whitely L.</i>																			
15	<i>Hooker H.</i>																			
16	<i>Mills Ruth Livingston.</i>																			
17	<i>Mills Beatrice.</i>																			
18	<i>Mills Gladys.</i>																			
19	<i>Lary Annie.</i>																			
20	<i>Grummins Mary.</i>																			
21	<i>Jackson Harker Willoughby.</i>																			
22	<i>Brach William.</i>																			
23	<i>Brach John Fred.</i>																			
24	<i>Jeller John George.</i>																			
25	<i>Jeller H.</i>																			
26	<i>Jeller Mary Frances.</i>																			
27	<i>Jeller John Edward.</i>																			
28	<i>May William L.</i>																			
29	<i>May W.</i>																			
30	<i>Pugh Charles C.</i>																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuelson, Master of the "Oreanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Samuelson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ernest O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the "Oreanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Cecame" sailing from London, 1st August, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	High Clara Elizabeth																				
2	Van Ness Mrs. L.																				
3	Montague Julia Jane																				
4	Montague Jane																				
5	Babbitt Mrs. R. C.																				
6	Babbitt Helen																				
7	Babbitt Mary																				
8	Rodman Matilda																				
9	Duale Helen																				
10	Herman Matilda																				
11	Nash Anne D.																				
12	Pickering Marion M.																				
13	Dallas Mary																				
14	Davis W. S.																				
15	Davis Mrs.																				
16	O'Fallon John																				
17	O'Fallon Mrs.																				
18	Miller Mrs. J. Gelman																				
19	Miller Carol																				
20	Miller Jack																				
21	Wadsworth Mrs. H. Cowles																				
22	O'Fallon William Glasgow																				
23	Schroeder Lucy L.																				
24	Putney John C. H.																				
25	Putney Mrs.																				
26	Putney John D.																				
27	Shelton Charles H.																				
28	Nelson James																				
29	Nelson Mrs.																				
30	Nelson James																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Russell Lawson, Master of the St. Francis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Russell Lawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Remo Runt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the St. Francis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. of Ireland & Bellevue Hospital, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Remo Runt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *London* *1st August, 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st August, 1901* *90*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement, or whether ever a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Whether coming by way of a passenger, or as a crew member, or as a stowaway, or as a person in the service of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leslie John</i>																	
2	<i>Leslie Mary</i>																	
3	<i>Leslie Laura</i>																	
4	<i>Leslie Mary</i>																	
5	<i>Looker Richard J.</i>																	
6	<i>Westrovelt John L.</i>																	
7	<i>Westrovelt Leonidas</i>																	
8	<i>Soley Thomas</i>																	
9	<i>Soley Morris</i>																	
10	<i>Lampbell Isabella</i>																	
11	<i>Driggs William L.</i>																	
12	<i>Harris Albert H.</i>																	
13	<i>Harris Mr.</i>																	
14	<i>Rutherford Fred.</i>																	
15	<i>Smith Alfred H.</i>																	
16	<i>Smith Mr.</i>																	
17	<i>Smith Emory J.</i>																	
18	<i>Roulston Thomas</i>																	
19	<i>Moody Samuel E.</i>																	
20	<i>Germond Maurice F.</i>																	
21	<i>Drake Edward J.</i>																	
22	<i>Bradley Robert Ballantine</i>																	
23	<i>Juris Frederick A.</i>																	
24	<i>Pall Gertrude M.</i>																	
25	<i>Francis Harry M.</i>																	
26	<i>Francis Mr.</i>																	
27	<i>Wheaton Frederick J.</i>																	
28	<i>Bentley C. E.</i>																	
29	<i>Williamson William H.</i>																	
30	<i>Charles J.</i>																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuelson, of the St. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at Liverpool
John Samuelson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the St. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland & Bellevue (other New York), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at Liverpool
William James O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st August*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *Aug 3rd*, 190*6* *01*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stokes, Ann Phelps</i>					<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Stokes, M^r</i>					<i>do</i>												
3	<i>Stokes, Sophie</i>					<i>do</i>												
4	<i>Smith, Lulu</i>					<i>do</i>												
5	<i>Libmann, Samuel</i>					<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Libmann, Viola</i>					<i>do</i>												
7	<i>Drew, John</i>					<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Drew, Josephine</i>					<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Drew, Louis</i>					<i>do</i>												
10	<i>Johnson, Robert</i>			<i>Valid</i>		<i>do</i>					<i>new</i>							
11	<i>Dike, Norman Stanton</i>					<i>do</i>												
12	<i>Kahnweiler, Bethna</i>					<i>do</i>												
13	<i>Jones, Edward</i>					<i>do</i>												
14	<i>Gibson, Mary Hassell</i>					<i>do</i>												
15	<i>Wilson, Susan Downing</i>					<i>do</i>												
16	<i>Robertson, Hugh</i>					<i>do</i>												
17	<i>Robertson, Hugh Jr</i>					<i>do</i>												
18	<i>Ruddick, Charlotte</i>					<i>do</i>												
19	<i>Dinton, William</i>					<i>do</i>												
20	<i>Dinton, Hannah</i>					<i>do</i>												
21	<i>Storax, James M</i>					<i>do</i>												
22	<i>Chapman, Clarence</i>					<i>do</i>												
23	<i>Chapman, Evelyn</i>					<i>do</i>												
24	<i>Coomb, Thomas Boston</i>					<i>do</i>												
25	<i>Coomb, Lydia Danks</i>					<i>do</i>												
26	<i>Coomb, Margaret Emily</i>					<i>do</i>												
27	<i>Coomb, Reginald Gordon</i>					<i>do</i>												
28	<i>Coomb, Wendolyn</i>					<i>do</i>												
29	<i>Miller, Peyton Farrell</i>					<i>do</i>												
30	<i>Hoyd, Louis Gilbert</i>					<i>do</i>												

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel L. Furrow, of the S. S. "Oceania" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Cameron
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Francisco
W. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis No. 1, regular Surgeon of the S. S. "Oceania", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. No. 1
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Francisco
W. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Liverpool

1st August 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

, - 8 AUG 1966, 190

0. 05

List 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or in hospital, or in treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shchuyden, Richard	40	M	Commissioner for India	Yes	British	English	Lyde	St Louis, Mo	no	Self	no	yes 1906 NY St.	Southern Hotel Broadway			Good	no
2	Wilton, Eva	40	F	maid	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	no	do	yes 1906 NY	2 East 69th St			Good	no
3	Stankov, Agnes	40	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 NY	2 East 69th St			Good	no
4	Jacobit, Anna	42	F	do	yes	German	German	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 NY	do			Good	no
5	McLellan, Edith	30	F	urse	yes	British	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 NY	100 Broadway			Good	no
6	Allison, James Murray	27	M	agent	yes	do	do	Swanton	do	yes	self	do	no	Hotel Germania Broadway			Good	no
7	Allison, Elsie Annis	22	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	no	do			Good	no
8	Fickton, Madge	24	F	Actress	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	self	do	yes 1904 NY	probably Collingwood House			Good	no
9	Foye, Isabella	46	F	do	yes	do	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904 NY	do			Good	no
10	Lepton, Bernard Francis	36	M	Auditor	yes	do	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 NY	54 William St			Good	no
11	Mather, W. Penn	58	M	Merchant	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Providence	Providence	no	do	do	yes 1902 Providence	110 Waterman St			Good	no
12	Mather, Emily	50	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	do	yes 1906 do	do			Good	no
13	Mather, Ruth	26	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father	do	yes 1906 do	do			Good	no
14	Mather, Phyllis	24	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1906 do	do			Good	no
15	Quinn, Kate	23	F	maid	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Wheeler	do	yes NY	26 West 29th St			Good	no
16	Wilkinson, Josiah	46	M	Salaman	yes	do	English	Manchester	do	yes	Wheeler	do	yes 1905 NY	Court House			Good	no
17	Patterson, Edmond Graham	32	M	Engineer	yes	do	Scottish	Liverpool	Memphis	no	self	do	yes	Memphis Tenn			Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Sullivan Master of the "S. Oceanic" from Scrapoos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Sullivan
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at Scrapoos
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "S. Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland & Delaware College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at Scrapoos
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, in the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or I read but not write.
8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien or subject.
(Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on reverse side of alien manifest.
Distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and it should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race some under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by his connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian

refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. J. J. J. Master of the "Vernon" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1905

at Port of Call
Port of Call
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis O'Connell Surgeon of the "Vernon" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1905

at Port of Call
Port of Call
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 8 AUG 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by court, or by jury, or by judge, or by grand jury, or by other authority, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Colley Peter</i>	48	m	s	Banker	yes	English	English	London	Transatlantic to Australia	yes	Self	more	no		<i>Melbourne</i>			Good	
2	<i>Williams Emma D.</i>	53	f	m	Merchant	yes	do	English	do	do	no	do	do	yes	My 1901	<i>101 Spadina Road Toronto</i>			Good	
3	<i>Williams Louisa M.</i>	41	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	✓	<i>do</i>			Good	
4	<i>Thomas William F.</i>	31	m	s	Mfr	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	✓	<i>St Thomas Ontario</i>			Good	
5	<i>Yonken Edward L.</i>	52	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	<i>Melbourne</i>	Transatlantic to Melbourne	yes	do	do	yes	1906	<i>Toovak Melbourne</i>			Good	
6	<i>Hollway Jane Ann</i>	41	f	m		yes	do	do	London	Transatlantic to Canada	no	do	do	yes	1906	<i>140 St George Street Toronto Ontario</i>			Good	
7	<i>Hardman Arthur Leslie</i>	43	m	s	Underwriter	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	<i>Quito Ecuador</i>			Good	
8	<i>McCays Abelardo</i>	30	m	m	Seaman	yes	Ecuador	American	<i>Liverpool</i>	Ecuador	yes	do	do	yes	1899	<i>Toronto Ontario</i>			Good	
9	<i>McLanahan William Alex.</i>	51	m	m	Seaman	yes	do	English	<i>Toronto</i>	Canada	no	do	do	yes	Various	<i>Toronto Ontario</i>			Good	
10	<i>Woods James William</i>	51	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	<i>home 178 Broad St Toronto</i>			Good	
11	<i>Hummel H. Henry Albert</i>	28	m	s	dealer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	<i>12 San Francisco St Mexico City</i>			Good	
12	<i>Rendon Edward Dolis</i>	20	m	s		yes	Mexico	Mexican	London	Transatlantic to Mexico	yes	do	do	yes	1906	<i>San Juan 53 Havana Cuba</i>			Good	
13	<i>Schwartz Friedrich Wilhelm</i>	35	m	m	Seaman	yes	do	German	<i>Liverpool</i>	Cuba	no	do	do	yes					Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidore Meron, Master, of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidore Meron
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906
at Long Beach
Ren A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland Belle me College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Laughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906
at Long Beach
Ren A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Liverpool, Aug., 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *AUG 1906*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, coloration, previous, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barton <i>Wm. E.</i>		✓				U.S. Citizen														
2	Casey Thomas		✓				U.S. Citizen														
3	Genther Louis		✓				U.S. Citizen														
4	Freemedy James L.		✓				U.S. Citizen														
5	Lindon Isel.	29	✓	M. M. Plumber		Yes	England English		Birmingham Newark		No	Self	50		Sister <i>M. Friedlander</i> 97 R 19 th Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	Do not like him
6	M ^{rs} Vey Margaret		✓				U.S. Citizen														
7	Mould James		✓				U.S. Citizen														
8	O'Connor John		✓				U.S. Citizen														
9	Seaford Harry		✓				U.S. Citizen														
10	Driscoll James		✓				U.S. Citizen														
11	Stuart <i>M^{rs} John</i>	40	✓	F. M. Wife		Yes	England English		Cardiff New York		No	Friend	More	No	Friend <i>M. Vey</i> Boston 41 W 14 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cameron, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Liverpool*1st Augst, 190Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridge Mr. J. L.	46	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes.	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1893 New York	Not known	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bridge Mrs. J. L.																				
3	Christian Mr. James																				
4	Christian Mr. John																				
5	Grifford Mr. Leffey																				
6	Dalton Mr. James C.																				
7	Dodd Mr. Harry																				
8	Dodd Mr. W. E.																				
9	do Mr. W. E.																				
10	do Mr. W. E.																				
11	Farrer Mrs. W.	47	F.	Wife		Yes	England	English													
12	Faulkner Mr. John																				
13	Foster Mrs. W. H. #1458			Wife																	
14	Gebhard Miss Lydia			S. maid																	
15	Halsted Mr. W. A. #38			Wife		Yes	England	English													
16	Harland Mr. E. H.																				
17	Hawthorne Mr. Joseph 33		M.	S. journalist		Yes	England	English	New York	Hartford	No	Self	More		Cousin Mr. E. B. Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hethorn Mr. William 44		M.	M. Farmer		Yes	England	English	W. Harlands	W. Harlands	No	Self	2500	Yes 35 years to 1906	Home Mr. J. J. Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do Mrs. J. W.																				
20	do daughter Miss M. E.																				
21	do daughter Miss E. E.																				
22	Keysett Mr. John																				
23	Keysett Mr. John																				
24	Isler Rev. E. H.																				
25	James Mary W. 39		F.	nurse		Yes	England	English	London	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 years to 1906	Home 34 Wilmet Square Oakland, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John W. H. C.																				
27	Johnson Mr. P. B.																				
28	Lyons Mrs. J.																				
29	Lyons Mrs. J.																				
30	Lyons Mrs. J.																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RNR
I, *Wm. Cameron*, Master of the *Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190*6*
at *New York*
Ren A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians* *Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190*6*
at *New York*
Ren A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st August, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kelcher M. Philip																			
2	Lawson M. William		✓					U.S. Citizen												
3	McKay Miss Mary																			
4	McKinney M. J. W.		✓					U.S. Citizen												
5	McLennan M. E. W.		✓					U.S. Citizen												
6	Mooney M. James																			
7	Mooney M. James																			
8	Neill D. J. W.		✓					Amer. Citizen												
9	do M. J. W.		✓					do												
10	Noon Miss Mary	39	✓	7 S	Teacher	England	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	30	Yes 20 years	Home 1632 R. 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Potts Belle M. J. W.	7	✓	M. Wife	Yes	England	English	Plawsworth	Columbus O.	Yes	Self	150	No	Husband M. J. Potts Hartonau Stock Farm Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do Child Robert	1	✓	M. S. Child	No						Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Procter M. E. G. W.																			
14	Rid M. James M.		✓					Amer. Citizen												
15	do Emily M. J. W.		✓					do												
16	do Miss Emily	6	✓					do	U.S. Born											
17	do Miss Alice	4	✓					do	"											
18	do Miss Agnes	8	✓					do	"											
19	Reynolds M. Charles H.		✓					do												
20	Rodway Miss Ellen		✓					U.S. Citizen												
21	Schoel Miss Sarah																			
22	Schwartz M. Paul		✓					U.S. Citizen												
23	do Martin Leo		✓					U.S. Citizen												
24	Steete M. J. H.																			
25	Stout M. J.							Amer. Citizen												
26	do M. J.							do												
27	Wakes Capt. G. W.		✓					do												
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Cameron ^{RNR} Master of the *Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Cameron
Master

Suborn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190*0*
at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. H. Longulur, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Longulur
Surgeon

Suborn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190*0*
at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Liverpool**1st Aug. 1906*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 3 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist.	Whether an An-artist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to be employed in any other capacity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lingey Edward</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wellington N.Z.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>do James Stanley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Watkins John Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Peace George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Hall Gerald</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Hotte Camille</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>do Camille</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Returning Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Clancy Della</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Longford</i>	<i>Ottumwa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Hunter Matthew Albert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Miller Cornelia</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cologne</i>	<i>Lewiston Maine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson ^{RNR} Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at my Law Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at my Law Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Liverpool Aug 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *AUG 15th*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing contract labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fisher James	18	M	✓		Yrs. Mos.									Returning Home					
2	g. w. Sarah	13	F	✓											3rd Avenue 14th St. New York City					
3	Robert George	11	M	✓																
4	Robert George	11	M	✓											Home 74th Street New York					
5	Richards William	49	M	✓																
6	Joannes August	49	M	✓	Müller	Yrs. Mos.														
7	Bedahl Alexander	64	M	✓	Farmer	Yrs. Mos.									Blue Earth Minn					St. Cloud Minn
8	Pearson Gustaf	45	M	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									Blue Earth Minn					
9	do - Hannah	39	F	✓	Wife	Yrs. Mos.									1924 Garden Lane Spokane Wash					
10	do - Lillian	14	F	✓	Child	Yrs. Mos.									do					
11	do - Gertrude	11	F	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									do					
12	do - Andrew	9	M	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									do					
13	do - Alfred	6	M	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									do					
14	do - Hazel	3	F	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									do					
15	do - Mary	1	F	✓	do	Yrs. Mos.									do					
16	Davies Joseph	45	M	✓																
17	do wife Eliza	45	F	✓																
18	Eugene Walter	48	M	✓																
19	Baile David	39	M	✓	Lab										Returning Home					
20	Reino Leeh	18	M	✓	Lab										Proctor N.D.					
21	Lavelle Eileen	12	F	✓											Bureau of Immigration Washington D.C.					
22	Loucks Sarah	28	F	✓											do Ohio 14th & Nebraska St					
23	Lugfried Joseph	42	M	✓											Returning Home					
24	Bush Clement	68	M	✓											New York					
25	do wife Mary	45	F	✓											Returning Home					
26	Benedick Louis	4	M	✓											Passage N. Y.					
27	Herron Albert	10	M	✓											Returning Home					
28	Kingston Ed	48	M	✓											St. Louis Mo					
29	O'Connell Pat	38	M	✓																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Cameron Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190*6*

at *my* *Low A. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William I. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *my* *Low A. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, AUG 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.										AUG 1906		100							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giger Herman	32	M	S	Cashier	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
2	Marrig Marcus	46	M	M	Bookbinder	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
3	Hillejord Elling H	44	M	S	Farmer	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
4	Hoeslop Robert	59	M	M	Miner	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
5	Stoneham Lee	40	M	S	Fireman	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
6	Matters David	41	M	M	Merchant	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
7	Dean Eliza	40	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
8	Dean Bessie	10	F	S	Child	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
9	Lees Elizabeth	42	F	M	Indoor	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
10	Whitlatch Ruby	44	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
11	Usman William	54	M	M	Barber	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
12	Russell Henry	63	M	S	Coal Miner	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
13	Gurt Daniel	35	M	S	Painter	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
14	Doherty James	40	M	S	Engineer	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
15	Leahy Ellen	47	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
16	Dunphy Michael	47	M	S	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
17	Dunphy Hannah	46	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
18	Carver James	44	M	S	Machine	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
19	Carver James	53	M	S	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
20	Bottle David	46	M	S	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
21	Bottle Elizabeth	46	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
22	Bottle David	10	M	S	Child	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
23	Bottle David	6	M	S	Child	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
24	Fisher John	50	M	S	Merchant	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
25	Fisher John	50	M	S	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
26	Bottle David	46	M	S	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
27	Gray Ralph	48	M	S	Merchant	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
28	Gray Elizabeth	47	F	M	Wife	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
29	Chapman Charles	46	M	S	Merchant	Y	U.S. Citizen								Returning Home				
30	Chapman Charles	47	M	S	Wife										Returning Home				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidore Bamber, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidore Bamber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Laughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11115

s. s. *Uccanie*

sailing from

Liverpool Aug 1st 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8 AUG 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or contract, or is labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Red Hugh Francis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Stausfield John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Giardin Doris B.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Giardin Mary A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Doasian Thomas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Deusdorp John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>McLiamis Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Jones Mrs. J. M.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Egster Edward</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Collinson James</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Cunningham Geo. J.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>O'Connor James</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Needs Leon F.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Storin William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Saxton Joseph</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Wooten Samuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Wiley W. D.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Coombes Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>John Clara R. C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Duke James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

we

Passage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert Bauer, Master of the Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert Bauer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at my Lee & Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Connell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at my Lee & Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 1st August, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 AUG 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Nwright, Alice	52	✓	F. M.	Wife	Yes. Yes.	British	English	Leeds	Atlantic City	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1904/6	Home, 2010 East Avenue					Good	No	
2	-do- Silvia	6	✓	F. S.	Child	No. No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother.	Yes.	Yes. 15 yrs. Atlantic City	Atlantic City New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Cox, Rev. Sydney	57	✓	M. M.	Minister	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	New York	New York	do	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 12 yrs. New York	Home 344 W 5th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	-do- Mrs. Ada	46	✓	F. M.	Wife	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband	Yes.	Yes. 12 yrs. New York	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	-do- Herbert Standen	6	✓	M. S.	Child	No. No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father.	No.	Yes. Born	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Bullock, Thomas	51	✓	M. M.	Merchant	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	New York	New York	-do-	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 29 yrs. 18 yrs. Born	Home, 358 4th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	" Caroline	50	✓	F. M.	Wife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband	Yes.	Yes. Born Buffalo	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Quotum, Eugen	28	✓	M. S.	Merchant	Yes. Yes.	Norway	Scandinavian	Liverpool	-do-	-do-	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 10 yrs. Born	Hotel in NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Andersson, Julia	27	✓	F. S.	Domestic	Yes. Yes.	Sweden	-do-	Stockholm	New York	-do-	-do-	Yes.	Yes. 1906 New York	Friend: Mr. Charles Beatty 145 East 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Latta, Abner	25	✓	M. S.	Merchant	Yes. Yes.	Russia	-do-	Leningrad	-do-	-do-	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 2 yrs. Born	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	-do- Henry	22	✓	M. S.	Wife	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband	No.	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	-do- Robert	19	✓	M. S.	Domestic	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband	No.	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	-do- Lucy	8	✓	F. S.	Child	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father	No.	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	-do- Joe	12	✓	M. S.	Child	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father	No.	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Haupt, Karl	24	✓	M. S.	Merchant	Yes. Yes.	Germany	German	London	Scranton	-do-	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 5 yrs. Born	Friend: Carl Stien 725 South Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Thompson, Fredk	41	✓	M. M.	Steward	Yes. Yes.	England	English	-do-	New York	-do-	-do-	Yes.	Yes. 1906 New York	2 East 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	-do- Gerline	34	✓	F. M.	Wife	Yes. Yes.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband	No.	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Abrahamson, Anna H.	19	✓	F. S.	Domestic	Yes. Yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	-do-	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1906 New York	Friend: Gustaf Pearson 1924 Park Ave. Spokan Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Hoeking, Jane	38	✓	F. M.	Housekeeper	Yes. Yes.	England	English	Cornwall	Lancaster	-do-	-do-	Yes.	Yes. 1906 New York	536 Ridge Ave. Lancaster, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

14
12
12

Carroll
Aug 7/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holbamerson ^{ANR} Master of the Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holbamerson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at my Ren a Limit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. O'oughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland Baltimore College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. O'oughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at my Ren a Limit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *1st August* *per Liverpool*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. *8 AUG. 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gagan, David	42	M	M	Contractor	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Hotels one day	no	no	Good	no
2	McKeon, Joseph	24	M	S	Basketmaker	Yes	English	- do -	Cumberland	London	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Cousin, James Graham Boardman Arizona Territory	no	no	Good	no
3	Stadt, John	56	M	M	Immigrant	Yes	British	Welsh	Roath	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	no	Friend, James Boardman 14th Street New York	no	no	Good	no
4	Phillips, Margaret	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Adelphi	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	155 1/2 106 Madison Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
5	Phillips, Philip	3	M	S	Child	no	Adelphi	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	41-14th Street New York	no	no	Good	no
6	Alexander, Frederick Henry	36	M	M	Insurance agent	Yes	English	English	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	100	Yes	no	606, East 50th Street Chicago	no	no	Good	no
7	Crowther, Rose	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	- do -	Brundage	Brundage Pa.	no	Husband	100	Yes	no	Home, 8 Schenck Avenue Brundage Pa.	no	no	Good	no
8	Pollard, William	19	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	- do -	- do -	Cornwall	Houghton Mich.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Uncle, Capt. W. Pollard Houghton Co. Mich.	no	no	Good	no
9	Jacobson, Gabriel	53	M	M	Playwright	Yes	- do -	Hebrew	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Shareage, P. O. Houghton Co. Mich.	no	no	Good	no
10	" Sarah	26	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Son, Robert Jacobson 1429 5th Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
11	Butler, Albert	47	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	English	Liverpool	- do -	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Home, 326 E 31st Street New York	no	no	Good	no
12	Bowen, Annie	34	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	- do -	Welsh	Coed Bach	Steuersville Ohio	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Cousin, Philip Morgan 430 E 5th Street Steuerville Ohio	no	no	Good	no
13	Hilton, Catherine	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	English	Seacombe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Husband, Harry Milton 34 Buffalo Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
14	- do - Catherine	11	F	S	Infant	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	Mother	100	Yes	no	Father, - do -	no	no	Good	no
15	Smailes, Septimus	30	M	M	Knicker	Yes	- do -	- do -	Glasgow	Glasgow	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Home, Glasgow Pa.	no	no	Good	no
16	- do - Isabella	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	no	- do -	no	no	Good	no
17	- do - Rebecca	4	F	S	Child	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Father	100	Yes	no	- do -	no	no	Good	no
18	Goldsborough, Emily	30	F	M	Domestic	Yes	- do -	- do -	Hoyle	Lshpenny Mich.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Husband, John Goldsborough National Ave. Marquette Michigan	no	no	Good	no
19	- do - Annie	5	F	S	Child	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Father, - do -	no	no	Good	no
20	- do - Jamie	3	F	S	Child	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Father, - do -	no	no	Good	no
21	- do - John	2	M	S	Child	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	Father, - do -	no	no	Good	no
22	Arthur, Caroline	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	- do -	Cambridge	Calumet Mich.	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Husband, John Albert Arthur Colvermine Mich. Houghton Mich.	no	no	Good	no
23	do Child	10 1/2	F	S	Infant	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	Mother	100	Yes	no	Father, - do -	no	no	Good	no
24	Bremner, Sarah	21	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	- do -	Scotch	Clapham	Hakenham Eng.	Yes	Uncle	100	Yes	no	Uncle, Mr. John Mackenzie Beach Farm Upper Georgia	no	no	Good	no
25	Mackenzie, John	44	M	S	Farmer	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	Self	100	Yes	no	Residence, 40 Paterson Avenue Paterson N.J.	no	no	Good	no
26	Davis, Ann	59	F	M	Widow	Yes	English	English	Paterson N.J.	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	University of California Berkeley Cal	no	no	Good	no
27	- do - Mary	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	24 Easton Street West Savannah Georgia	no	no	Good	no
28	Sim, Tai Sana	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Siamese	Siamese	Stamess Coopers Hill Berkeley Cal.	Berkeley Cal.	Yes	Guardian	100	Yes	no	- do -	no	no	Good	no
29	Craigie, Jimmy	38	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	British	Scotch	Manchester	West Savannah Ga.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no	- do -	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cameron, Master of the Cecilia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Francisco
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Cecilia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Francisco
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from 1st August from Liverpool, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW

AUG 1906

AUG 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Barker Herbert Thompson	18	M.	S.	Scholar.	Yes. Yes.	British.	English.	London, England.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	Winchester	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
2	Street Agnes Ann	34	F.	S.	Nurse.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Good.	No.	
3	Aschkenazi Abraham	27	M.	M.	Knaflek.	do. do.	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	New York.	do.	Self.	100.	Yes.	Pittsburgh	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
4	Mc. Cann John	22	M.	S.	Conductor.	do. do.	British.	Irish.	Dublin.	Hatford, Conn.	do.	Self.	100.	Yes.	108-110 E. 4th Street, New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
5	Temple James Walsh	33	M.	M.	Weaver.	do. do.	do.	do.	Darwin, Lancs. England.	New York.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	Hatford, Conn.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
6	Brick Henry	29	M.	M.	Manager.	do. do.	do.	do.	London.	Rochester, N. Y.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
7	Leach John	39	M.	M.	Servant.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
8	Leindemann John	33	M.	S.	Salesman.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	100.	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
9	Joyce Harian	49	F.	S.	Nurse.	do. do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
10	Stiles Rose	26	F.	M.	Wife.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
11	Reidar Lykke	17	M.	S.	Clerk.	do. do.	Norwegian.	Scandinavian.	Sotland.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
12	Ludford Wm Raphael	31	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Blackpool, Lancashire.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	do.	Yes.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
13	Young Isaac	26	M.	M.	Engineer.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
14	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
15	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
16	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
17	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
18	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
19	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
20	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
21	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
22	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
23	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
24	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
25	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
26	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
27	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
28	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
29	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	
30	Doyle	27	M.	S.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Cameron, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Aug, 1906

Herbert A. Smith

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Houghlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Legal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland - Bellerue College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1906

Herbert A. Smith

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* *1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190 *105*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or prize or reward, or other inducement, or is a deserter from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
142611	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1432	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1433	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1434	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1435	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1436	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1437	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1438	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1439	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1440	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1441	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1442	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1443	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1444	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1445	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1446	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1447	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1448	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1449	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1450	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1451	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1452	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1453	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1454	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1455	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1456	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1457	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1458	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1459	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1460	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1461	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1462	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1463	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1464	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1465	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1466	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1467	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1468	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1469	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1470	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1471	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1472	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1473	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1474	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1475	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1476	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1477	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1478	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1479	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1480	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1481	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1482	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother Robert Leonard</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>To</i>	
1483	<i>John Leonard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Non-Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</</i>								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Bughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. M. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1906

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Wash

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Quebec*, *21 August, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether a supporter of anarchy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3426	James J. Doherty	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1438	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3313	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2693	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2285	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2282	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1431	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3483	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3839	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5283	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
402	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Cameron (Master), of the "Oceanic", from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Cameron
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellini College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Pughlin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Aug, 1906

Sam A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Long

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. Occanee

sailing from Queenstown

190

Arriving at Port of

190

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
18140	Kate Ward	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
2	Edward Ward	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
3486	Catherine Lynch	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
2742	John Lynch	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
2011	Amie Foster	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
3252	Michael Donovan	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
7	Lucy Donovan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
8	Joseph Donovan	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
10445	Daniel Leary	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
10	Cornelius Sullivan	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
11	James Garry	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
12	William Cronin	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
3264	Thomas J. Garry	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
3268	James Maher	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
3269	Michael L. Mahan	65	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
33146	Philip H. Mahan	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
33157	Ellen Mahan	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
18	Patrick Mahan	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
19	James Mahan	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
20	Helen Mahan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
2693	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
23	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
24	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
25	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
26	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
27	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
28	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
29	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
30	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
31	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
32	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
33	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
34	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
35	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
36	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
37	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
38	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
39	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
40	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
41	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
42	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
43	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
44	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
45	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
46	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
47	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
48	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
49	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
50	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
51	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
52	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
53	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
54	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
55	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
56	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
57	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
58	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	Yes	Self	2.15	Yes	Home	120 West 1st New York	✓	✓	✓
59	George B. Altho	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gummel Cannon ^{Master} of the P.M. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Connell Surgeon of the P.M. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12395	<i>Simon</i>	34	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12396	<i>Simon</i>	17	M	Child		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12397	<i>Simon</i>	11	F	Child		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12398	<i>Simon</i>	8	F	Child		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12399	<i>Simon</i>	23	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12400	<i>Simon</i>	34	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12401	<i>Simon</i>	20	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12402	<i>Simon</i>	3	F	Child		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12403	<i>Simon</i>	16	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12404	<i>Simon</i>	33	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12405	<i>Simon</i>	18	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12406	<i>Simon</i>	16	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12407	<i>Simon</i>	29	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12408	<i>Simon</i>	52	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12409	<i>Simon</i>	30	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12410	<i>Simon</i>	22	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12411	<i>Simon</i>	18	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12412	<i>Simon</i>	18	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12413	<i>Simon</i>	30	F	Wife		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12414	<i>Simon</i>	5	F	Child		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12415	<i>Simon</i>	30	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							
12416	<i>Simon</i>	19	M	Chief		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lemmell Cameron Master of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lemmell Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1900

at San Francisco
Henry G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Ireland, Bellerue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Rourke

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1900

at San Francisco
Henry G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

76
19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool August 1, 1901 Arriving at Port of

190 109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11832	Williams Annie Jane	39	F	Wife	yes	British	Welsh	Wales Penrice	Granville	yes	Husband	\$20	no	Husband Henry Williams	no	no	Good	no
2	Florence	9	F	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bro no 78 Granville NY	no	no	Good	no
30402	Jones William	25	M	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Cousin William Blackburn	no	no	Good	no
10970	Aitken John Hamilton	30	M	Builder	yes	British	English	England London	New York	yes	self	\$35	no	Friend William Thompson	no	no	Good	no
18495	Bream Frank	22	M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Henry on Elm Cleveland	no	no	Good	no
3021	O'Prey Christina	24	F	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York	do	do	do	no	Sister Anna Murphy	no	no	Good	no
72470	Ferries Henry	43	M	Mason	do	do	English	England Ex Salpica	New York	do	do	do	no	206 11 Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
9	Sheaves Patrick	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
72468	May Herbert	25	M	Painter	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
72449	McIntyre William	27	M	Builder	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
12	Brown George	36	M	Joiner	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
36758	Utley Henry	27	M	Joiner	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
14	Ballwell Morris	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
35135	Atakissa Fred	35	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	Good	no
16	Signature Thos. 19	25						Leeds	Denver	yes	do	do	no	Friend Henry Cooper at 930 Washington Avenue Denver	no	no	Good	no

Stowaway

14

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. M. C. M. C. of the R. H. S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. H. H. H.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906,
at Long Beach, Cal.
W. C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. A. O. H. H. H. Surgeon of the R. H. S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland Pella Van College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. A. O. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906,
at Long Beach, Cal.
W. C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2nd, 1906 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Swanson Alfred	41	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$125	Never	To my home in Sweden	No	No	Good	No
2	Johnson Nils Peter	48	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$100	Never	To my home in Sweden	No	No	Good	No
3	" Matilda	45	F	Married	Wife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$100	Never	To my home in Sweden	No	No	Good	No
4	" Lister Peter	3	M	Child	Child	No	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$100	Never	To my home in Sweden	No	No	Good	No
5	Jonsson Pauline	3	F	Child	Child	No	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$100	Never	To my home in Sweden	No	No	Good	No

5/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Munnich, Master of the SS. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at Long Beach
Ben A. Grant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Leary, Surgeon of the SS. Oceanic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.C. & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at Long Beach
Ben A. Grant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12401	Heine	34	M	Wife	Ys. Ys.	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	Ys.	Ys.	22	No	Quarantine St. New York	No	No
do	do	16	F	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	9	M	do	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	7	M	do	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	5	M	do	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	3	M	do	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12402	Heine	17	M	Tailor	Ys. Ys.	do	do	Wys.	do	Ys.	Ys.	45	No	do	No	No
do	do	15	M	do	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12403	Heine	39	M	Wife	Ys. Ys.	do	do	Wien	do	Ys.	Ys.	15	No	do	No	No
do	do	16	F	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	11	F	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	9	F	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	6	F	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12404	Heine	20	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12405	Heine	17	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	14	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12406	Heine	28	M	Wife	Ys. Ys.	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lublin	Ys.	Ys.	28	No	do	No	No
do	do	11	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	9	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	3	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12407	Heine	48	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	40	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	14	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	11	M	Servant	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
12408	Heine	28	M	Wife	Ys. Ys.	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lublin	Ys.	Ys.	28	No	do	No	No
do	do	11	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	9	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No
do	do	3	M	Child	Ys. Ys.	do	do	do	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	No	do	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gummelt Master of the Ph. S. Quanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William F. W. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Ph. S. Quanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st August, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16464	Vengasathu Andara John 25	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
12411	Corek Edward 47	do	M	Farmer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16464	Wammen John 22	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16467	Wam Ingvald 27	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16466	Feld (Beld) Caroline 31	do	F	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16465	Feld Joseph 28	do	M	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16464	Lynd Thessa Ellen 21	do	F	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
12410	Gregory John 58	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16463	Fingerhelt Ole Andrew 30	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16462	do Anna Johanna 29	do	F	Wife	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16462	do Mattias Charles 15	do	M	Wife	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16461	do John 3	do	M	Child	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16461	do Himes Ole 68	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
16460	do Ostad Christen 30	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
12409	do Fredrick August 34	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
12408	do Edfvick John 61	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
12407	do Erik Henry 24	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11931	do Nelson Carl 39	do	M	Labourer	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11926	do Johnson Nelson 17	do	M	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11925	do Gustafson Emma 18	do	F	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11929	do Peterson Ellen 54	do	F	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11930	do Peterson Ingvald 43	do	M	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No
11932	do Hargraves Anna 17	do	F	Servant	Ys. Mos.	Norway	do	Norway	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Liverpool* 12 August 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 17 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Munn, Master of the SS. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Munn
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1905

at New York
René C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. S. Ireland of Yale Med. College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. Laughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1905

at New York
René C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" might properly come under "Jewish" by nationality. In this case, "Jewish" should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 day, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
12400	Meinstein Chaim	14	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12378	Meidenross Ruth	36	F	Wife		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Pakiminty Anshel	40	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12370	Pakiminty Chaim	21	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12329	Schnelberg Chaim	20	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12332	Schnelberg Joseph	22	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12331	Schnelberg Joseph	17	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12371	Schnelberg Joseph	17	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Schnelberg Chaim	25	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Schnelberg Chaim	24	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Schnelberg Chaim	19	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Schnelberg Chaim	22	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Schnelberg Chaim	19	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Schnelberg Chaim	17	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Schnelberg Chaim	17	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Schnelberg Chaim	15	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12380	Schnelberg Chaim	22	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12375	Schnelberg Chaim	18	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Schnelberg Chaim	38	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Schnelberg Chaim	25	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Schnelberg Chaim	36	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Schnelberg Chaim	28	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12380	Schnelberg Chaim	28	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	
12380	Schnelberg Chaim	32	M	Child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	By Father	Yes	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form, which shows signs and the language of the country of origin.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gennaro Gennaro, of the Ph. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gennaro Gennaro
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1905

at New York
John Gennaro Gennaro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. N. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Ph. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Sullivan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1905

at New York
John Gennaro Gennaro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, August 14th

1906. Arriving at Port of

1906

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23.2	Wilson Anna	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Brother Oscar Lundin, Box 7, Duluth, Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
27.3	Olsson Edla	15	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle E. H. Olsson, No. 1114 S. St. Paul, Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
28.4	Olsson Gerda	19	F	Single	ditto	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ditto	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Byself	10	No	Brother Edla Olsson, 177 N. Erie St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
40.5	John Ann	43	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Stockholm	Canton, Mass.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Address unknown, 9 Chatham St. Canton, Mass.	No	No	No	No
1039.6	John Adolf	45	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Byself	10	No	do	No	No	No	No
1131.7	John Ole	36	M	Single	Servant	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	Byself	10	No	do	No	No	No	No
1135.8	Olsson Sigrid	17	F	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle Peter Holmer Olsson, 628-25 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No
120.9	Olsson Kristina	18	F	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	20	No	Uncle Charles Olsson, 115-15 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No
125.10	Olsson John	40	M	Single	Servant	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.11	Olsson Ole	38	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.12	Olsson Kristina	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.13	Olsson Peter	47	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.14	Olsson Karl	51	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.15	Olsson Anton	42	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.16	Olsson Ole	39	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.17	Olsson Karin	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Sweden	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
120.18	Olsson Virginia	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Denmark	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.19	Olsson John	48	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.20	Olsson Ole	2	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
119.21	Olsson Ole	3	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
130.22	Olsson John	27	M	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
131.23	Olsson Mary	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
132.24	Olsson John	26	M	Single	Servant	Yes	do	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
133.25	Olsson John	52	M	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No
134.26	Olsson John	14	M	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Stockholm	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Byself	10	No	Uncle American Citizen, Baldwin Wis.	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gummel, Master of the St. Michael, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gummel
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the St. Michael, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.C.B. Ireland Pelle Van College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holwer.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug 8th, 1906

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, alien, or agent, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21288.1	<i>Heaghaier Paul</i>	30	M	Mar	<i>Wife</i>	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>Yes 1906</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>George</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Child</i>	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>Yes 1906</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
89.3	<i>Walton Herman</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	Yes	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
90.4	<i>Bloomquist Irene</i>	24	F	Single	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
91.5	<i>Letterstrom Ida</i>	30	F	Single	<i>ditto</i>	Yes	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
92.6	<i>Ericksen Hilda</i>	17	F	Single	<i>ditto</i>	Yes	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home 1270 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia (Full address.)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Gannon, of the SS. I. Deconie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Gannon
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900
at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. W. Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS. I. Deconie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.C.P. & S. Island Pelle Vu College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. Laughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900
at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

#38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool August 1st

1906. Arriving at Port of

Aug 5, 1906

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, or previous, or subsequent voyage, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
21266	Andersson Anders	56	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21267	Peterson Axel	41	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21268	Peterson Nils	39	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21269	Sundberg Emma	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21270	Selma	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21271	Andersson Theodor	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21272	McEllin Earl	30	M	S	ditto	Yes	U. S. citizen	U. S. citizen	U. S. citizen	U. S. citizen	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21273	Bergfeld Oskar	31	M	S	ditto	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21274	Johnson Ter	54	M	S	ditto	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21275	Wilson Jakob	51	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No
21276	Baggstrom Johan	50	M	M	ditto	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	U. S. citizen			Address unknown	No	No	No	No	No

Except 7. Wm Alexander Inspector

119/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Cannon, of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Cannon
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 5

at New York
Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. H. Hinglin, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland John Van College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. Hinglin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 5

at New York
Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

437

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, August 14

1906. Arriving at Port of *Bay St. Louis*, 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Anderson Sven	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Reidsvik	Chicago Ill	No	Myself	2.50	No	Friend from Boston 24 Tallice St. New Boston Mass. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
63	Carlson Augusta	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Cardveda	Cardillac Mich	Yes	Myself	1.50	No	Friend John Sundberg 155 N. Wilson St. Cardillac Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
64	Johnson Elida	29	F	S	ditto	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ditto	ditto	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Brother A. T. Bock 183 N. Hollet St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
65	Danson Hilma	23	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Kannela	ditto	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Friend ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No
69	Franson Frans	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Torsha	Building Him	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Brother Carl J. Franson Salace Hold. Building Him. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
70	Anderson Carl	18	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Eric Bay	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Brother Nils Anderson 1102 Locade St. Eric Bay. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
71	Ellstrom Jan	18	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Ternekog	Alboma Bay	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Brother J. E. Ellstrom 2006 - 21 St. Alboma Bay. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
72	Sundquist Maria	44	F	M	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sotborg	Boston	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	No	No
73	Eklund Gustaf	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ditto	Sotborg	Boston	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	No	No
74	Ellis	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Sotborg	Boston	Yes	Myself	2.50	No	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	No	No
75	Holger	4	M	S	Child	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	—	—	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No
76	Budfelt Johan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Torsha	St. Paul Him	Yes	—	—	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No
77	Serson Gustaf	19	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Linde	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Uncle Johan Serson 252 East 9 St. St. Paul Him. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
78	Kindsten Agnes	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Annie Serson 147 West 12 St. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
79	Olafson Ester	19	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Ester Olafson 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
80	Beala	17	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Beala Olafson 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
81	Sundberg Oscar	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Oscar Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
82	Josefine	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Josefine Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
83	Gustaf	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Gustaf Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
84	Anna	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Anna Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
85	Hell Axel	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Hell Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
86	Mygren Frida	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Mygren Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
87	Ericson August	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Ericson Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
88	Malmborg Arvid	17	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Malmborg Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
89	Sakson Frida	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Sakson Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
90	Bagghom Johan	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Bagghom Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
91	Perikson Nils	27	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Perikson Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
92	Bagghom Helmer	17	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Bagghom Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
93	Nilson Agnes	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Nilson Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No
94	Alma	18	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Lund	New York	Yes	A. Serson	2.50	No	Sister Alma Sundberg 219 Jefferson Ave. New York. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	No	No

30

30

Charles M. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thomas Lawrence, of the Albion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Ren. A. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. W. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Albion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Island John Van Cleave New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Ren. A. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bellemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OCEANIC		sailing from Liverpool		Aug. 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of		190		119													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or engaged in espionage, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
207	John Peter	39	m	m	farmer	yes	American	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Maddie	32	f	m	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	John Melvin	10	m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Clarence William	6	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Lillian	2	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Hansen Roman	35	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	John J. J.	19	m	s	male	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Andrew Ole	51	m	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	John Ole	42	m	m	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	John Ole	64	m	m	merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	John Ole	41	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	John Ole	6	f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	John Ole	48	m	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	John Ole	48	m	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gunnell Lawrence ^{Master} of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1908
at San Jose
Benjamin T.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William T. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Siding the Swift, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland Pelle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. 1901
at New York
Ben C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bolivian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hervoginian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnity),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Summary



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from Liverpool

1 Aug.

1906. Arriving at Port of

Aug 8

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
209	Olson, Karen	68	f.	w.	widow	yes	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Cania. Tacoma, Wash.	no	self	more	no	son-in-law Carl Schmidt 2nd S. W. Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
210	Olson, Martin Olufsen	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$100	no	friend Martin Olufsen, 113 First St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
211	Olson, Albert Olufsen	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
212	Olson, Dagot Kristian	20	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
213	Olson, Sidel Marie	26	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	cousin	\$40	no	Cousin Mrs. Matt. Anderson. Hudson, S. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no
214	Olson, Olaf Sigurd	19	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	cousin	\$80	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
215	Olson, Sidel Marie	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$55	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
216	Olson, Sidel Marie	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$66	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
217	Olson, Sidel Marie	21	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$50	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
218	Olson, Sidel Marie	26	m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
219	Olson, Sidel Marie	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$55	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
220	Olson, Sidel Marie	16	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$59	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
221	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
222	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
223	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
224	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
225	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
226	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
227	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
228	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
229	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
230	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
231	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
232	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
233	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
234	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
235	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
236	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
237	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
238	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
239	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
240	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
241	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
242	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
243	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
244	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
245	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
246	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
247	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
248	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
249	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
250	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
251	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
252	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
253	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
254	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
255	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
256	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
257	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
258	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
259	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
260	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
261	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
262	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
263	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
264	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
265	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
266	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
267	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
268	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
269	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
270	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$46	no	friend Robert Olson, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
271	Olson, Sidel Marie	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes</														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Conroy of the SS. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Samuel Conroy
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900

at San Francisco
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland St. John's College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Laughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900

at San Francisco
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
African (White).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A close-up photograph of a handwritten number '7' on lined paper. The number is written in dark ink, with a horizontal top bar and a vertical stem. The paper has horizontal blue lines, and the number is positioned between two of them.

11-1110

1906 Arriving at Port of

1900. Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1900

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mr. Alexander. Inspector 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gennell Cameron, ^{Master} of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gennell Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1902

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1902

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* August 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Aug 18, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
38729	1 ✓ Jones John	59	M	Miner	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wales	Northey, Tex Taylor Penn	U. S.	do	do	Home Box 72 Taylor Pennsylvania.		
2	✓ Sarah	48	F	wife	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	✓ Ella	9	F	child	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do	do		
58098	4 ✓ Wipe James	40	M	Blacksmith	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Scotland	Kirkaldy Philadelphia	do	do	do	Home		
7373	5 ✓ Garvey Frank	36	M	Unskilled	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		England	Canogate New York	do	do	do	Home		
11917	6 ✓ Last Elizabeth	30	F	wife	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Springfield, N. Y.	do	do	do	Home		
9778	7 ✓ Anderson Edward	50	M	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do	Home		
24333	8 ✓ Tracy John	40	M	miner	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wolverhampton	do	do	do	do	Home		
9	✓ Edington John	50	M	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Liverpool	Patterson N.Y.	do	do	do	Home		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Fannell Cameron ^{Master} of the SS "Oceanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fannell Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Roughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Roughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool Aug 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
424345	Blecher Lewis	28	M	Linewh	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend Louis Cohen 114 Navel Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No
40901	Largosky Rose	23	F	Wife	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
11971	Stankewicz Yung	30	M	Brother	Yes	do	do	do	Newark NJ	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
5	"	27	F	Wife	No	do	do	do	Pittsburg PA	do	Brother	Yes	No	do	No	No	Good	No
118532	"	4	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
8	William D	2	M	S. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
24745	Leonah Lopez	32	F	Wife	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England London	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	No	No	Good	No
24747	Marjida Lopez	9	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
24747	Marjida Lopez	23	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18530	Galan Angel	22	M	S. Linewh	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
"	biroa Joe	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18536	Gonzalez Manuel	18	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18537	Fernandez Gemini	18	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18538	bueto Antonio	18	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
11906	Abraham Jozif	23	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18539	Francat Benigeta	31	F	Wife	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
26	Manga Pedro	16	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
3720	Max Charles	22	M	S. Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
27																		
16969	Stepano Pietro	22	M	S. Mason	do	Italy	Italian	England London	Mexico City	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gummell ^{Master} of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gummell
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900

at New York
John Gummell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. W. Loughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1900

at New York
William F. W. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* August 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32764	Drysdale Henry	31	M	miner	yes	British	English	England	Viola Ill	self	\$25	no	Friend John Nichol	no	no
52	Davison Robert	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	Amfela Plain	do	do	no	Friend John Whitworth	no	no
32804	Williams John	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	Abertillery Nanticoke Pa	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
33375	Keke Alfred	33	M	miner	do	do	do	do	Abertillery Nanticoke Pa	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
3205	Levis John	25	M	S	miner	do	do	do	Abertillery Nanticoke Pa	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
34952	Houldsworth Emma	35	F	M	weaver	do	do	do	Bradford Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
35208	Harrison Mary Agnes	26	F	M	wife	do	do	do	Liverpool Chicago	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
46943	Hooking Frederick	23	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
35157	Frame James	18	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
46944	McKown Leonard	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
4391	Burnow Ben Thomas	25	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
4391	McGarry Patrick	27	M	S	attendant	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
1729	Mariess Richard	36	M	N	painter	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
16	" Elizabeth	36	F	N	wife	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
17	" Gertrude	9	F	S	child	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
18517	Bishop Andrew	22	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
18627	Gray Edward	33	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
7372	Gawey John	27	M	N	plasterer	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
2597	Judge James	26	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
16712	Waters Ernest	43	M	N	shipyard	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
24416	Burtwell George	23	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
29449	Daines William	50	M	N	minister	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
18474	Roberts Annie	30	F	N	wife	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
26	" Owen	3	M	N	child	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
27	" Nellie	1	F	S	child	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
18533	Tunney James	32	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no
34180	Grogan Stephen	30	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	London Philadelphia	do	no	no	Friend James Watkins	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John General Cannon ^{Master} of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John General Cannon
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Laughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1905

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool August 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
14384	Thornbury Frank	29	M	S. Polisher	Yes	British	English	England Dudley	Rochester ny	no	self	Yes	no	Sister Mrs Jane Cooper 23 Jefferson Avenue Rochester ny	no	no
40655	Robinson Sam	28	M	S. miner	do	do	do	do Durham	Jersey Heights	do	do	Yes	no	fill address to P.O. Jersey Heights	no	no
40654	Reewley John	23	M	S. Blacksmith	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	Uncle James Gibbons	do	no
93095	Wallace Michael John	19	M	S. Gardner	do	do	do	do do	Sale New York	do	do	do	no	23 East 114th Street New York	no	no
93094	Michael	38	M	IV Laborer	do	do	Irish	do do	Withington	do	do	do	no	do	do	no
14404	Scott Thomas	27	M	N. Designer	do	do	English	do do	London	Manville	do	do	no	Friend Mr James Turner Manville N.H.	no	no
14405	Scott Thomas	25	F	N. wife	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	Brother John Bartholomew	no	no
14406	Scott Thomas	24	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	23 Riverside Avenue York	no	no
14407	Scott Thomas	23	M	S. Bricklayer	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
17049	Ashley Alfred	45	M	N. Farmer	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
17050	Annie	42	F	N. wife	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
17051	Olive	18	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
18495	Bream Arthur	19	M	S. Baker	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
18517	Roche Hannah	21	F	S. Servant	do	do	Irish	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
21995	Lawrence Deborah	25	F	N. wife	do	do	Hebrew	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
21996	Samuel	21	M	S. Child	no	no	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
21997	Goldstein Morris	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
22733	Cartwright Martha	16	F	N. Servant	do	do	English	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
22734	Ruth	11	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
29404	Walsh Joseph	26	M	N. Bricklayer	do	do	Irish	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
29405	Mary	30	F	N. wife	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
29406	Margaret	2	F	S. Child	no	no	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
29407	Walsh John	21	M	S. Bricklayer	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
29408	Rigby James	26	M	S. Collier	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
31261	Cooper John	20	M	S. Farmer	do	do	English	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
31262	Panton Rodrick	19	M	S. Fitter	do	do	Irish	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no
32763	Davison Thomas	25	M	S. Miner	do	do	English	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gennell Cameron, Master of the SS "Oceanic" from Riverport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gennell Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Antonio
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. N. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. P. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1905

at San Antonio
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

29

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool August 11, 1903 Arriving at Port of 190

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5384	Keri Thomas	22	M	Watchman	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Wales. Sandridge Lancashire	U.S.	do	do	do	do	Cousin James O'Brien 1259 Washington Avenue Lansing Boa no 454 Duquesne Pennyl		
11880	Covey George	42	M	Stalwork	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	English	Furnham Duquesne Pa	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
11906	bliza	40	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
11951	Gardiner Joseph	38	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
11951	Cooper Luke	38	F	wife	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Florence	12	F	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Fredrick	8	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Kate	6	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18533	Stapleton John	60	M	Mariner	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18533	Hanson Frank	49	M	Seaman	do	do	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18515	Kivel Margaret	26	F	Domestic	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
29515	Jones Griffith	45	M	Fireman	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
35156	Middleton Margaret	44	F	wife	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
40226	Brangwynne Annie	39	F	Domestic	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
15	Ellen	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
97773	Hamer Thomas	38	M	Farmer	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18526	Lery Lou	34	M	Fuller	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18	Kittie	31	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
16742	Granger John	50	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
18528	Smith Elizabeth	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
185318	Wilkins Richard	40	M	Templater	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
22368	McFarlane William	45	M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
29515	Feneth Henry	79	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
2594	Bennett William	32	M	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
30117	Davis Mary Ann	50	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	back Nellie	20	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1776	Leakey Richard	62	M	miner	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Elizabeth	64	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Thomas	33	M	Cattleman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		
1	Thomas	33	M	Cattleman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the officer and the result entered in column 7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the SS "Oceanic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in each in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gemmell Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1905

at New York
James E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the SS "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1905

at New York
James E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool August 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11792	Burns John	35	M	Welder	ye ye	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Barnegat Pa	ye	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maggie	32	F	wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Maggie	10	F	Infant	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11822	William Anna James	29	F	M	wife	ye ye	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11866	Jeremy Frank Herbert	27	M	M	miner	ye ye	British	English	Wales Newport	Saginaw Mich	Aunt	ye	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mary Elizabeth	25	F	M	wife	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11878	Alfred Bream	22	M	S	moulder	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11886	Roberts Robert	27	M	M	Labourer	do do	do	England Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	self	ye	1901	Cleveland	Friend William Strangarand	no	no	Good	no
9	Alice	26	F	M	wife	do do	do	Wales Anglesey	New York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Robt Owen	4	M	S	child	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11887	Thompson Mary Ann	25	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	England Liverpool	Buffalo NY	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11907	Barry Margaret Ann	20	F	S	Tailor	do do	do	England Leeds	Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11952	Power Kate	19	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11953	Hook Susan	25	F	M	wife	do do	do	Ireland Belfast	Buffalo NY	ye	Sister	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Edith	3	F	S	child	no no	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	William	2	M	S	do	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Millin Robert	77	M	Wa	Farmer	ye ye	do	Scotch Scotch	Stonhouse	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Robert	20	M	S	Baker	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Beer Mary	29	F	M	Domestic	do do	do	England Liverpool	Buffalo NY	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Edith Robert	40	M	S	Bankman	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Wilson Thomas	22	M	S	Miner	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11988	Fleming Thomas	17	M	S	Waiter	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11958	Loar Henry	21	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11971	O'Connor David	23	M	S	Miner	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11975	Murray Michael	27	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11976	Jeremy Frank	9	M	S	Inf	Travelling	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11977	Jones Mary Annie	45	F	M	wife	ye ye	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11978	William	19	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11979	Thomas	15	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11980	Dana	11	M	S	child	do do	do	do do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cameron, of the "Oceanic", from Queensloan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1902

at San Francisco
California
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Boyle, Surgeon of the Oceanic * Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians
✓ Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of Jun 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1134

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canaan sailing from Queensdown 2nd August, 1906 Arriving at Port of

, 190

424

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
14316	Richard Carley	35	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York New York	Yes Self			250	Yes 14 years New York	Home 220 East 84th St. New York			Good	
16311	James Dume	35	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			246	" 1 year "	Home 2134 11th St. New York			"	
14334	Michael Whelan	46	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			210	" 15 years "	Home 20 West 131st St. New York			"	
14353	Harry Enzen	40	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		London Middlesex England	"			230	" 1906 London Middlesex	Home 223 East 2nd St. New York			"	
14354	James do	49	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			2	" " "	Home " "			"	
14355	Harry Stombs	22	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Rock Island Illinois	Yes Self			230	" 1906 Rock Island Illinois	Home 1506 1st St. New York			"	
22826	Ross Byrne	15	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"			250	" 1906 New York	Home 214 East 25th St. New York			"	
"	James Byrne	10	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"			2	" " "	Home " "			"	
14806	Edward Gibson	33	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ancon Panama	Yes Self			200	" 1906 Ancon Panama	Home 22 Cliff St. Ancon Panama			"	
"	Patrick Gibson	34	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"			200	" 1906 Ancon Panama	Home " "			"	
14342	John Stein	50	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn New York	Yes Self			250	" 23 years Brooklyn	Home 284 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn			"	
14365	John Joseph Ford	35	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		California Sacramento	Yes Self			280	" 33 years Oakland	Home 1006 7th St. Sacramento			"	
"	Harry Ford	38	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			2	" 20 " "	Home " "			"	
14314	Lezlie Hahon	23	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York New York	"			280	" 8 years New York	Home 260 West 28th St. New York			"	
14315	Ross Ann Hahon	2	F	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			2	" " "	Home " "			"	
14864	James Dawson	40	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn New York	Yes Self			220	" 23 years New York	Home 49 South 4th St. Brooklyn			"	
1426	Thomas Mundy	34	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			210	" 19 years New York	Home 403 Vanhorn St. Brooklyn			"	
15045	Thomas Lemmy	33	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"			210	" 1902 Brooklyn	Home 41 1st St. Brooklyn			"	
14863	Catherine Norton	28	F	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York New York	Yes			225	" 1 year New York	Home 537 Hudson St. New York			"	
9204	Harry Dawson	40	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York New York	Yes			250	" 13 years New York	Home 1006 7th St. Sacramento			"	
15045	Michael Buckley	64	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York New York	Yes			200	" 1902 Brooklyn	Home 41 1st St. Brooklyn			"	
14654	John Napoleon	60	M	Married	black	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York New York	Yes			200	" 1902 Brooklyn	Home 41 1st St. Brooklyn			"	
14261	Michael McLaughlin	34	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York New York	Yes			210	" 19 years New York	Home 537 Hudson St. New York			"	
1420	Arnie Mullarky	22	M	Married	black	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brooklyn	"			210	" 16 years New York	Home " "			"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Cameron Master of the Oceanic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland, Bellvue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William B. O'Connell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190 *120*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13044	✓ Timothy Bagley	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14994	✓ Martin Davis	40	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
20624	✓ Maria H. Andrew	30	F	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
15046	✓ J. L. L. L. L.	25	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14381	✓ Robert Maher	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
10	✓ Patrick McFadden	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14349	✓ Thomas Hyland	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
15044	✓ Michael Mahoney	31	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14059	✓ Michael Clarke	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
22626	✓ Julia A. Phyllis	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14653	✓ Daniel Leary	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
16	✓ Eileen	13	F	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
14259	✓ Patrick Brady	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"
13475	✓ Martin King	25	M	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brooklyn, 138 th St. 2nd	"	"

W. Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Taylor, Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1906

at San Francisco
Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Houghlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Houghlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at San Francisco
Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from *Quemstown 2nd August, 1906* Arriving at Port of *N.Y. Aug 8* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21296	Shuzze Slattery	18	F	Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Doonbeg	Chicago	Self	\$5.00	No	No					
1/2	Sora Doherty	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	"					
8	Jane Downes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"					
9	Annie M. Grath	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"					
21300	Ellie M. Tighe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
2202	Mary Martin	19	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Dromelish	"	"	"	"					
2230	Annie Hanney	32	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Dromelish	"	"	"	"					
227	Michael Gallen	19	M	S. Labr	"	"	"	"	Parr	"	Self	\$25	"					
3	Thomas Moran	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moate Brooklyn	"	Father	\$10	"					
210	Elizabeth	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"					
211	Jane Cunningham	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8519	Minnie Donnelly	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagor Jersey City	"	Self	\$5	"					
146	Rate M. Gormack	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore New York	"	"	\$15	"					
5025	Joseph Farrell	23	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Glanmore Rahome	"	"	\$30	"					
6845	Michael Mulrool	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broom New York	"	"	\$50	"					
3448	Lynel Clarke	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromelish New York	"	"	\$25	"					
19	Julia Spillane	23	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"					
445	William Murphy	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Self	\$25	"					
343	Bessie Gawley	12	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	Silmaray San Francisco	"	"	"	"					
8082	Henry Jordan	45	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Doocastle New York	"	Sister	\$10	Yes 5 New York					
20409	Martin M. Coy	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmines Chicago	"	Self	\$50	"	Chicago				
20411	Patrick	134	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silkenny New York	"	"	\$50	"	"				
2984	Michael Wildon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"				
2984	Martin Sullivan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"				
2984	Mollie Sweeney	11	F	Child	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg Jersey City	"	"	\$5	Yes 13 New York					
2984	William M. Grath	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Gurane New York	"	"	\$5	"	"				
2984	Joseph Connor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg New York	"	"	\$5	"	"				
2984	Mary Pigott	25	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg Philadelphia	"	"	\$15	"	"				
2984	Charles M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chircowen New York	"	"	\$15	"	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. O'Connell, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number four and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at San Francisco
James H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

to the vessel
to be used

African (black)

Armenian

Bohemian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herzegovinian

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

who, whether coming from Cuba or other
Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
or blood should be classified under this

(North)

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. Lombardy
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
any, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(South)

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e. Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sardinia) and their descendants.

in column 5 should show the
is important for statistical
and racial

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russiaki)

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellerubbly New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number four, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at San Francisco
W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rus).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *London* 2nd August, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Kennedy	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
2	Andrew Kennedy	22	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
3	Mary Scanlon	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
4	John Scanlon	20	M	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
5	Delia Sullivan	19	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
6	Mary Galvin	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
7	Matthew Casey	25	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
8	Jacob Hamilton	16	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
9	Richard Sullivan	26	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
10	John Ryan	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
11	John Hardy	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
12	Mary Collins	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
13	Margaret McCall	18	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
14	William McCall	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
15	James McCall	22	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
16	Elizabeth McCall	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
17	John McCall	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
18	William McCall	21	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
19	John McCall	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
20	John McCall	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
21	John McCall	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				
22	John McCall	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	San Francisco	Yes	Self	250	Yes	San Francisco				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Apr 24 1911

One copy
sent to
H. T. H. & Co.
111 N. 8th St.
St. Paul, Minn.

W. H. H. & Co. 1906

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Liverpool**July*, 1906

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Merchant. Crew. Cabin. Passenger. Special Agent. In Transit. Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Giblin</i>	<i>Michael Alfred</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in S. Conductor</i>	<i>Y. Y. Ireland</i>	<i>Irish Ireland</i>	<i>Bloomfane</i>	<i>Father Michael</i>
2										<i>Bloomfane</i>
3										<i>Ireland</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 8, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	ny ny c.	disenter Howard #50	no no no	Cousin Winged Lion 3904 9 th av Bklyn m m m m no good			5 6		fair	blue	Bloomfield
2				Went to work with National Express Co 2 1/2 years							
3				Boorum & Pearle							
4				Bridge & Ford St							
5				2 1/2 with Adams Express Co							
6				6 month Wells Fargo rlv.							
7				3 years with Public Service Corp. as							
8				conductor is still there							
9				Resides at							
10				277 moonmouth St							
11				Jessey City							
12				not outside U S &							
13				since arrival							
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. ATLANTIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Leigh William	1	19	1		To tel	Cousin Timothy J. Wending, 667 Union Street, N.Y.C.	Pier	9	10 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
✓ 32	Pobersanon Molec & bro.	14	9/15	2		" bro.	Bro David, 402 E 4, N.Y.C.	Belmont	9	10 ³⁰	2	-	2
✓ 33	Dennehy Minnie	2	12	1		" sis	Sister Anna, 53 E 30, N.Y.C.	Pier	8	5 ⁰⁷	-	-	1
✓ 34	Book Susan & 2 ch	1	14/16	3		" hus.	Uncle Robert, 6 Clark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	8	4 ⁰⁷	-	-	3
✓ 35	Mulhall Margt.	12	13	1		" uncle	Uncle Josie Watson, 763 Washington, N.Y.C.	"	8	5 ⁰⁹	-	-	1
✓ 36	Doherty Nora	2	2	1		" sis	Sister Mrs. Patrick McBrick, 201 Erie, Jersey City, N.J.	Belmont	8	5 ⁰⁵	-	-	1
✓ 37	Mc Grath Annie	2	4	1		" sis	" Mary, 571 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	"	8	5 ⁰¹	-	-	1
✓ 38	Hemsoff Pesse & 3 ch.	15	10/13	1	3	" hus	Uncle Meyer, 19 Allen, N.Y.C.	Belmont	9	9 ⁵⁵	3	-	3
✓ 39	Maris	3	1		11	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 State, N.Y.C.	"	8	5 ¹⁰	-	-	1
✓ 40	Katz Mine	20	26	1		" sis	Clara DeHirsch, Same, 375 E 13, N.Y.C.	Pier	10	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 41	Krieg Leibe	14	10	1		" bro	Sister Jette Cohn, 66 Thelot, N.Y.C.	Belmont	9	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 42	Bojer Roche & 2 ch.	15	17/19	3		" hus	Uncle Paul, 125 Madison, N.Y.C.	Pier	9	10 ⁰¹	3	-	3
✓ 43	Rabinowitz Ausche & dau	14	4/5	2		" cou	Sister Jette L. Robinson, 274 Cherry, N.Y.C.	Belmont	9	10 ³⁰	2	-	2
✓ 44	Rindaluchta Matte	7	10	1		" tel	Mr. M. H. Factor, Matte, Box 24, Solon Ohio.	"	9	4 ²⁵	1	1	1
✓ 45	Kranitz Basie	15	9	1		" uncle	Cousin Ralph Stern, 261 A 30, N.Y.C.	"	9	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
✓ 46	Sinkowitz Bernhard	20	17	1		" bro	Bro Louis, 233 St Ann's Ave, N.Y.C.	"	9	9 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
✓ 47	Salsman Faube	14	21	1		" sis	" Abraham, 126 - 2nd St, N.Y.C.	"	10	11	2	1	2
✓ 48	Hannay Annie	2	7	1		" hus	Sister William Harvey, 177 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	"	10	11	2	1	2
✓ 49	Schenberg Sora	15	11	1		" bro	All Corona of Aug 8	"					
✓ 50	Levin Ester	15	10	1		" bro	"	"					
✓ 51	Koff, Annie	19	28	1		the relations.	Father Henry, 7 State, N.Y.C.	Belmont	8	5 ¹⁰	-	-	1

21 5 30

S. S. OCEANIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

0 arrived AUGUST 8 1906 19 M., from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lindsten Agnes	10	14	1	To	sister	Sister Victoria 219 Jefferson Bklyn N.Y.	Behlert.	8	5 ¹⁰	-	-	1
2	Lehtonen Irjo	7	23	1	"	bro.	Sis in L. Mary Lehtonen, 238 E 112 N.Y.C.	Piaz	8	3 ⁰⁶	-	-	1
3	Aby Hanna & ch.	7	1/2	2	"	hus.	Made S. C. by Capt Behlert		8 1/2	11 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
4	Nasi Milda	7	4	1	"	fr.	Miss Mathews, 9 State N.Y.C.	Murray	8	4 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
5	Zagarki Rosie	5	2/3	1	"	hus.	Sust. Jessel, 213 Bird, Newark N.J.	Piaz	9	10 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
6	Madden Helena & 1/2	12	30	1	"	aunt	Aunt, Bridget Schneider, 189 Cedar, Bridgeport Ct.	Groom	8	4 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
7	Scanlon Mary	1	3	1	"	Aunt	Father Henry, 7 State N.Y.C.	Behlert.	8	5 ⁰	-	-	1
8	Spillane Julia	2	19	1	"	cou.	Cousin Mary Collins, 211 E 96, N.Y.C.	Behlert.	8	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
9	Killeen Delia	2	5	1	"	sis.	Sister Susan 127 Arlington Ave, Jersey City N.J.	"	8	5	-	-	1
10	Connelly Annia	1	29	1	"	sis	Sister Lizzie Mahon, 232 E 83, N.Y.C.	"	8	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
11	Falsey Mary	2	6	1	"	sis	" Kate, 164 Arlington Ave, Jersey City N.J.	"	8	5	-	-	1
12	Phibbs Julia	3	14	1	"	sis	" Mary Pine 943-6 Ave N.Y.C.	"	8	5 ⁰⁵	-	-	1
13	Schweiger Chaim & sister	14	19/20	2	To	bro	Bro. Charles 220 Madison N.Y.C.	"	10	9 ⁴⁵	2	4	2
14	Korathin Sore & 4 ch.	17	20/23	1	4	"	Hust. Chiam 141 Orchard N.Y.C.	Piaz	9	9 ⁵⁵	4	-	4
15	Cole Ellen & sis	3	2/3	2	"	cou	Father Henry, 7 State N.Y.C.	Behlert.	8	5 ¹⁰	-	-	2
16	XXXXXXXXXX 1/2	14	23	1	"	cou	Set. Soc, 320 Madison, N.Y.C.	Groom	9	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
17	Tribuch Noech	20	19/20	2	"	fath.	Father Izig, 48 Essex N.Y.C.	Behl.	9	10 ⁵⁰	2	-	2
18	Brim Beile & sis	1	12	1	"	tel &	Mule. John Lee 525 Carr, Cincinnati Ohio	Piaz	8	5 ⁰³	-	-	1
19	Barry Margt.	17	1/6	6	"	hus.	Sust. Joseph, 318 Cherry, N.Y.C.	Behlert.	9	9 ³⁵	6	-	6
20	Fuchs Hinde & 5 ch.	17	9/13	5	"	hus.	" Schmul 66 E 110, N.Y.C.	"	9	11 ²⁵	5	-	5
21	Prager Hene & 4 ch.	14	13/14	2	"	uncle	Mule Sam Schrenfeld, 110 Ridge, N.Y.C.	"	9	1 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
22	Fraiden Efrain & cousin	14	8	1	"	uncle	" Hapio "	"	9	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
23	Freider Jankel	14	18	1	"	tel &	San Michael 1933 1010, Phila Pa	"	8	5 ²⁵	-	-	1
24	Kortschemaja Genendie	14	7	1	"	hus	Sust. Monty, 229 E 70, N.Y.C.	Piaz	9	11 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
25	Schnelling Brucho	20	9/12	4	"	hus	" addo 134 Ave D N.Y.C.	"	9	10 ⁴¹	4	-	4
26	Simon Ester & 3 ch.	20	13	1	"	bro	Bro Solomon 26 Cook, Bklyn, N.Y.	Behlert.	9	9 ⁵³	1	-	1
27	Rabinowits Maria	14	1	1	"	father	Father Ossia, 206 Stanton, N.Y.C.	Piaz	9	3 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
28	Weinstein Chaim	1	22	1	"	B-1-1	Sister Elizabeth Ironsman, 505 H 125, N.Y.C.	"	8	5 ⁴⁵	-	-	1
29	Fleming Thos.	20	30	1	"	father	Father Ischal 118 Orchard, N.Y.C.	Behlert.	9	12 ³⁰	1	1	1
30	Gossin Chaim	17	15/16	2	"	father	" Chiam 69 Forsyth, "	"	9	1 ⁰	2	2	2
	Biblitaky Esten & bro.												

Oceanic Aug 8

11 45

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SHIP		ARRIVED		FROM							
S. S. CHAMBER (White Star Line)		August 8, 1904		M.							
No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DISPOSITION		REMARKS
					Dep. Appl.	REMARKS	Alleged	Date	Amount	Case		Date	Case
1	Carroll, Martha and son	2 15/20 2	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	HELD ON APPEAL
2	Olsen, Karen	8 1 1	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
3											
4	Jones, Griffith	8 12 1	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
5	Leahon, Nellie	7 16 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
6	Langwell, Daniel	7 11 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
7	Quasella, Michael	20 8 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
8	Conland, Joseph	3 25 1	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
9	Barrett, Henry	2 25 1		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
10	Abraham, Joseph	3 24 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
11	Grassie, Simon M.	3 8 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
12	Landquist, Maria	10 8 1	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
13	Sandberg, Oscar and son	10 17/20 2	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
14	Willin, Jane and son	1 17/18 2	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
15	Engelhardt, Johann	14 1 1	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
16	Reinhardt, Michael and son	20 22/25 4	HOLD	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
17	Seidemann, Hersch and son	14 2/3 2		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
18	Martin, Mary	22 4 1		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
19	Karcher, Frank and wife	15 13/14 2		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
20	Palaga, Julia and niece	20 15/16 2		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
21	Swenson, Nellie	22 27 1		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
22	Cunningham, Jane	2 11 1		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
23	Weigle, Rachel and son	20 27/28 2		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
24	Wetman, August	10 23 1	Dr. Cert.	Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
25	Quasella, Michael	4 31 1		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	
26	Quasella, William	2 11 2		Miller	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	9/10/04	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1683

Aug. 7-8-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 21 1944....., 194.....



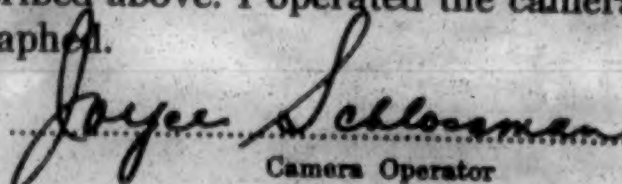
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date



Camera Operator

